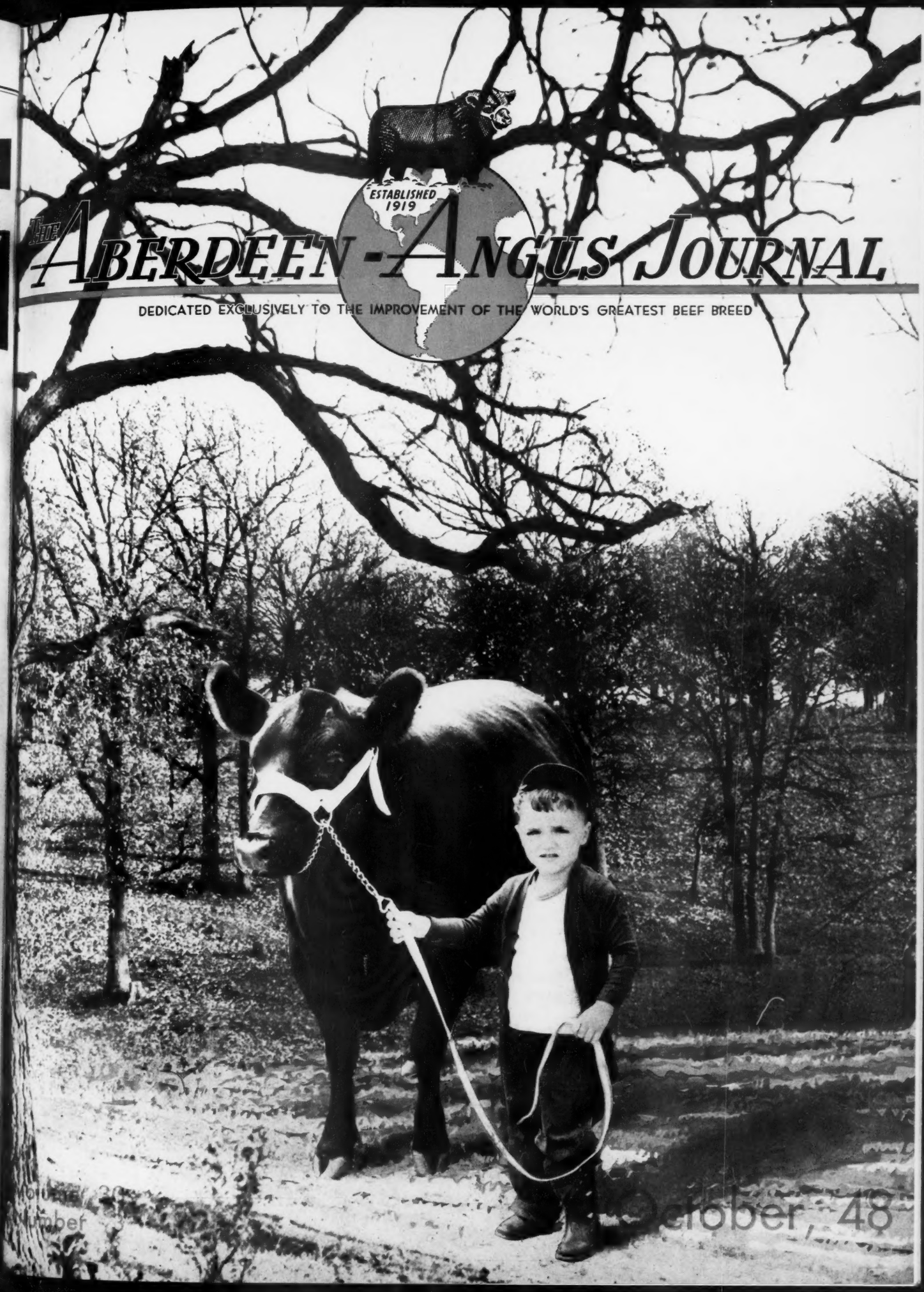
ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



October, 48

EILEENMERE 500th 699155—1946 Undefeated Grand Champion Bull including International. His dam was purchased from Thousand Hills Farm by us.

EILEENMERE 260th 560256—Senior Champion at the 1941 International Show. His dam was purchased from Thousand Hills Farm by us.

The Opportunity Sale of 1948

Complete Dispersion of the Thousand Hills Herd

Kirksville, Missouri, Saturday, October 30th

How did we get interested in this herd?

The late Dr. Laughlin had decided to disperse his herd October 30, 1948. Soon after that decision he engaged Mr. McCorkle to manage the sale. After making the initial arrangements the Dr. asked Mr. McCorkle to sell the herd in its entirety so that he could devote his time to other more pressing matters. Mr. McCorkle contacted us and the entire family made a trip to Kirksville. Our intention was to purchase the herd, take out the tops and bring them to our herd. However, after going through the herd with Dr. Laughlin, McCorkle, and Grover Moritz we found so many good cattle that we decided the task of picking the tops was too great. Therefore, we have consented to go along with the Doctor's wishes and disperse the entire herd without reserve. He wished us to disperse them as owned by Thousand Hills Farm.

We regret very much that the Dr. will not be with us to see this Great Herd dispersed. They are truly a wonderful group of breeding cattle that offer unlimited possibilities. There are a great many cows in the herd that will be tops in any herd in the land. There are six daughters of the Great Prince Eric of Sunbeam. One of these "Prince Eric" calves is out of a daughter of the Russell Fortune Prince Elgon bull. Dr. Laughlin said it was his opinion that she was the best living cow in America. All these "Erics" are real cattle. You can be your own Judge sale day. According to some authorities we are selling the best Imported cow that has come to America in many years.

There will be 109 producing cows sold. Many of them with calves at foot. Many others will be sold with their calves, but the calves will be sold as a separate lot. The rest of them will sell well along in calf.

37 two-year-old heifers, that are being bred to a full brother to Eileenmere 500th or an outstanding son of the "500th", will be sold.

The families represented in this herd are the best there are. They are the families that are producing the show winners of today.

We welcome you to the sale.

We will present the cattle to you in the best possible manner both as to health and Individuality.

For Catalogs write J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710 A. I. U. Bldg., COLUMBUS, OHIO

Mrs. Denslow, Dr. Laughlin's Daughter, has advised us that the Thousand Hills Farm is for sale. It consists of approximately 3000 acres and will be a real buy for someone.

Auctioneers—JOHNSTON, JAMES and SIMS

JOURNAL Representatives—Anderson, Quammen, Hahne

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

ELLERSLIE

"Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Last Call! Be Sure to Attend!

Ellerslie's Next Sale, Tuesday, October 26, 1948

At the Farm, Near Charlottesville, Virginia

One Son and 3 Daughters of → Selling

Prince Sunbeam 249th

Our Great Show and Breeding Son of the double bred champion, Prince Sunbeam 100th. You'll like him and approve of his calves.

10 Bulls — 50 Females

Sons of great Bulls—daughters of great Bulls, the more select families—Heifers bred to our top service Bulls. In fact, ELLERSLIE has gone "all out" to offer breeding stock that will improve your herd. Several members of our show herd are being offered, too—better plan to be with us—you can rest assured you'll be more than welcome.

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLIE

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

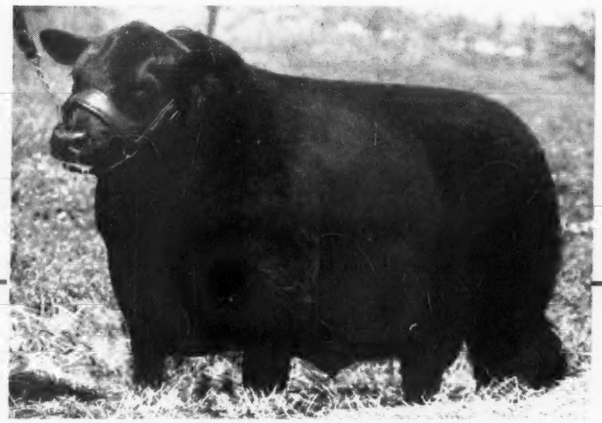
P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

ATTEND THE FOLLOWING SALES: WICKWIRE DISPERSION, OCTOBER 22d, Earleville, Maryland; MARYLAND BREEDERS' SALE, OCTOBER 23d, Timonium, Maryland; VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE, OCTOBER 25th, Warrenton, Virginia. We will furnish transportation from Charlottesville to Warrenton early Monday morning and return to Charlottesville after the sale.

Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

A Worthy Son of an Illustrious Sire



Prince Lakewood 25th 982861

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS 195th 611175	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	★Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Black Jestress 6th 267720
		Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
			Janina of Kinermony 428985
	Blackcap Empress 165th 524187	Revolution 78th 418556	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Blackcap Empress 120th 448710	★Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 73d 407221

Another most attractive pedigree full of the names of great bulls and great cows. The "25th" is ideal in type and a credit to his forbears. We are using him on some of our very top cows, and still carrying him on for the 1948 shows. We think he has what it takes to rank among the best.

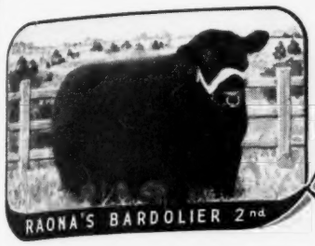
See Prince Lakewood 25th at the 1948 International

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Superintendent*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"



Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

It Takes A Great Bull Calf to Make A Grand Champion Steer!

At RAONA FARMS we recognize that Aberdeen-Angus cattle made their record in the shows with steers, and these steers made the breed the top beef breed in the packer's mind.

Raona Farms Bred, Fed and Showed

the

1948 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion Steer

We brought three steers to the Michigan State Fair—each steer won his class and the one was selected as the GRAND CHAMPION OVER ALL BREEDS. This steer was a son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d.

We didn't, of course, make steers out of our best Bull calves. We have better Bull calves being developed for the regular breeder trade. Why not visit us and see what we have in the way of herd Bull prospects. They may be a little on the young side—but, you can tell from their type and we'll show you their sire and their dam. Some are being reserved for our next sale—others are for sale.

For 1949

We are planning another "Breed Builders" sale. We know the consignment must be better than our 1947 offering—and already we have selected several of the best heifers and young bulls to make up the group of sale cattle. Watch the JOURNAL for the date of our next sale—and watch it for information about the consignment.

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Bardoliers

Cross Well With Other Strains

Whether you have been breeding Sunbeams, Eileenmeres, Pride Erics, Rosemere or other strains, a BANDOLIER or a BARDOLIER Bull will add something of value to your herd. Or a BANDOLIER or a BARDOLIER Female can bring you an added touch of excellence. J. Garrett Tolan is using a BANDOLIER bred Bull—Sam C. Fullerton has several BANDOLIER bred Females—other leading breeders are "going for" these BANDOLIERS and BARDOLIERS.

★ ★ ★

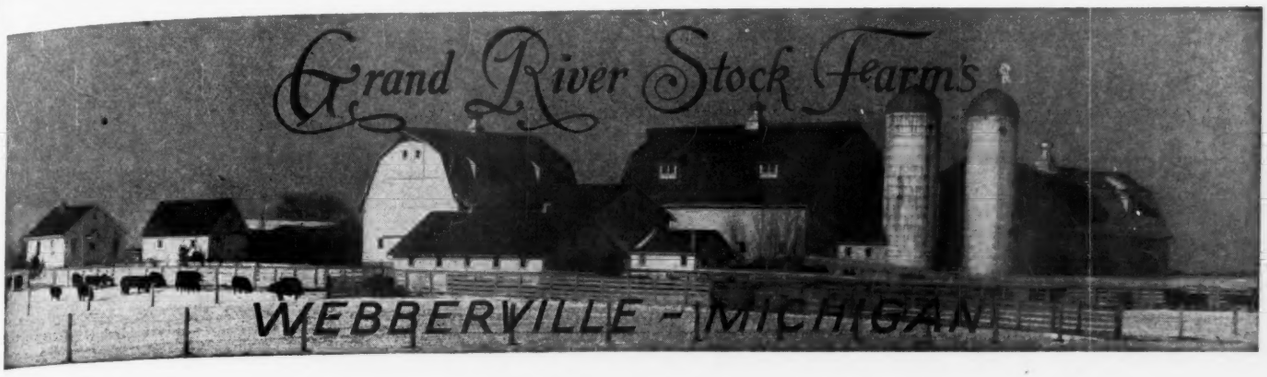
WILDWOOD has BANDOLIERS and BARDOLIERS—in fact, WILDWOOD bred BLACK BARDOLIER—and is using a son of BLACK BARDOLIER. Why not come to this fountain head for top BANDOLIERS and top BARDOLIERS? We'll be happy to show you what we have for sale.

★ ★ ★

We can spare a few cattle most any time—come see the young Bulls—there are several Top Herd Bull Prospects among them.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan



Our Junior Herd Sire

Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

King Bardolier G. R. 2d 794615

Goes to **Bellands Farm,** *McCredie, Missouri*

At the Grand River Dissolution Sale in June 1946, Mr. R. E. Bell purchased MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 847474, one of the good young bulls by BLACK BARDOLIER. Mr. Bell got two crops of calves by this promising young sire and was very unfortunate in having him die very suddenly. Just recently I reluctantly sold Mr. Bell, KING BARDOLIER G. R. 2d. A four-year-old proven sire and one of the very few sons of BLACK BARDOLIER that will ever change ownership. Our very best wishes go with KING BARDOLIER G. R. 2d. We feel sure he will continue the good work at BELLANDS FARM that MODEL BARDOLIER started two years ago.

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

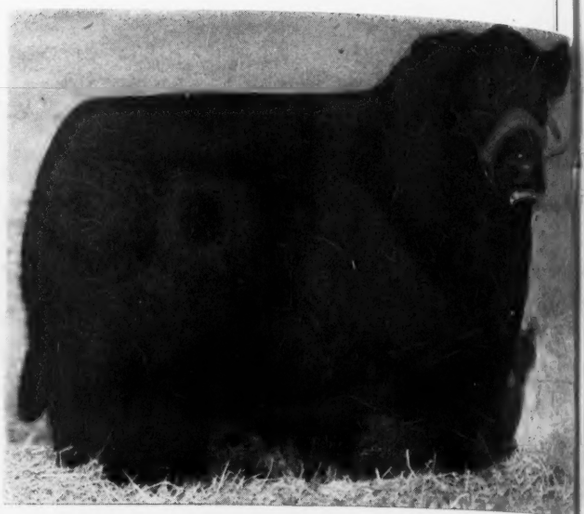
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOMED

J. J. HENDREN, Owner — DONALD TRANGE, Manager

Fowlerville MICHIGAN Webberville

C. V. Whitney Farms

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
. . . . . 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.



Ravenswood Bandolier 12th
. . . . . The "Burned Back" Bull, whose Calves are tops.

The Get of these Two Bulls
Are Almost Entirely Responsible for Our Excellent Show Record

AT THE

1948 Maryland State Fair

9 Firsts; 5 Seconds; 6 Thirds and Reserve Champion Bull.

AND AT THE

1948 Eastern States Exposition

Grand Champion Bull; 8 Firsts; 4 Seconds

We go to the New Jersey State Fair next, then the Eastern National Live Stock Show and finally the International Live Stock Exposition.

While we are preparing our advertisements for OUR COMING "ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE", we can tell you of no better way to check the TYPE and QUALITY of the cattle we will offer than by keeping a close watch of our records at these coming shows.

MARK THE DATE NOW! ANNUAL WHITNEY FARMS' PRODUCTION SALE

Friday, January 28th, 1949

C. V. Whitney Farms

Lexington, Kentucky
ED FOWLER, Herdsman

IVOR BALDING, Manager

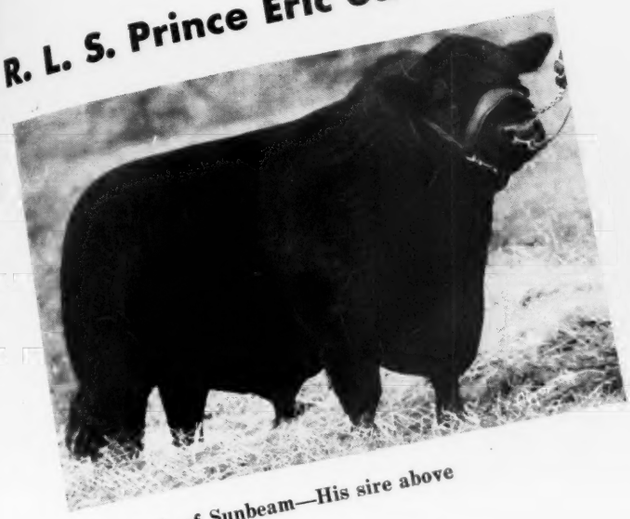
Old Westbury, N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN, Herdsman

Miami Valley Farms

"Greatest Combination of Breeding in America"

Presenting Our Chief Herd Sires

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d



Prince Eric of Sunbeam—His sire above

Master Prince R. K. 5th

His sire MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM was the 1947 International Grand Champion

Both of Our Herd Bulls

are Grandsons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th—World's Record Sire

An Appreciation...

By the time this advertisement appears we will have held our Production Sale. . . . We do wish to thank all who attended this event for their presence, and especially do we wish to express our appreciation to the bidders and successful buyers for their evaluation of our offering. With these cattle go our sincere best wishes.

For Sale

A Few Young Bulls, Some Open and Bred Heifers
same breeding as those selling in the sale.

HOWARD SAWYER

Tel. 50-L

MASON, OHIO

CORWIN S. FRED
Lebanon, Ohio

HAROLD G. LOWE
Cincinnati, Ohio

Recent Importations at Glenangus

2 great prize winning BULLS. . . IMPORTED GAMBLE of CANDACRAIG 993061, Reserve Champion at Perth, in 1945; and IMPORTED ACME of NETHERTON 993063, First at Durham and Lyneside and Second only to the great Jago Eric.

17 HEIFERS, carefully selected for blood lines and individuality from great Scotch herds and including 4 GEORGINAS, 4 JILTS, 4 MISS BURGESS, 3 GAMMERS.

As a result of annual importations which started in 1941 there are more than 60 females at Glenangus of straight Scotch blood lines. This has made possible our breeding program based upon crossing the finest blood strains which have been developed in Scotland and America.

Glenangus

Is consigning one bull and three heifers to the MARYLAND BREEDERS' FALL SHOW and SALE at Timonium, Maryland, Saturday, October 23rd.

LARRY MACPHAIL, OWNER

Glenangus

BEL AIR, MD.

J. H. PRICE, Jr., Manager GEORGE CHRISTIE, Herdsman

Thanks to Our Customers

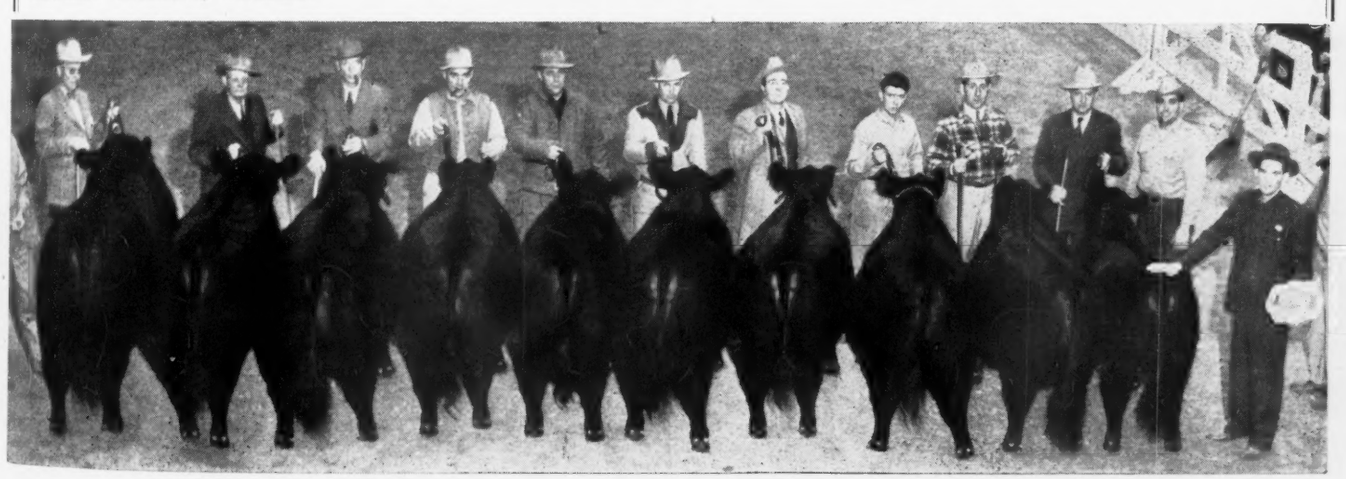
By the time this gets into print our 1948 Calf Sale will be history. If this event was instrumental in encouraging some enterprizing youngsters to take the first step toward becoming breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, and if we have been successful in furnishing these prospective breeders with the proper kind of Cattle to get them started right, then this Calf Auction will have served its primary purpose and attained the first measure of success. If we made a little money it was even more successful. Experience shows that some profit is necessary if a thing of this kind is to be repeated year after year.

Pre-sale requests for catalogs and information have indicated a great deal of enthusiasm, and if this is any criterion for success an overflow crowd will have attended to make this the biggest sale GREENMERE has ever had.

We want to take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation to all whom attended our sale, and especially to the contending bidders and buyers. It is hoped that you are pleased with our Cattle and that they will do well for you.

Robert E. Green

ROBERT COLLINS, Herdsman

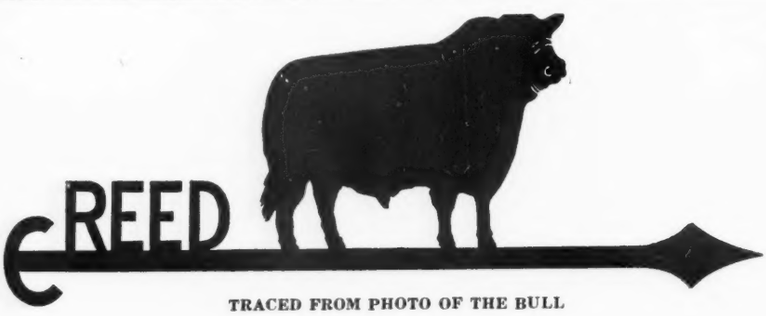


First Place *"Best Ten Head"* at the 1947 International Live Stock Show at Chicago

Table of Contents for October, 1948

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin....58-L
Auglaize County Breeders....106
Coming Fairs....117
Coming Sales....116
Connecticut Breeders Annual Meeting....58-J
Dutchess Co. Field Day....58-I
Editorial....58-D
Feeds A Lot of Cattle—And Good Ones....48
Foreign News....62-K
Gerber Dispersion Sale....101
Good Ones—Close Up....52
Greenmere Farms....99
Indiana State Fair....100
Kansas Free Fair....110
Michigan State Fair....89
Minnesota State Fair 4-H Champion....112
Nebraska State Fair....110
North Central Missouri....96
Popular Families—A Public Appraisal....47
Stoneybroke-Twin Lakes Sale....91
That "Golden Cross" Sale....58
The Exchange....117
This Contest Was A Little Different....58-F
This Business of Out Crossing....56
Those Quadruplet Doddie Heifers & Triplet Bulls....58-B & 58-C
"Topper" Tops at Indiana....104
Troubles of An Aerial Exporter....62-B
Twenty Five Years Ago....94
Two New York Winners....102
Unusual Quality at Ohio....54
Virginia Field Day at Ellerslie....58-K
Washington Letter....62-A
White Gates & Mahrapo....50

Index to Advertisers Page 114



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmaker Bulls

Since January 1, 1948, we have had 174 sales. Fourteen, or 8% of these sales averaged over $1,000.00; thirty-five, or 20%, of the sales averaged between $500.00 and $1,000.00, and 125, or 72%, of the sales averaged less than $500.00."

Our last sale—March 13, 1948—is therefore in the second group—"the 35, or 20%". In other words, our last sale average of $638.33 (A.A. Journal, page 130, issue of April, 1948) puts our herd in the top 49 of the Nation, and not the bottom of the 49 tops.

BEEFMAKER Cattle Have QUALITY

Next Auction Sale March 8, 1949

SEE US ABOUT YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1948

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

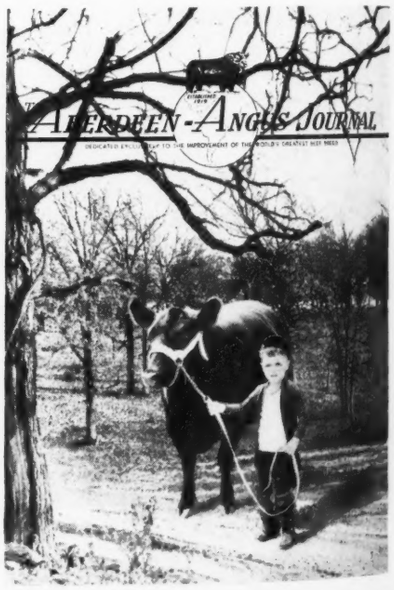
Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

OUR COVER PICTURE

The young man on this month's JOURNAL cover is Eddie Bartlett, junior herdsman at Shadow Isle Farm at Red Bank, New Jersey. Just a little over four years of age Eddie has definite promise as a cattleman, says his "boss", Dr. Armand Hammer, owner of Shadow Isle. This is only natural for his dad, Bill Bartlett, knows his way around when it comes to feeding and fitting cattle.

Says Dr. Hammer: "Eddie can handle any of the cattle, including 'Flying Willie,' Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. He knows the names, and can recognize, all of the cattle in the pasture." The heifer Eddie is holding is Blakeford's G. R. Eileen 560th. At the New Jersey Field Day this summer at Stone Hill Farm she was used by Prof. James B. Outhouse as his model in the type demonstration.

Elsewhere in this month's JOURNAL is a story on some of the activities at Shadow Isle, where one of the country's top Aberdeen-Angus herds is being assembled.



It's A Pleasure

To Say

Thank You!

In behalf of Sam C. Fullerton, Edwards Brothers and ourselves we do want to express our appreciation to all who attended the very successful Anoka-Hideaway-Sunbeam "Golden Cross" Sale. Especially to bidders and buyers our thanks for your expression of bids on our offering. The general average reflects the type and blood that was offered—and that average was the highest ever made at an Eastern sale, the second top sale of 1948 (exceeded only by Sunbeam Farms). We want to thank both Mr. Fullerton and Edwards Brothers, too, for their outstanding contributions to this sale.

•

Our Best Wishes

To the buyers we wish to state that we expect these cattle will make good for them and it is our earnest hope that each animal will prove a real investment in herd and breed improvement. We also want to state that if any of the animals do not meet with expectations we want to know—and if there's anything wrong with any animal we want to know that, too, so we can do something about it.

•

Our Next Sale Offering

We know now there's a real market for well bred, modern type breeding stock—and it is our definite plan to produce that kind and as soon as we have another sufficient number, we shall plan another auction. We expect our next offering to be better throughout, more uniform, more quality, more style and more of the kind we all know improves our breed.

•

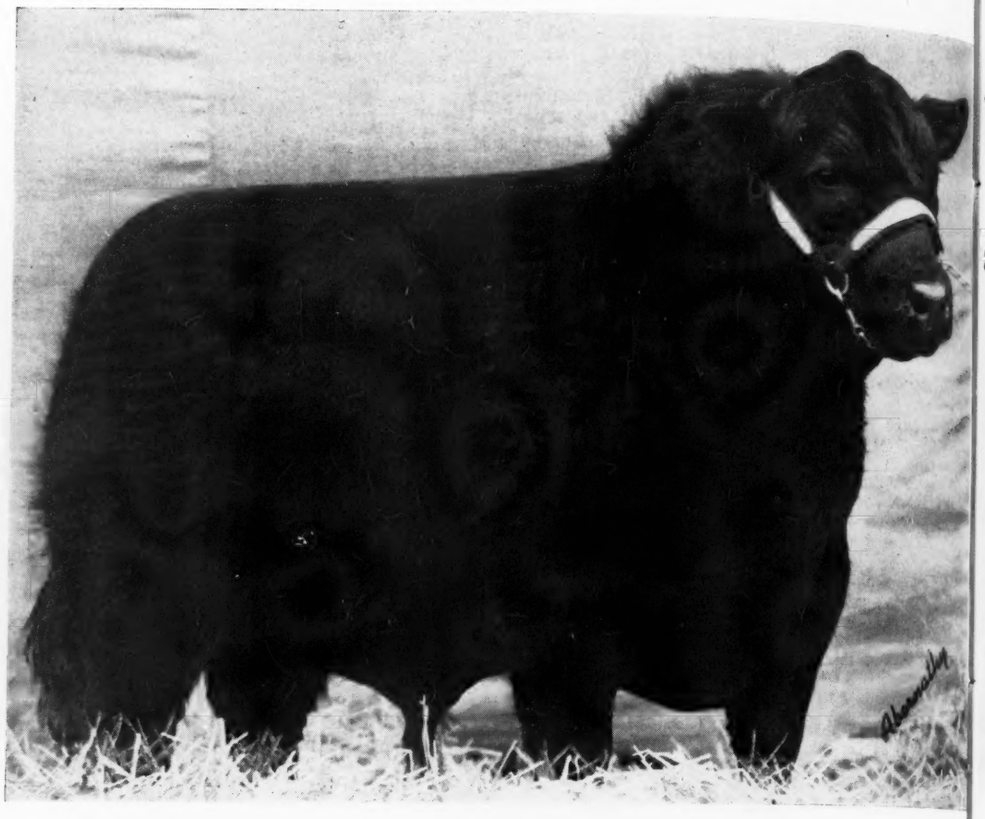
W. G. MENNEN
President

HIDEAWAY FARM
Chester, New Jersey

THE WILLMEN CO.
Owners, Newark 4, N. J.

Here *is an Investment...*

Featuring
The Get
and
Service of →



20 Cows
Bred to
8 Calves at Side by

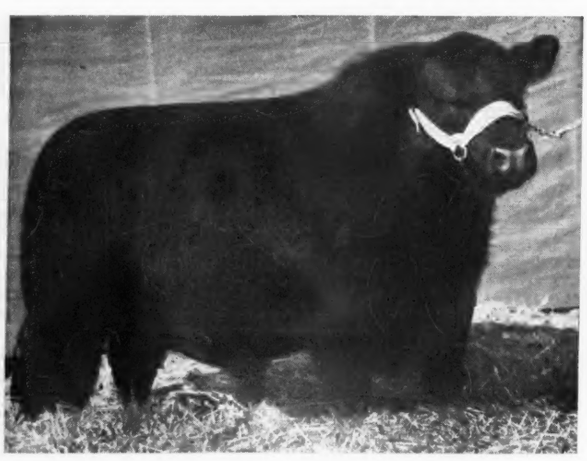
↓

Our Junior Herd Sire

Postelmere 500th

A son of the great International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 500th, a proven sire of Champions, and out of a show Heifer by POSTELMERE 9th, she out of Applewood Queen 73d, the dam of Postelmere.

Sire: **Eileenmere 500th 699155**	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elm. Erica A. 7th
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429[illegible]
			Blackbird Maid 37[illegible]
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 406627
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: **Southsidemere Queen 3d 789118**	Postelmere 9th 632375	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3[illegible]
		Blackcap Lassie B. 23d 524938	Eclat 6th 429607
			Santella L. 60th
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Pa[illegible]
			Barb. of Rose 47[illegible]
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Apple. Queen 6th



21 Calves at Side by
32 Cows Bred to
Double Epponian of Le Baron 798099 *He Sells*

Son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, greatest son of the 1936 International Grand Champion. One of the greatest Bulls ever bred and developed at Le Baron . . . ENTERED IN FUTURITY.

Write for Copy of Catalog

ADDRESS . . .

a Cattle Sale with a Guarantee!

Wednesday, November 10th

at Sale Pavilion Carrollton, Illinois 10 miles from Farm

27 Calves at Side by
30 Cows Bred to

Envoy of Bellevue 787205 *He Sells*

A double bred ENVOY of ERIN developed at the farm. The first of his get won her class at the National Show and sold for $1500.00 to Timber Groves Farms in Maryland. A great sire.

60 Cows with Calves at Side
30 Cows Bred to Calve in Early Spring
15 Open Heifers
15 Bulls including Two Herd Sires

ENVOY of BELLEVUE and the $10,000.00 DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON, also the outstanding son of RAONA'S BANDOLIER 3d, the John Brown Bull, he a September 2, 1947, Bull.

The Following Families:

20 Ericas; 9 Barbaras; 8 Elbas; 6 Blackbirds; 6 Queen Mothers; 4 Miss Burgess; 4 Prides; 4 Effies; 5 Estameres; 1 Witch of Endor; 1 Georgina.

▪ ▪ ▪

Don't Miss This Event!

South Side Stock Farm — Rockbridge, Illinois

LLOYD HANNA, Manager

HARLEN LEMONS, Herdsman

You are invited to attend **Clear Dawn's Production Sale**

Colchester, Illinois, Tuesday, November 16th

12:30 P. M., at the New Sale Pavilion

"We Produced Every Animal Selling"

40 Females **Over 40 Head are by the Same Sire** **6 Bulls**

The FEMALES are ALL either Two-Year-Old Heifers with Calves; Bred Heifers; or Open late 1947 or 1948 Calves SUITABLE FOR 4-H WORK—the BULLS are all of Breeding Age.

8 Animals from Our 1948 Show Herd Sell

FAMILIES SELLING—Oakdale Miss Burgess; McHenry Barbaras; McHenry Blackcaps; and other popular Strains are included.

BLACKCAP EILEAN 2d 947948

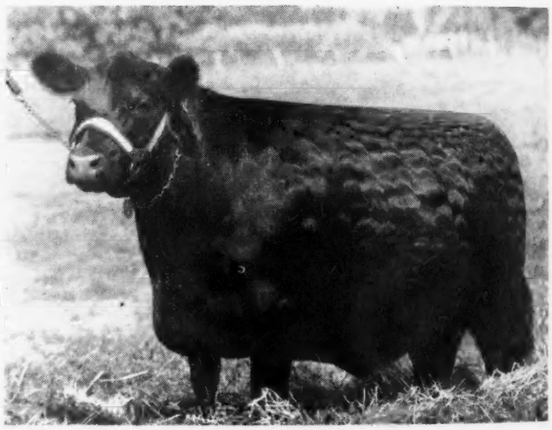
This is my outstanding Junior Herd Sire. . . . He out of the same dam as Blackcap Intensive B. 6th, the Heifer that stood Second to the International Grand Champion Female. . . . She later sold in Bob Green's sale for $2500.00. . . . All of the Females of breeding age will be bred to this Bull. . . . See him Sale Day.

BLACK LAD of C. D. 1072051

One of the deepest, thickest Bulls to sell this year. . . . Will make a real Show Bull for 1949. . . . A McHenry Blackcap.

LASSIE of CLEAR DAWN 3d 1082499 **Lot 34**

Selling—A full sister to Lot 1, Bull; a real prospect for the 1949 Shows.



QUEEN PEARL of CLEAR DAWN 981645

A two-year-old Show Heifer; out of a Show Cow; safe in calf to BLACKCAP EILEAN 2d.

You can afford to wait, but you can't afford to miss This Sale

You will find Top Quality, Modern Type and Proven Breeding in this Offering.

Write for Catalog as we have no mailing list, address

Linn Eaton, Owner

COL. HAM JAMES, Newton, Illinois, Auctioneer

Sale Headquarters: LAMOINE HOTEL, Macomb, Illinois

Brooklyn, Illinois

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality

Get of *General Black C. S. 625344* A Ballindalloch Blackbird

A son of GENERAL of PAGE—Grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

A number of breeders and interested folks have asked "How does she look without standing in straw?" The photo shown below was taken last May, same day Mr. Abernathy took the photos shown in our August JOURNAL advertisement, page 11.

★Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d 921211

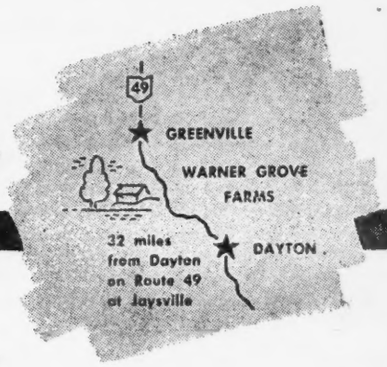
Calved July 16, 1946. . . . Compact, Deep and Thick from end to end, on good bone. . . . She's not overfitted because she must become a useful member of our breeding herd. . . . Bred August 21st, 1948, to our Blackcap Missie Bull.

Eileenmere 1500th 104708

Son of EILEENMERE 500th; Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; Full Brother to BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Female.

★BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 3d was Grand Champion of the Ohio Breeders' Show, August 12, 1948; Reserve Senior Champion Ohio State Fair, September 2, 1948, and First Prize Pair Females with ELAINE W. G. 10th (Calved June 10, 1947); First Prize Produce of Dam with BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 5th (Calved June 27, 1947).

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Son of Black Prince

Great Grandson of Eileenmere 85th

A Proven Sire . . . . . *Sells*

Prince Blackcap 7th 823872

Sire:
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

Calved September 1, 1944.

Dam:
BLACKCAP QUALITY PRINCESS 677384

- Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 438140
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
- Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031
  - BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
  - Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
- Blackcap Tolan 78th 561349
  - EILEENMERE 85th 470007
  - Blackcap Tolan 45th 498055

Probably the Last Son of Black Prince to be sold at auction

Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Tulsa November 6th Oklahoma

TOPS—at—TULSA

Annual

Southwestern Regional Show and Sale

Saturday, November 6th, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Show at 9:30 A. M. Sale at 1:00 P. M.

8 Top Bulls . . . . 64 Lots . . 56 Top Females

Breeding of the Best . . . 43 Predominately Sunbeam Bred

Families of the Best . . . Combining Sunbeam, Eileenmere, Bandolier and Earl Marshall Breeding . . . You won't find as good Breeding in ANY Consignment Sale.

7 Sunbeam Bred Bulls 1 Eileenmere Bred Bull

33 Consignors

ANGUS VALLEY FARM.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
Jay P. Walker, Owner
BATES BROS.....Ada, Oklahoma
GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Jr.....Miami, Oklahoma
CARLTON CORBIN.....Ada, Oklahoma
DOUGAN BROS.....Seminole, Oklahoma
ESSAR RANCH.....San Antonio, Texas
LLOYD ERICSON.....Marquette, Kansas
HAROLD GEISS & SON.....Arnold, Kansas
STERLING GILMORE.....Highland, Kansas
CLIFFORD C. GOODRICH.....Columbus, Kansas
GREEN VALLEY FARMS.....Kansas City, Missouri
G. W. DeHaven, Owner
W. B. HISSOM.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
ARLEY HUDSON.....Fort Supply, Oklahoma
WILL KNIGHT.....Shreveport, La.
LAKE VIEW FARM.....Woodward, Oklahoma
C. C. Kinney, Owner
DONALD H. McKeown.....Billings, Oklahoma
McQUILLAN ANGUS FARM.....Clearwater, Kansas
EARL W. NELSON.....Lahoma, Oklahoma
PAULINE FULLERTON NEWTON.....Miami, Oklahoma
OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE.....Stillwater, Oklahoma
ORCHARD HILL ANGUS FARM.....Enid, Oklahoma
Doyle Cotton, Owner
J. F. PFEIFFER.....Orlando, Oklahoma
PIONEER COAL CO., H. H. Spencer, Owner....Walker, Missouri
W. H. PIPKIN & SON.....Springfield, Missouri
RED OAK FARMS.....Rocky Comfort, Missouri
Chester V. Davidson, Owner
SHADY SPRINGS ANGUS FARM.....Ada, Oklahoma
Guy Shipe, Owner
SIMON'S ANGUS FARM.....Maize, Kansas
R. L. SIMPSON, Jr.....Eufaula, Oklahoma
SUNBEAM FARMS.....Miami, Oklahoma
S. C. Fullerton, Est., Owner
SULLINS ANGUS FARM.....Red Rock, Oklahoma
TRIPLE S ANGUS RANCH.....Rosalia, Kansas
C. E. WARD.....Highland, Kansas
H. C. YELTON.....Hot Springs, Arkansas

Write for Catalog at once to FRED H. REUSCH, Secretary, 208 Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Plan to attend Bates Bros. Sale, Ada, Oklahoma, November 5th, Ours next day

Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Tulsa November 6th Oklahoma

Howard County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Invite You to Attend Our Fall Sale

Fayette, Missouri, Wednesday, October 27th

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.

When we will present an offering of

25 Bulls . . . . . 55 Lots . . . . . 30 Females

It has come to our attention that many breeders prefer to buy their Bulls in the fall and carry them through the winter themselves. With this thought in mind the Howard County Breeders held a Bull Sale last fall which proved to be a decided success.

22 Consignors

D. V. ATKINS	Higbee
HOWARD ATKINS	Higbee
R. E. ATKINS	Fayette
JOHN SPEED ELLIOTT	New Franklin
ELLIOTTE K. BALLEW	Armstrong
P. C. DENNIS	Higbee
R. B. GEORGE	Fayette
JAMES R. HANCOCK	New Franklin
A. T. INNES	Fayette
GARNETT INNES	Fayette
J. F. INNES	Fayette
CHARLES P. INNES	Fayette
DAN E. MILLER	Fayette
ROY D. MILLER & SON	Columbia
WARREN PETTIGREW	New Franklin
WALLACE L. & BETTIE F. TALBOT	Fayette
JOHN W. TIPPETT	Armstrong
JOHN WARFORD	Higbee
KENNETH WHITEHEUSE	Rocheport
G. W. WILLIAMS	Armstrong
WM. F. M. WILLIAMS	Armstrong
HERBERT O. YOUNG & FAMILY	Rocheport

The Bulls

The Bulls in this sale will be similar to those sold last fall, ranging in age from Weaning Calves to Bulls of Serviceable Age.

The Females

This year it has been decided to sell some Females in order to make an attractive consignment for the buyers. The Females will consist of Cows with Calves, Bred Heifers and Open Heifers. These cattle will not be highly fitted. Many of them will be in pasture condition. Plan to spend a day with us on October 27th. You might find some bargains.

For Catalogs, Address

R. B. George, Secretary — **Fayette, Missouri**

Come to

Kirksville, Missouri

"The Cattleman's Paradise"

Tuesday, November 9, 1948

When we will sell

66 Head 66

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in new heated sale pavilion on U. S. Highway 63

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus are making big money for others... They can for you

Yes

The Chariton Valley is truly "THE CATTLEMAN'S PARADISE" where good Aberdeen-Angus and good Fellowship are a reality. Where good cattle always sell at reasonable prices.

Look at the Record

The 1948 Fort Worth Champion Bull was bred by a Chariton Valley Breeder. . . . ENVIOUS EMULOUS, sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Cow was developed and used by a Chariton Valley Breeder—over half of his cow herd are half sisters to the Champion. . . . The dam of the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 500th was bred by a Chariton Valley Breeder. . . . The 1945 Ohio Grand Champion Cow and the 1945 Missouri Grand Champion Bull were bred by a Chariton Valley Breeder. . . . The dams of such great Bulls as the International Senior Champion, EILEENMERE 260th and the Penney & James' $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th came from Chariton Valley herds. . . . The 1947 Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds at the Inter-State 4-H show at St. Joseph, Missouri, was bred and shown by a Chariton Valley Breeder. . . . as was the Reserve Champion at the American Royal. . . . The 1943 Champion Load of Fat Steers at the American Royal were shown by a Chariton Valley Breeder.

Write for your catalog Now!

For Catalogs address OTTO SHINN, Secretary, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

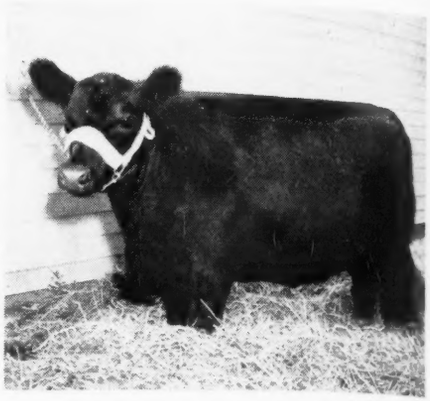
E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

TWO ROSEMERE ENTELOPES AND A ROSEMERE EILEEN ADDED TO OUR FOUNDATION STOCK

EILEEN OF ROSEMERE 58th. 996363

Calved January 3, 1947

FAMILY NAME **Rosemere Eileen**	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32nd 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
	Barbara of Rosemere 156th 494186	Prizemere 32nd 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
		Barbara of Rosemere 42d 379516	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Barbara of Rosemere 9th 163136
Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065	Queenmere 351st 640685	Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654	Prizemere 399th 495065
			Barbara of Rosemere 144th 478365
		Jerome's Queen 722nd A. 531715	Barbarian of Rosemere 86th 468760
			Jerome's Queen 722d 464841
Eileen of Rosemere 51st 750278	Eileen of Rosemere 44th 575469	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Eileen of Rosemere 19th 452181	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Eileen of Rosemere 7th 364357



When we started assembling our foundation cows, we decided—if we wished to have a top herd—it was essential that we include the best of the famous Rosemere breeding. This is the blood that has been largely responsible for producing so many champions during the past fifty years for such great breeders as Congdon and Battles, Sunbeam Farm, J. Garrett Tolan, Cold Saturday Farm, Hardwick Farm and LeBaron Farm. Last year we saw our opportunity at the Blakeford Dispersion, when we acquired two Rosemere Entelopes—Blakeford Grenada and her daughter, Entelope Grenada G. R.—for $4200. This year, at the Rosemere 50th Anniversary Sale, we again saw an opportunity to get a top Rosemere foundation cow—Eileen of Rosemere 58th—which we bid in at $3500 against the stiffest competition of leading breeders from all over the country.

The Rosemere Entelopes have done well for Cold Saturday Farm and they think a great deal of this strain. The two we purchased at the Blakeford Dispersion are own daughters of the phenomenal Black Bardolier out of a daughter and granddaughter of Prizemere 32d, the greatest sire of all beef herds for many years. Entelope Grenada G. R. is a full sister to Antelope Granadier G. R. 2d, the herd sire at Ruffland Farm, New York, and her full sister sold at the Hendren Dissolution Sale for $3300. One of her daughters sold at the Blakeford Dispersion for $2500 and one of her sons by Queen's Grenadier is a herd sire at Belle Island Farm, North Carolina.

Eileen of Rosemere 58th was put in the 50th Anniversary Sale at the last minute as a substitute for one of the catalogued cows which did not arrive from the west coast in time for the sale. Mr. Battles made a great sacrifice in parting with Eileen of Rosemere 58th, which was taken from his show string, where she had never been defeated as a junior calf. She combines the popular type with one of the greatest pedigrees in Angus breeding. This is the family from which the famous Eileenmere strain was founded. Her grandsire was Queenmere 351st, the outstanding son of the great show cow, Jerome's Queen 722nd A. The Champion sire, Eileenmere 61st, appears in both top and bottom line of the pedigree. This heifer is bred to our senior herd sire, also rich in Rosemere blood—Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the $35,000 bull and the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion.

We have two outstanding bull calves out of Blakeford Grenada, sired by the famous Hendren-Wilson sire, Queen Grenadier G. R., which should make great herd sire prospects. Both Blakeford Grenada and Entelope Grenada G. R. are re-bred to Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Watch for news of these calves!

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

UNPRECEDENTED!

This was the comment of one old time breeder who had been attending the Maryland State Fairs as far back as any Angus breeder can recall. It was the first time the Shadow Isle show string had appeared this season. The place was Timonium—the date September 9th, 1948. It was one of the strongest shows ever held in the east and it was up against approximately 300 entries, representing most all of the great breeders of New York, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia. The judge was Dale Fletcher, of Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York, noted for the extent of his knowledge of Angus cattle.

THE SCORE OF WINNERS FOR SHADOW ISLE FARM:

Seven blue ribbons for a show string of nine animals!

FEMALES

Senior Grand Champion

***Senior Reserve Grand Champion**

****Junior Grand Champion**

*****Grand Champion Female**

and

three first prize winners in three of the largest and strongest classes of the Show.

*H & L Edella, the Grand Champion Female was also Grand Champion Female in the 1947 New Jersey State Show and Sale. **Blakeford G. R. Eileen 560th, the Senior Reserve Grand Champion, and ***Eveline Eline L. S. F., the Junior Grand Champion were never shown before in any State Fair.

Watch for further news of Shadow Isle entries at the succeeding shows this year.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

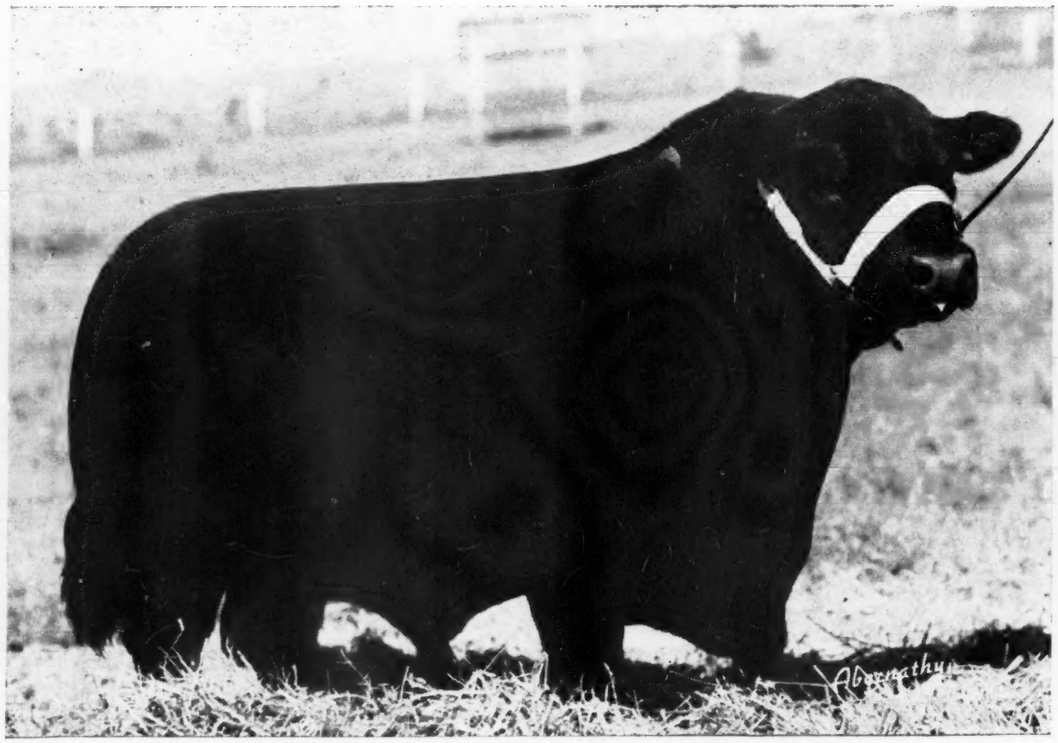
BONHILL

Aberdeen An

★ DISPER

November 11th

12:00 o'cloc
Lunch will be Serv



Eileenmere of Bonhill 33d

87 5
Females
4 Bulls

★

Popular Families

Rich
Bl
Cha

Sale to be held in Heat Sale Bar
10 miles North of Rushvil linois,

For Catalogs, write:

Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts and Daughter

L FARMS...

leen Angus

ERSION ★

12:00 o'clock
Lunch will be Served

November 11th

37 males
Bulls

★

opular
amilies

50
with
Calves
at Foot

★

Rich in the
Blood of
Champions

Bonmere Blackcap 56th

eld in Heated Sale Barn at the Farm
of Rushville, Illinois, on U. S. 67

Rushville, Illinois

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1220

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

WTA115 PD=KIRKSVILLE MO SEPT 16 153P=

ABERDEEN ANGUS JOURNAL=

A SHORT TIME BEFORE HIS DEATH, OUR DAD, DR. GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, DECIDED TO CURTAIL HIS RESPONSIBILITIES BY DISPERSING HIS HERD OF ANGUS CATTLE. TO ELIMINATE THE WORK AND CARE OF HANDLING A LARGE SALE HE OFFERED THEM AT PRIVATE TREATY TO GARRETT TOLAN BECUASE OF HIS LONG ASSOCIATION AND ADMIRATION FOR MR TOLAN AND BECUASE THOUSAND HILLS CATTLE HAVE BEEN HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL IN MR TOLAN'S HANDS.

¶DAD WANTED THE HERD DISPERSED AT THE THOUSAND HILLS FARM SINCE IT WAS ON THIS FARM THAT THE HERD GREW TO BE ONE OF THE MOST HIGHLY RESPECTED AND ONE OF THE LARGEST IN THE COUNTRY. HE HAD LOOKED FORWARD TO BEING ON THE AUCTIONEERS STAND WITH MR. TOLAN TO MEET HIS OLD FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATES IN THE PURE BRED ANGUS INDUSTRY. SINCE THIS CANNOT BE WE WANT, IN HIS BEHALF, TO WELCOME BREEDERS TO KIRKSVILLE TO PARTICIPATE IN WHAT SHOULD BE ONE OF THE FINEST SALES OF ANGUS CATTLE TO BE HELD THRUOUT THE ENTIRE COUNTRY. WE LOOK FORWARD TO SEEING YOU ON OCT. 30, SINCERELY=

GEO A LAUGHLIN JANE LAUGHLIN DENSLOW
1000 HILLS FARM KIRKSVILLE MO=
323P.

30 1000=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

Good Brood Cows, too, are Necessary

Another Great Producer at Great Oaks

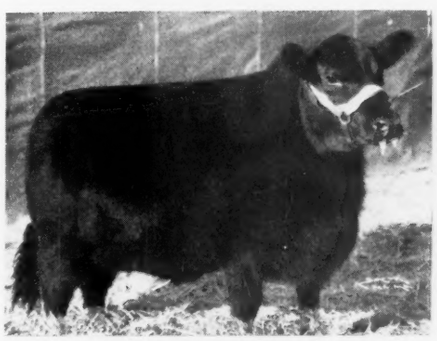
In enumerating the outstanding producers in our cow herd, it would be highly unjust not to list ZARA 28th of ADA. She is a great little brood natural and has certainly contributed abundantly towards our progress here at GREAT OAKS. Although never shown she is an animal of extreme modern type. She came to us from the Kenneth McGregor herd as an open Heifer. Following is a tabulation of her extended pedigree:

Zara 28th of Ada 585119

Sire: REVOLUTION 78th 418556	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
			Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
	Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404	Edgar of Harviestoun 349395	Jason of Ballindalloch 313294
			Erema of Harviestoun 349396
		Miss Burgess of Nisbethill 349397	Bertram of Ballindalloch 349398
			Real Miss Burgess 349399
Dam: ZARA of ADA 442182	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page 316405
	Black Beauty L. 10th 373372	Glencarnock Burnester 327231	Blackmere 4th 276340
			Glencarnock Bouquet 4th 316664
		Black Beauty L. 5th 327460	Canton Perfector 254596
			Zara 85th 263926

All of Her Calves have been Outstanding—

A Daughter——and——A Son



Zara of Great Oaks

This Heifer needs no introduction to the Aberdeen-Angus public. Her outstanding show record made her one of the breed's most talked of Females at that time. She was CHAMPION FEMALE at DENVER and CHICAGO in 1945 and is now doing a good job in the breeding herd at Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

Great Oaks Zaramar 3d

This Bull has been a key member of our show herd for the past two years. As a Senior Calf he was RESERVE CHAMPION at Michigan State Fair and stood second at seven out of nine shows. This year as a Senior Yearling he has made two shows. He stood third at the Ohio State Fair in the strong class with the Champion and won the class the following week at Detroit.

Zara 28th of Ada

Has sons at the head of three good herds in the United States. All of her calves have sold in the four figure column. She has produced six calves, five of which have been Bulls, and is due again now with her seventh calf. It will be a full brother or sister to her other six calves and we are anxious that it be a Heifer which we can retain in our breeding herd.

You are Always Welcome at

Great Oaks Stock Farms — Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner — **BOB WILLIAMS, Manager**

Our Junior Herd Sire

Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

His Pedigree

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
				Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
				Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
				Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
				Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Elbana of Glencarnock 3d 373685
			Elluna Erica 414337	Elberon 2d 340178
				Elluna E. 2d 365523
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Revolution 11th 441115	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689
				Elvira Elba 387630
			Juara Erica 416231	Elorto 373229
				Juanerra Erica 2d 391616
Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Eveline of Page 314319
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
				Blackbird Boloress 328564
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d 360113
				Queen of Rosemere 10th 281592
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482	Earl Marshall 183780
				Barbara McHenry 35th 389474
	Key of Recovery 473964	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160	Faultless Pass 251056
				Barletta Blackbird 2d 260069
			Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493	Echelon Marshall 355882
				Blackcap McLate 306148
		Key of Time 450655	Quality Marshall 369886	Earl Marshall 183780
				Queen McHenry 58th 168864
			Keepsake of Wildwood 378023	Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
				Karama of Gwenmawr 3d 271453

OUR FIRST CROP OF CALVES BY RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th 886026 AND MATED TO OUR OUTSTANDING FOUNDATION FEMALES HAS DEVELOPED TO THE STAGE WHERE WE CAN PROUDLY SAY:

"Nothing could be finer"

in

Type

Uniformity

Breeding

Quality

You are cordially invited to visit us at any time—any day.

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

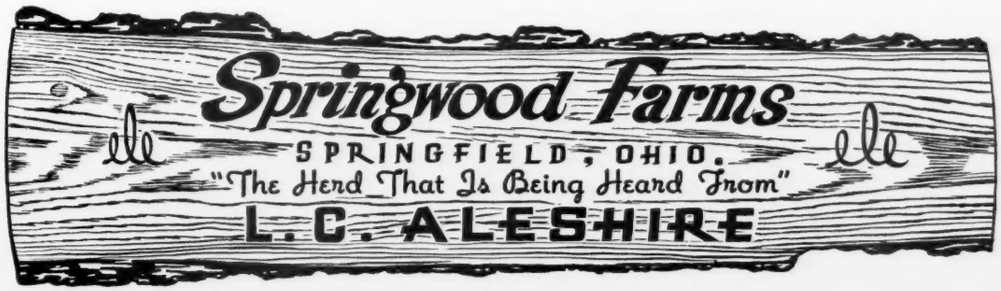
"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Springwood Farms

Extend Their Thanks to

CHARLES W. STILLWELL ..... Middlefield, Ohio
HALL & RENNER ..... Marysville, Ohio
S. A. BOWMAN ..... Springfield, Ohio
GILLS BROS. ..... Gallipolis, Ohio
ROBERT W. ROSS & SONS ..... Adams Mills, Ohio
HARRY SIPLE ..... Cassopolis, Michigan
R. I. COTTLE ..... Warren, Ohio
REVERIE KNOLL FARM ..... Danville, Kentucky
RALPH FULTON & SON ..... Osborn, Ohio
J. L. HANKINS ..... Uniontown, Pennsylvania
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
JEFF TAYLOR ..... Osborn, Ohio
GOODFELLOW HOMESTEAD FARMS ..... Springfield, Ohio
E. H. EYRICH ..... Mason, Ohio
C. C. CAMPBELL ..... Washington C. H., Ohio
BIG RIDGE FARMS ..... Cincinnati, Ohio
BEN TULLIC FARM ..... Millbrook, New York
C. B. HOLYCROSS ..... Plain City, Ohio
E. J. DUPREY & SON ..... Marion, Ohio
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Morocco, Indiana
DON FOOS ..... Prospect, Ohio
W. C. BAKER ..... Urbana, Ohio
WM. POHLING & SONS ..... Van Wert, Ohio
FRENCH BROAD FARMS ..... Bowling Green, Ohio
DR. HARRY E. MILLER ..... Cincinnati, Ohio
H. M. IUTZI ..... Hamilton, Ohio
A. A. AUGENSTEIN & SON ..... Marion, Ohio
C. D. McPEEK ..... West Jefferson, Ohio
PAUL RYAN ..... Milford Center, Ohio
ANDELOT STOCK FARMS, INC. ..... Worton, Maryland
OSCAR MURPHY & SONS ..... Morral, Ohio
BRADFORD & CO. ..... Falmouth, Kentucky
B. W. BLIZARD & SONS ..... Greenfield, Ohio
L. L. CLYMER ..... Marion, Ohio
H. B. ROYSE ..... Middletown, Ohio
F. L. BROWN ..... Mt. Sterling, Ohio
LONG VIEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS FARM ..... Burlington, West Virginia
ELDER WELCH ..... Yellow Springs, Ohio
DALE L. LUDE ..... Belmont, Ohio
FAYETTE FARMS ..... Washington C. H., Ohio
MAHRAPO FARMS ..... Mahwah, New Jersey
E. H. MORELAND ..... Germantown, Ohio
GAIL H. SMOKER & SONS ..... Centerville, Indiana
JESSE HAGLER ..... Bloomingburg, Ohio
GOEBEL PORTER ..... Lexington, Kentucky
W. A. HAMMOND, Hydebrook Farms ..... Xenia, Ohio
KARL E. YAMBERT ..... McCutchenville, Ohio
BROAD MEADOWS FARM ..... Lebanon, Ohio

Who purchased the entire offering at our Select Sale held on August 13th. Thanks also to all of you bidders and visitors and last but not least, our thanks to Frank Richards, Robert Duprey, Gay Quammen, Wm. (Bill) Barton, Tom Sherlock, Jewett Fulkerson, Paul Good, Chet Guffey, Roy Johnston and Ham James. Our sincere appreciation to you all for your work and fine cooperation.



Springfield — P. O. Box 416 — Ohio

Last Call for

Bensons' Angus Ranch Top

Friday, October 29th, 1948

The Bensons extend a very sincere welcome to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders to come to Bensons' Angus Ranch (formerly Meek Ranch) October 29th, 1948, for our first production sale.

Featuring the Get and Service of

ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER F. 23X

A top son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, he by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. This Bull was Top Selling Bull in the Edwards Brothers' Sale in October, 1946. He is a great individual and his calves are UNUSUALLY UNIFORM and OUTSTANDING in TYPE and QUALITY.

10 Young Herd Bull Prospects

3 of these bulls are sons of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER F. 23X.

3 are sons of BLACKCAP BYRON of BENSON STOCK FARM.

1 is a son of EILEENMERE 939th.

1 is a son of PROUD ERAMAN of HARKEN FARMS.

1 is a two-year old son of RAONA'S BURGESS ESTON 7th, and out of BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 13th, she a daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER.

1 is a son of the $25,000.00 BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., in fact a double bred BLACK BARDOLIER.

Be sure to attend the THOUSAND HILLS DISPERSION OCTOBER 30th, the day after our sale.

H. WARD BENSON
1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa

Bensons' Angus Ranch

12 Miles North of Memphis, Missou

Top Notch Production Sale . . .

948 Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa

Sale held at the Ranch starting promptly at 1:00 P. M.

60 Great Foundation Females . . .

3 Blackcap Bessies, 1 a daughter of Black Bandolier 3d.

5 Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess.

3 Buxom Maid Miss Burgess.

1 Black Maid of Durfold Miss Burgess.

3 Juanerra Ericas.

5 McHenry Barbaras.

1 Imported Pride of Aberdeen.

4 Elba Ericas.

4 Enchantress Ericas.

4 Eisa Trojan Ericas.

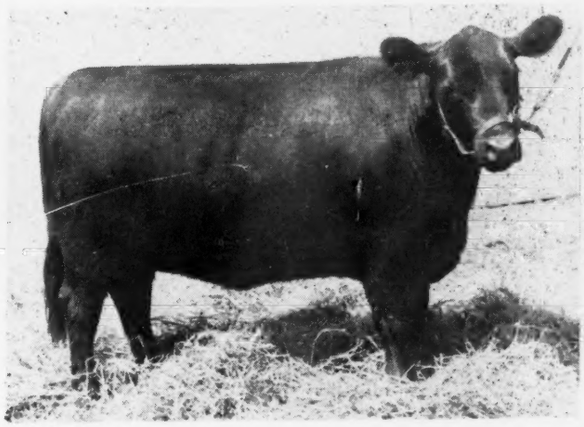
6 Blackcaps.

5 Ballindalloch Blackbirds.

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer
E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Blackcap Bessie Benson

Sired by BLACK BANDOLIER 3d and out of BESSIE'S BEAUTY of MORDON HILL. She was Grand Champion Heifer at the Davis and Scotland County Fairs and will be shown at the American Royal. See her there—a real Top.



Grenadier's Trojan Erica

Sired BLACK GRENADIER 2d and out of ADEN ERICA ELLEN. She placed First in class at Davis County and second at Scotland County—and we will show her at the Royal. One of several real attractions.

. . . . . Milton, Iowa

and 2 Miles South of Milton, Iowa

For Catalogs and Information write

WARD BENSON, Jr.

Bensons' Angus Ranch, Milton, Iowa

Any similarity between characters here depicted and man, woman, boy, beast or buyer on our place, is purely coincidental.

VALUES are some times difficult to determine—not being in the horse business we can't tell what the trade might be—but, again speaking of deceptive values, if the painting shown above of this "private treaty" was brought to its place of origin, it would bring more than the highest female sold at any of the sales we have seen so far this year. The original hangs in our farmhouse and illustrates precisely our favorite way of disposing of our excellent stock, namely, by "private treaty".

Any similarity between characters here depicted and man, woman, boy, beast or buyer on our place, is purely coincidental.

VALUES are some times difficult to determine—not being in the horse business we can't tell what the trade might be—but, again speaking of deceptive values, if the painting shown above of this "private treaty" was brought to its place of origin, it would bring more than the highest female sold at any of the sales we have seen so far this year. The original hangs in our farmhouse and illustrates precisely our favorite way of disposing of our excellent stock, namely, by "private treaty".

Come to our place when it suits you and see the young stock we have. Go away with maybe one or two of Hother's or Evader's get, treat 'em right and see what happens when you show them. Many have done well with them.

ONE OF THE GROUPS ON OUR PLACE.

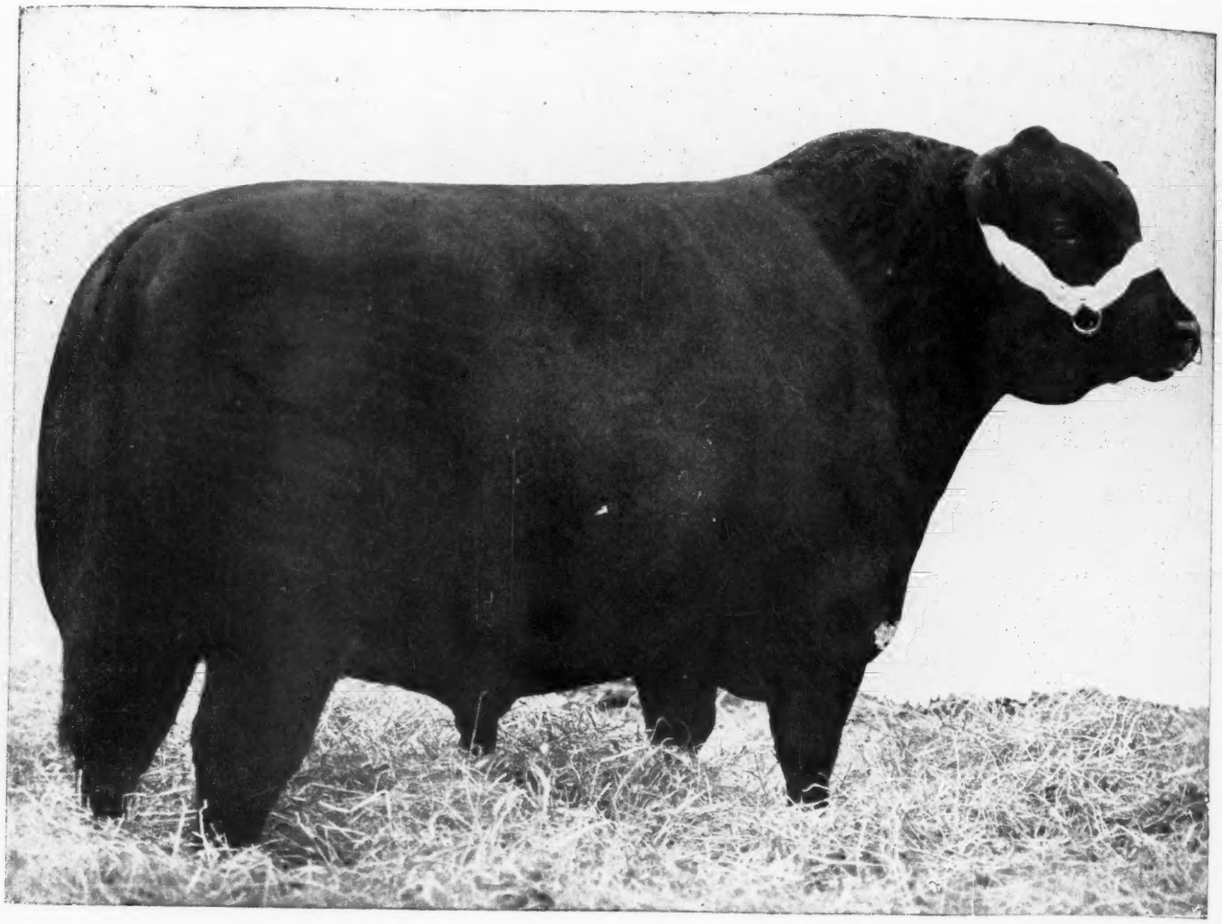
HANS ISBRANDTSEN, Owner
26 Broadway
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

HI STOCK FARM

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

ALEC BRUCE, Manager
BAY SHORE, LONG ISLAND,
NEW YORK

Kansas *Show and Sale*



Hutchinson, Kansas, Wednesday, Nov. 3d

Consignors

FRANCIS J. PERRIER ..... Eureka, Kansas
DELMAR D. JONES ..... Mulvane, Kansas
H. NELSON SIMMONS ..... Strong City, Kansas
C. O. HEINLY & SONS ..... Lyons, Kansas
JOE J. McQUILLAN ..... Box 203, Clearwater, Kansas
McQuillan Angus Farm
DETERS BROS. ..... Cawker City, Kansas
Big Oaks Stock Farm
DAVIS & JENNINGS ..... Olpe, Kansas
McCurry Bros. ..... Sedgwick, Kansas
LOCKE HERSHBERGER ..... Little River, Kansas
L. F. GORGES, Creek Valley Farms ..... Fall River, Kansas
J. O. & JIM HONEYCUTT ..... Blue Rapids, Kansas
HAROLD GIESS & SON ..... Arnold, Kansas
KENNETH CUNNINGHAM ..... Greeley, Kansas
G. W. & ADA C. CALDWELL ..... Harlan, Kansas
PAUL H. NELSON ..... Rt. 4, McPherson, Kansas
L. R. GOODIN & SON ..... Derby, Kansas
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE ..... Manhattan, Kansas
LLOYD ERICSON ..... Marquette, Kansas
BILL ERICSON ..... Marquette, Kansas
HERSCHEL JANSSEN ..... Lorraine, Kansas
SIG SIEBERT ..... Pretty Prairie, Kansas
FRANCIS KRATZER ..... Geneseo, Kansas
RALPH & MARVIN POLAND ..... Junction City, Kansas
TRIPLE S RANCH ..... Rosalia, Kansas
H. E. THALLMAN & SONS ..... Haven, Kansas
PHIL STERLING ..... Canton, Kansas

. . . . . At Kansas State Fair Grounds

Show at 9:00 A. M. Sale at 12:30 P. M.

52 Females . . . 60 Lots . . . and 8 Bulls

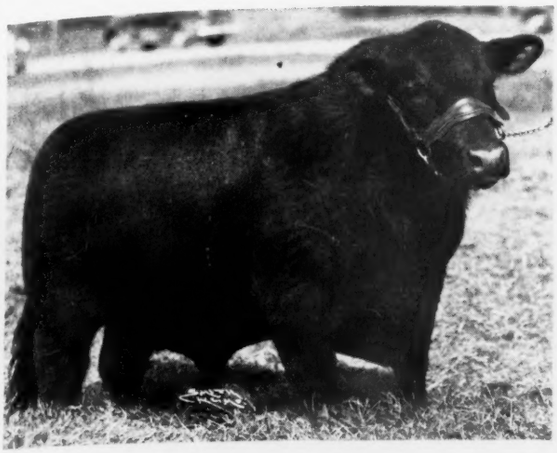
Again we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good beef cattle to attend our annual sale. We have been proud of former offerings, and have reasons, we believe, to be still more proud of this consignment, coming as they do from many of the top breeding herds of the state. We shall be happy to place in your hands a copy of the sale catalog containing extended tabulations showing the outstanding blood lines back of the offering. Arrange to spend the day with us. See the cattle out for show and then get upon the seats to see them sell. These cattle should give a good account of themselves wherever they may find new homes. Remember we are in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business to make a living, therfore we are offering cattle that we hope will induce you to return year after year for more.

State Association Annual Banquet, STAMEY HOTEL, November 2d at 7:00 p. m. Write HARRY PEIRCE, Route 4, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS, Sale Manager, for reservations for banquet.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

For Catalogs write . . . . . **JESS COOPER, State Secretary, Box 271, McPherson, Kansas**

Simons *Production Sale*



EILEEN SON of MAIZE 762657

To be held at

Emporia, Kansas

Thursday, Nov. 4th

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.

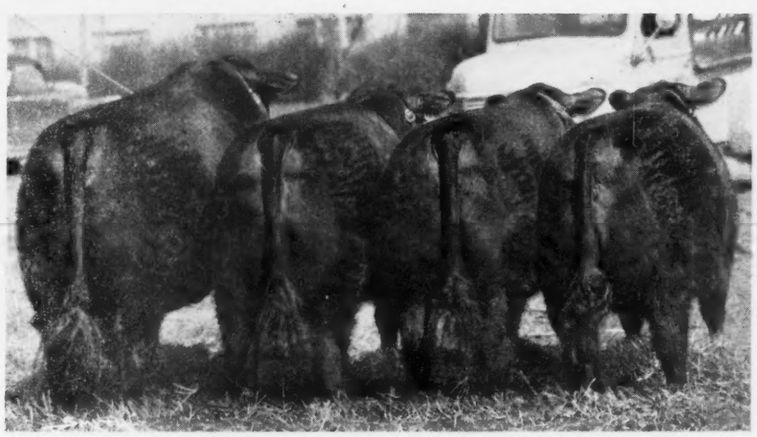
64 Females 80 Lots and 6 Bulls

10 Steer Calves

The Bulls

Selling

Include SIX Good Rugged Herd Bull Prospects. . . . Sired by Some of the Best Bulls of the Breed.



The Females

Selling

This is a very uniform group of Cattle, all young; many of the Heifers are Show Prospects, with some of the good families represented. . . . All Females selling in sale are Vaccinated.

At Right—

First prize GET of Sire in Ft. Worth, 1945, sired by Eileenmere 374th 603958, also first at 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show.

Below—

ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 3d 638313—Sire of FIRST PRIZE GET of SIRE, 1948 Kansas State Fair.

25 Cows

Some with CALVES at FOOT and many to Calve soon.

15 Bred Heifers

A very Uniform Group bred to a grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th or to MEEK RANCH BANDOLIER 8th.

20 Open Heifer Calves

Among them will be found many Show Prospects.

10 Steer Calves

These Calves are suitable for 4-H Club Work.

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations write, call or wire

Madison SIMONS ANGUS FARMS Kansas

Auctioneers—ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

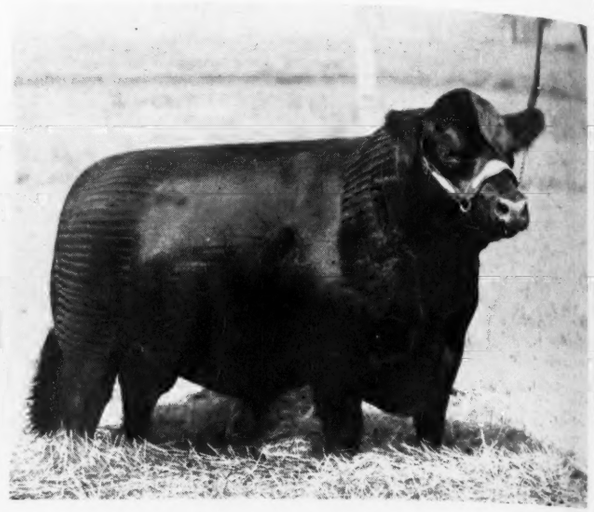
These Bulls and the Heifers o

Prince Envious of Bates

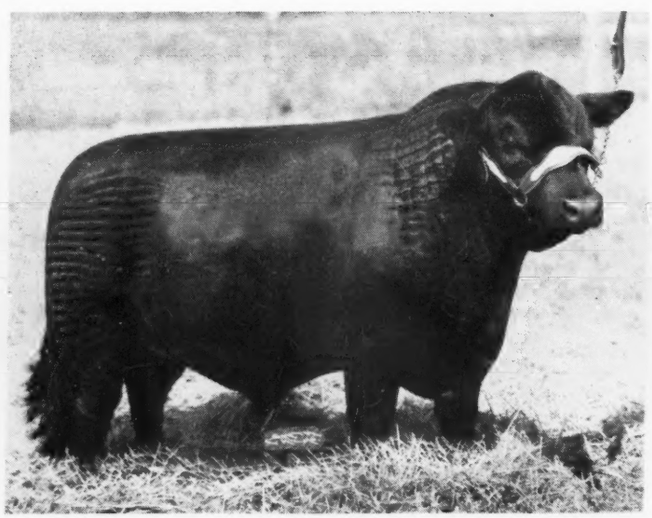
Lot 1 in the sale catalog—and perhaps the greatest Bull to be offered for sale this year. Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of a dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. This Bull was Grand Champion at the 1947 American Royal at Kansas City.

Prince 500th of Bates

A double bred BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM being by "29th" and out of a beautifully bred BLACKCAP EMPRESS cow. Here's one of the greatest young Bulls offered for sale in a long time. We bred 15 head of our Females to him. He is the Type you want in a Herd Sire.

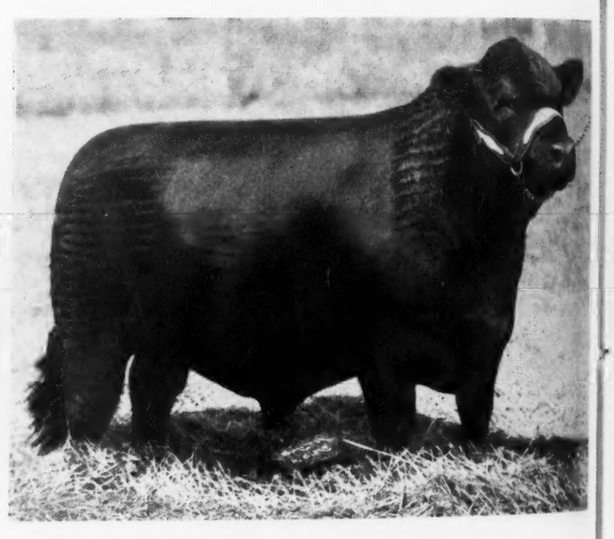


BATES BROTHERS'
Friday, November 5th, 1948, 10:00 a. m.



Prince Elban 2d of Bates

Sired by the $20,000.00 PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of a dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Plenty of outcome to this prospect.



Prince Bardolier of Bates

Another PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th son from a dam by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, he a full brother to the famous BLACK BARDOLIER. This cross always works for breed improvement.

For Hotel Reservations, Write . . . . **Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma**

ifers o

s

by "29th" and out of a
's one of the greatest
15 head of our Females
Herd Sire.

RS'

0 a. m.

res

BLACK BARDOLIER
2. This cross always

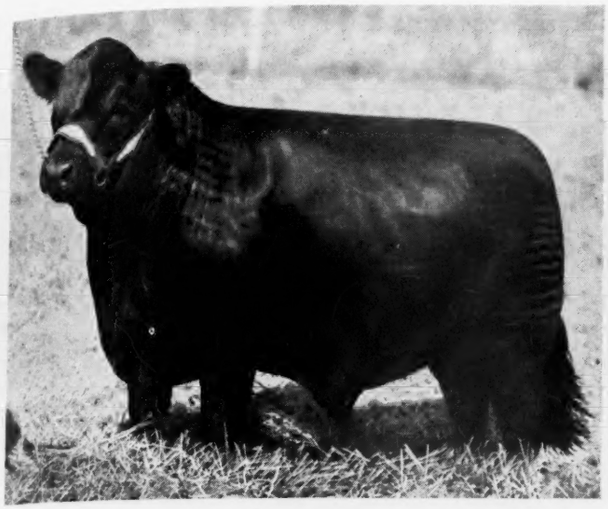
lahoma

TOBER, 1948

the Next Two Pages are Selling

Prince Master of Bates

A third son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th to be sold—and a good one—from a dam by MASTER BELL BOY, by BELL BOY M. K.; second dam an Imported daughter of ROMULUM of BALLINDALLOCH.



Prince Sunbeam 81st

A tried and proven top breeding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and in truth a full brother to the great sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, whose get did so well for Lakewood Farms of Wisconsin. You can see his get at the sale.

DISSOLUTION SALE

at the Farm . . . . . Ada, Oklahoma

Prince Envious 3d of Bates

Full brother to PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES—and the same kind of a youngster—ready to go on and prove a great bull. Here's a good opportunity to buy prepotent strains in a great youngster.

Prince Envious 2d of Bates

Another full brother to PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES—and regarded by some as an even better Bull at the same age. We doubt if you can find many better prospects anywhere and any year. Be sure to have a good look at this Bull.

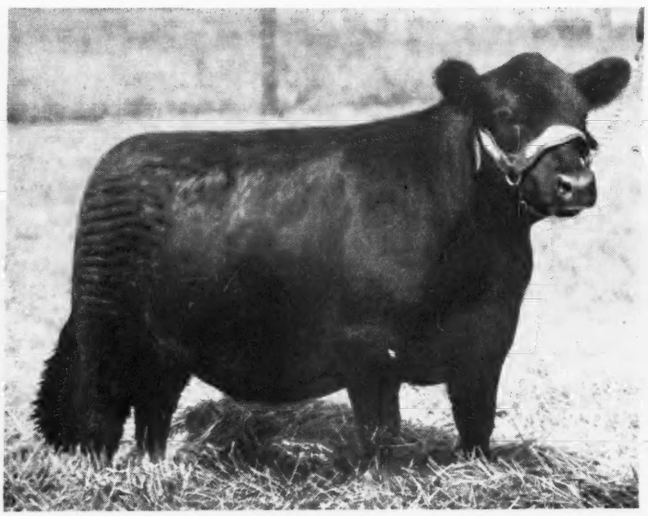
For Catalogs, write: **Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Mgrs., Webster City, Iowa**

LAST CALL

Bates Brothers'

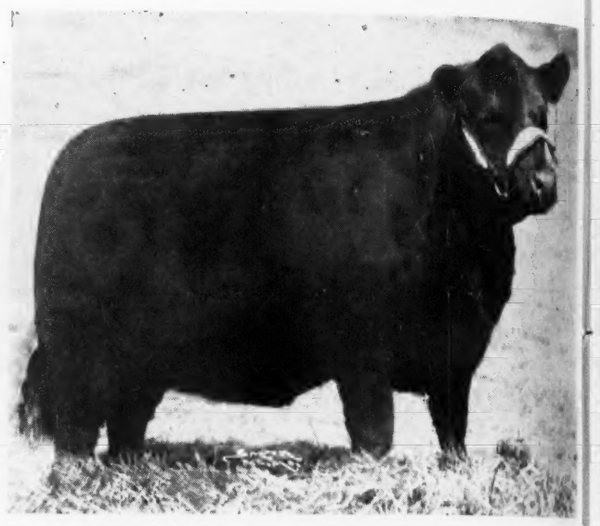
Friday, November 5th, 1948

All of the Cattle Pictured on these Two and



Princess Blackcap of Bates

A very good show Heifer by our great Bull, PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st. The dam is by a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. We cannot offer a better breeding prospect in a top Show Heifer.



Princess Pride of Bates

One of the most select Females to be offered for sale anywhere. By "20th" and from an ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th dam. Sells safe in calf to PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES. Something to try to own.

15 Bulls — 140

Bates Farm for Sale

640 acres of the finest land in Oklahoma, with excellent buildings, wonderful equipment —a pure bred breeding establishment and IMMEDIATE POSSESSION. We also have quite a few NURSE COWS—they can be purchased privately after the sale.

Be Sure to Attend the Southwestern Regional Sa

Bates Brothers, Owners

Ada, Oklahoma

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL ALDRIDGE, Ada, Oklahoma. Make reservations through Bates Brothers or direct. If the latter please mention the sale.

rs'

1948

wo and

s

anywhere. By "29th"
Sells safe in calf to
try to own.

40

Regional Sal

Ada, Oklahoma.
rs or direct. If

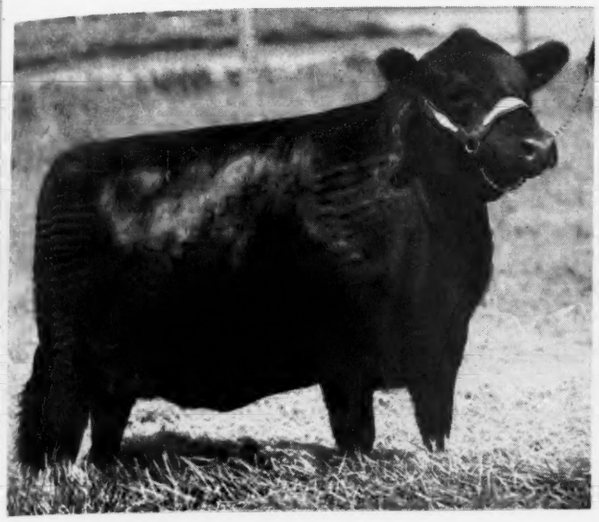
CTOBER, 1948

LAST CALL

Dissolution Sale

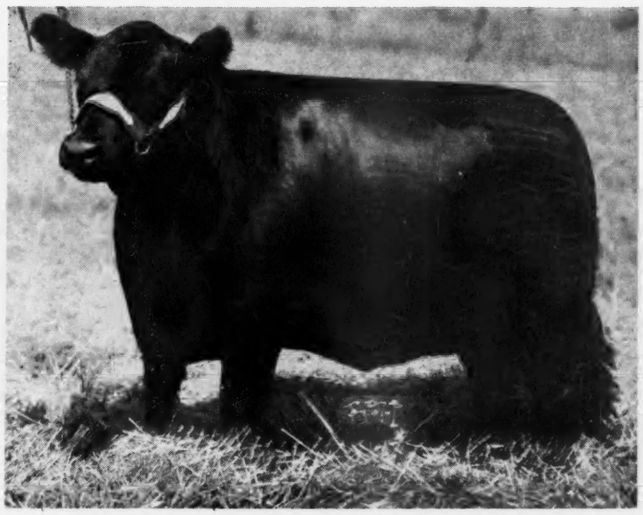
10:00 a. m., Ada, Oklahoma

the Two Pages Back are Selling in this Sale



Princess Blackbird of Bates

A daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th from a dam by the double bred Champion, PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th. You seldom see a better prospect and less frequently have the chance to buy one. Bred to BLACK BEAU 2d of BATES.



Princess Queen of Bates

Sired by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 15th, by the great $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Her dam is an Imported Female selected at the R. L. S. Farms Dispersion. This Heifer is fitted for show and ready to offer top competition.

Lots — 125 Females

Sale at the Farm

Bates Brothers farm is located five miles south of Ada, Oklahoma, on Oklahoma Highway number 99. PLEASE NOTE THE SALE STARTS AT 10:00 A. M., as we want to allow time enough for all to attend the Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Banquet at Tulsa the same evening.

aturday, November 6th, 1948, at Tulsa, Oklahoma

For Catalogs, Please Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Managers
Webster City, Iowa

JOURNAL Representatives:
E. H. "Red" ANDERSON and
W. M. "Bill" BARTON.

You Can't Go Wrong
. . . with the Right Kind

At DIXIE we have bred sheep, produced tobacco seed and bred Aberdeen-Angus for many years—and we are positive the above statement is correct. Never have we been able to produce Top seed from poor seed, and we always produce top seed because we use certified seed. Top rams, top ewes, top bulls, top cows, that's why DIXIE STOCK FARM has been a leader in the entire South for many years. Come to DIXIE—we'll show you just what we mean.

Here's Two Bulls Whose Calves Are Right

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and out of BLACKCAP JESTRESS of ANOKA, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.

Envious Burgess of R. K. 865584

Also sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and from a great MISS BURGESS bred daughter of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC.

■ ■ ■

Top Breeding Stock, Available, Now!

Well bred cows, right Type cows, Quality cows constitute the DIXIE Herd—and only TOP bulls are used. The CALVES you see at DIXIE are the right kind. Our customers like them and do well with them. You are invited to visit DIXIE and see what we have for you in the way of TOP FOUNDATION STOCK. ALSO HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

■ ■ ■

We invite your inspection and criticism.
You are always welcome at our farms.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

Springdale Stock Farm

Selling 40 Head 6 Young Bulls 34 Females . . .

Monday, November 8th

Featuring the Get and Service of Postelmere 3d 626468

We are selling 25 head of young cattle sired by POSTELMERE 3d and all the females of breeding age carry his service.

His Pedigree . . .

Sire: HANES' EILEENMERE 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870	Black Bendix 230185
			Hoosier Enchant. L.
		Blackcap Effie J. 328857	Bertramus 267744
			Blackcap Effie 2d
Dam: BLACKCAP'S LADY R. 464821	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackcap 78th 292867	Blackbird Star 2d 223776	Blackcap Star
			Blackbird of Lime River
		Blackcap of Alpine 2d 199696	Paulovic 84313
			Blackcap of Alpine

We are selling some wonderful Breeding Cows in this sale, as well as two and three head of increase from some of these matrons. They sell in good thrifty practical breeding condition with no special attempt at fitting. A real opportunity for the buyers, good individuals, top families and well bred.

For Catalog address. . .

Ernest Peters & Son, Owners

Camden **Illinois**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Eastern National Live Stock Show

November 15-20, 1948, Timonium, Md.

Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle will be judged November 16-17
OTTO NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa, Judge

Class	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Total
1. 2 yr. bulls calved May 1, 1945 to April 30, 1946	$50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
2. Sr. yr. bulls calved between May 1, and December 31, 1946	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
3. Jr. yr. bulls calved January 1, and April 30, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
4. Summer yr. bulls calved May 1, and August 31, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
5. Sr. calf bulls calved September 1 and December 31, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
6. Jr. calf bulls calved after January 1, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
7. Sr. champion bull	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20
8. Reserve Sr. champion bull	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10
9. Jr. champion bull	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20
10. Reserve Jr. champion bull	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10
11. Grand champion bull only (only Sr. & Jr. champion competing)	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50
12. 5 bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
13. 3 bulls, any age, by one sire, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
14. 2 bulls bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
15. 2 yr. old heifers calved between January 1 and June 30, 1946	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
16. Sr. yr. heifers calved between July 1 and December 31, 1946	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
17. Jr. yr. heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
18. Summer yr. heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
19. Sr. heifer calves calved between September 1 and December 31, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
20. Jr. heifer calves calved after January 1, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
21. Sr. champion female	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20
22. Reserve Sr. champion female	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10
23. Jr. champion female	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20
24. Reserve Jr. champion female	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10
25. Grand champion female (only Sr. & Jr. champions competing)	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50
26. Get-of-sire: 4 animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
27. Pair of females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
28. Pair of yrs., 1 bull from class 3 or 4, and 1 heifer from 17 or 18, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
29. Pair of calves, 1 bull from class 5 or 6, and 1 heifer from class 19 or 20, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	385
30. Produce of dam: 2 animals, either sex from above classes	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
																Total, $7,500

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Frank Richards, Secretary, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, will pay direct from their offices one-third (33 1/3%) of the premiums offered in the above classification for Aberdeen-Angus.

Write for entry blanks and Premium Lists containing complete information, including fat cattle, fat lambs and fat hogs.

Entries Close October 23, 1948

JOSEPH WHITNEY SHIRLEY, Jr., Manager . . 86 Iglehart Bldg., BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Show
d.

14	15	Total
....	....	315
....	....	315
10	10	385
10	10	385
10	10	385
10	10	385
....	....	20
....	....	10
....	....	20
....	....	10
....	....	50
....	....	315
10	10	385
10	10	385
....	....	315
10	10	385
10	10	385
10	10	385
10	10	385
10	10	385
....	....	20
....	....	10
....	....	20
....	....	10
....	....	50
....	....	315
10	10	385
10	10	385
10	10	385
....	....	315
	Total,	$7,500

, Illinois, will
een-Angus.

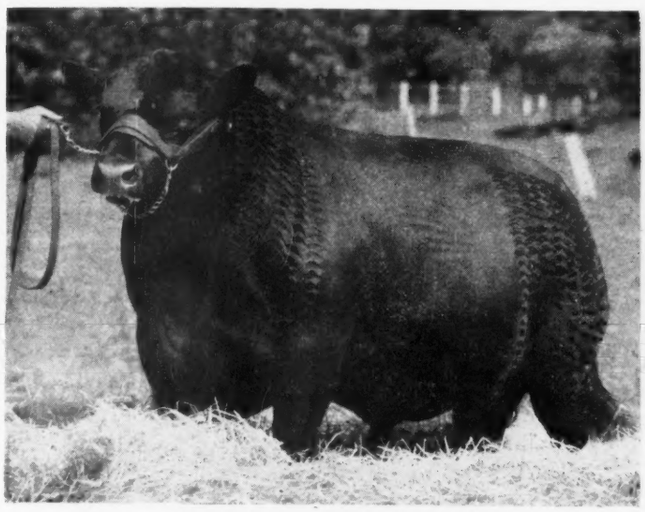
RE 2, MD.

Once a Great Calf . . . . Later a Better Bull

and Now

A Satisfactory Sire

As He is Today



Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841

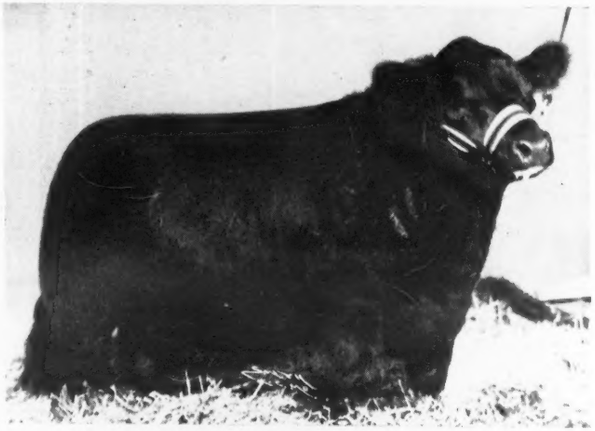
By the "MILLION DOLLAR"—the "WORLD'S RECORD" Sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and from a Rosemere topped dam of the Evergreen Erica tribe. Never have we made a better investment than when we purchased at $20,000.00, this great Herd Bull.

At Springhaven You'll Find

A herd of carefully selected Females, by some of the greatest Bulls of the breed and from great producing Cows of the better known and more popular families. The best way to know just how WELL they are doing for us is to see their CALVES, sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th and those sired by PRINCE ROYALIST of SUNBEAM. We have a few youngsters for sale. See them at your first opportunity.

VISITORS MOST WELCOME

WILBUR LOGAN, Herdsman



Angus Hill Stock Farm Dispersion

Established June 3, 1925

80 Lots — Maryville Missouri — Nov. 15

Sire:
RSVOLUTION'S BELL BOY 521720

- Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Pride McHenry 42d 82409
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
        - Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
        - Erica McHenry 6th 71696
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
        - Vala's Rosegay 63745
        - Alice B. 2d 32513
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Blackbird of Denison 36th 38980
  - Eveline of Page 314319
    - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
        - Prince of the Wassail 202999
        - Evodina 202997
      - Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
        - Golden Gleam 93256
        - Rubicon Mignonne 12th 51201
    - Eline E. 2d 155531
      - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
        - Eblamere 100399
        - Early Erica 100400
      - Eline of Balmoral 61747
        - Baron Kerrera 61732
        - Eline of Abergeldie 61730
- Blackbird Lady M. K. 440481
  - Black Belmore 336163
    - Belford 226200
      - Belfast 148891
        - Black Woodlawn 42088
        - Brookside Blackbird 5th 108645
      - Brookside Blackbird 23d 150369
        - Black Woodlawn 42088
        - Blackbird of South Oaks 97450
    - Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
      - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
        - Black Woodlawn 42088
        - Queen McHenry 47th 61884
      - Blackbird of Longbranch 2d 41487
        - Lord Woodlawn 26475
        - Dolly Blackbird 2d 18720
  - Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416
    - Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817
      - Brevier 3d 350362
        - Belford 226200
        - Black Empress W. 166971
      - Blackcap Empress 21st 336541
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 123d 183790
    - Blackcap Lady M. 254229
      - Fairland Birtley 4th 163757
        - Black King of Home Dale 98817
        - Blackbird of Denison 37th 41007
      - Blackcap of Cherokee 10th 174851
        - Oakfield Echobird 116124
        - Blackcap of Cherokee 8th 160556

Dam:
BURGO ENTERPRISE GIRL 660540

- Burgomaster 6th 552867
  - Jahn Eric 503458
    - Elba's Marshall 5th 464923
      - Elba's Marshall 443066
        - Earl Marshall 27th 426851
        - Elba Earlwood 354045
      - Elga Elba 402879
        - Elberon 2d 340178
        - Elvira Elba 387630
    - Juanerra Erica 19th 478988
      - Revolution 105th 440064
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Ebline 2d 180068
      - Juanerra Erica 10th 427194
        - Elorto 373229
        - Juanerra Erica 340306
  - Burgess Bell 12th 491366
    - Burgessmere 455936
      - Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Eileenmere 4th 251504
        - Enchantress C. 321393
      - Miss Burgess Harrison 22d 423933
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Blythesome Maid of Banks 343637
    - Burgess Bell 454440
      - Eileenmere 15th 398457
        - Eileenmere 4th 251504
        - Enchantress C. 321393
      - Miss Burgess Harrison 30th 432292
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Blythesome Maid of Banks 343637
- Marie Enterprise 11th 533778
  - Revolution Irwin 5th 462951
    - Blackcapper Harrison 24th 406598
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Woodmont Blackcap 6th 358799
        - Black Questor 326809
        - Blackcap Effie M. 277841
    - McHenry Blackcap I. 10th 419633
      - Etangle 390302
        - Postman 2d 292866
        - Entangle C. 7th 331092
      - Blackcap J. 10th 381600
        - Earl Marshall J. 371465
        - Blackcap J. 5th 369028
  - Marie Enterprise 10th 464101
    - Proud Peter 3d 378605
      - Black Belmore 336163
        - Belford 226200
        - Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
      - Queen's Viola 2d 222557
        - Black Eric 4th 188660
        - Queen's Viola 166423
    - Marie Erica 8th 424739
      - Proud Peter 3d 378605
        - Black Belmore 336163
        - Queen's Viola 2d 222557
      - Marie Erica 378363
        - Earl Marshall 5th 351890
        - Erica Marie of Lenox 348513

Eric Revolution H....

Selling

Your Presence will be appreciated and we do mean You!

A Complete Dispersion . . .

Consisting of Top Families, including many show prospects. Here you can procure at your own valuation Top Foundation material of the highest order. . . . Study the tabulation above, surely the blood of this great bull will do you some good; ERIC REVOLUTION H. is a great individual worthy of your careful consideration.

S. H. Standley & Son

For Catalogs write the Sale Manager
HARRY SHEETS, Eagleville, Missouri

Gentry, Missouri

HOLLY GROVE

We, Too, Like

Prince Envoy of Sunbeam 932035

By Prince Sunbeam 29th

Visitors at Holly Grove are immediately impressed with "ENVOY" for he has the characteristics that one wants in a herd bull—He is down on the ground, smooth, and deep with the Head and Eye of an outstanding herd sire.

You wouldn't change his pedigree, either, as he is sired by "29th" and out of one of Pat Donohoe's well bred Envoy of Erin cows, and they do breed on and on.

Although we have received several attractive offers for "ENVOY", he stays at HOLLY GROVE and will be mated to our top cows of Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Cremona breeding.

We are, at this time, offering several young but good herd bull prospects sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, a great son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, and from cows sired by International Grand Champion Bulls. You should see them.

Visitors Are Always Welcome

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISS. • TELEPHONE 2728 • LEE HOLBROOK, *MANAGER*

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, *OWNERS* • 527 N. MAIN STREET, MEMPHIS, TENN. • TELEPHONE 5-5544

Be sure to attend the "MASTER" Sale of 1949 on January 27th, at Reverie Knoll

9 sons
of the 1947
International Champion,
MASTER PRINCE
OF SUNBEAM
"the only living
International Champion
Sunbeam Bull"

3 sons
of
PRINCE ERIC
OF SUNBEAM

1 son
of PRINCE
SUNBEAM 29th
(out of full sister to
Prince Sunbeam
100th and 200th)

2 sons
of PRINCE
SUNBEAM 129th
(full brother
of 29th)

A wonderful group of bulls, many of them outstanding show bulls. We are sure that you can find just what you are looking for

It's a "BULL" year at Reverie Knoll

P. S.
35 choice foundation females comparable to those which made the top female sale average for Reverie Knoll in 1948

Sunbeam Week:

JAN. 24 — SUNBEAM FARM, Miami, Okla.
JAN. 25 — ANGUS VALLEY, Tulsa, Okla.
JAN. 27 — REVERIE KNOLL, Danville, Ky.
JAN. 28 — C. V. WHITNEY, Lexington, Ky.

Reverie Knoll Farms
Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky
FLOYD DIEVERT

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 30, Number 3 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, OCTOBER, 1948 Price 25 Cents

Popular Families—a Public Appraisal

By HUGH McWHORTER

I MUST profess to know of no reason why I should have been asked to write on this subject, even more I realize my inability to quote my beliefs on the subject in a comparable manner with many more talented writers; but as this is the second time I have been asked to do so, and with the belief that the chart we have maintained over a period of years and which will appear later in this sketch, might prove of interest and assistance to newer breeders I will attempt to explain my reasons for attaching the value to the family manner of designating the strains of the breed.

It will soon be sixty years since the Greenview Herd was founded in 1889, incidentally it was also the year I was born; and though I probably missed a few of my earliest years in watching its development, they were few indeed; and I can well remember some of those earlier cows whose registration numbers were in the ten thousand and less. Beginning with volume three of the Herd Book there are but few volumnes in which there were not cattle registered from Greenview. In preparing this it is with no thought of personal gain or propagandizing any family, as evident that at the present time the Greenview herd is composed of representatives of twenty-one different recognized families, cattle that originated in Scotland and Canada; from North Dakota to the sunny South; from the east coast of Maryland to New Mexico on the west; all purchased as nearly as possible from the herds in which they had made their greatest development.

Since the earliest days of the breed, the family as designated through the female descendants of its more famous cows has been recognized by the more successful breeders as being of immeasurable value. in assisting them in their efforts towards further breed improvement. Even today we fail to give it the importance that was accorded it by the earlier breeders interested in its recognition and improvement, who founded the Scottish Association, and from those cattle then accepted by them all present day Aberdeen-Angus must descend to gain registration.

In the Historical Sketch appearing in the back of Volume 1 of the American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book published in 1886, in the space alloted to the breed's most famous herd of its day, that of Mr. Hugh Watson at Keillor, there appears the following: The descendants of Old Grannie 125 (1) are quite numerous, she ranking next to Black Meg 43 (766) in the number of entries that trace through the female line. The principal families that descend from Old Grannie are the Kinochtry Princesses, Baronesses, and Emilys, and the Larks of Easter Skene. Of the other females bred at Keiller, from which are descended well known families of the present day, may be mentioned the Kinochtry Favorites, the Ballindalloch Jilts, the Ruths of Tillyfour and Wellhouse, the Aboyne Madges and the descendants of Miss Watson at Easter Skene—all from Favorite 114 (2). Lastly, from Emily 185 (332) purchased by the Earl of Southesk at Mr. Watson's sale at Auchtertyre in 1853, are descended the highly prized Ericas of Ballindalloch.

Of the herd of the Earl of Southesk at Kinnaird Castle there appears: It is said that from 1805 to 1834 there were none other than polled cattle on the home farm. Old Lady Anne 123 (743), bred at Kinnaird and calved about 1820, is thought to antedate any other cow that is recorded in the Herd Book. From this cow founded on the old Kinnaird stock, there is a long list of descendants, mostly through Fanny of Kinnaird 162d (330), and constitutes one of the most highly prized families of the breed.

As to the famous Tillyfour herd their appears: Of these later breeders, the most illustrious is Wm. McCombie, of Tillyfour; who, founding his herd in 1830, is credited with being the great deliverer of the breed of Aberdeen-Angus cattle from threatened extinction by reason of the popularity of the cross between them and the Shorthorns for feeding purposes. He was a liberal purchaser of choice animals from other herds whenever he could find them, and from the descendants of some of these, popular families of the present day have been founded in other herds; notably the Ballindalloch Jilts, the Ruth's of Wellhouse and others. Among the selections added to his herd was one from Mr. Collie at Ardgay, the cow Zara 483 (1228), the blood of which he mingled with his famous family of Queens. From this circumstance it may be inferred that this family stood next to the "Queens" in his estimation. So numerous have become the descendants of Queen Mother, that for purposes of ready distinction, it has been found necessary to divide them into families founded by her daughters, and to again divide some of these families into sub-families, the most important of which are the Tillyfour Prides and Vines, the Duchesses at Westertown, the Eugenies at Blairshinnoch and the Dandy's at Melville—all through Lola Montes 40 (208); the Charmers and Sylphs through Bloomer 79 (201); the Morlich Jemimas and Nuggets, through Windsor 107 (345); and the Victorias through Victoria of Kelly 117 (345). Of these the favorite family at Tillyfour were the "Prides", founded by Pride of Aberdeen 38 (581) a granddaughter of Lola Montes, which in the estimation of other breeders, ranks with the best families of the breed. An examination of the volumes of the "Polled Herd Book" will show that the descendants of Black Meg 43 (766) through Queen Mother in the female line have furnished more entries than any other family or tribe.

In that of the herd of Robert Walker, of Montbletton, Banff, appears; Among the later established herds now dispersed, that have been instrumental in founding families that stand among the most popular of the breed, may be classed that of Mr. Robert Walker, of Montbletton, Banff, who is credited with having established his herd in 1831 with stock from his uncle at Wester Fintray, and to have contributed by his efforts not a little toward turning the tide of popular favor to the merits of the native polled cattle. The families that he founded at Montbletton, and upon which his reputation rests, are the Mayflowers and Blossoms of Montbletton. (From the former, which is the foundress of the Blackbird family of today, we find that Mayflower of Montbletton was the grandam of Lady Ida, whose descendants through the female line other than those from her daughter Blackbird of Corskie are still favorably recognized and known as Lady Idas. Through Lady Ida's most famous daughter, Blackbird of Corskie, we have the Blackbirds, and she in turn through her daughter Blackbird of Corskie 3d, the dam of Blackcap, we have the popular Blackcaps and their many subbranches)—H. McW.

Their appears in the history of the Ballindalloch herd the following statements. "With regard to the Ballindalloch herd, it may be said that it is the earliest herd of polled cattle established in Banffshire, unless it be the traditional herd of the Barclays at Auchmill, King Edward, which it is claimed was in existence nearly two centuries ago. Regarding this herd Mr. McCombie says; "Perhaps the Ballindalloch herd of polled cattle are the oldest in the North; they have been the talk of the country since my earliest recollection, and were then superior to all other stock. In the hands of the present owner it still sustains

(Please turn to page 86

(Editor's Note: Few men, either in this country or abroad, are as well qualified to discuss the subject of Aberdeen-Angus families as is the author of this article. For Hugh McWhorter, of Aledo, Illinois, has long been both a constructive breeder and a keen student of the breed. In this requested article he gives us the background of Doddie families, brings us up to date on the subject and gives us a glimpse into the future. As he points out families can remain in demand only so long as they are producers of breed improvers—the combination of the use of good sires on good dams.)

Feeds a Lot of Cattle--and Good Ones

(EDITOR'S NOTE: This another of a series of stories about the cattle feeders who set new records with the Blocky Blacks. For it has been on the major markets of this country, and of Great Britain, that Aberdeen-Angus have made their reputation as "the packer's choice." The high dressing percentage of the Blacks, coupled with the quality of the meat produced, makes for that bidding competition which sets top prices.)

By COLIN KENNEDY

TILDEN J. BURG, of Sciota, McDonough county, Illinois, has been feeding steers for nearly thirty years, or ever since he has farmed for himself. His father before him also was a cattle feeder, but not on such an extensive scale. The Tilden Burg feed lots annually turn out around 800 prime steers and heifers. The Illinois feeder is not one to put all of his eggs in one basket. Each year he handles both calves and yearlings, and both steers and heifers.

Not all of the 800 cattle that go through this Illinois beef producing factory are Aberdeen-Angus. They probably would be if he could get Black replacements in the numbers, and at the times, when he needs them. But it is significant that all of the market topping cattle which he has put through the Chicago Yards in recent months have been Aberdeen-Angus. And it is also worthy of note that when he feeds for International car lot competition it is always the Blocky Blacks that carry the Burg banner.

Followers of the International will recall that the grand champion carcass of the 1946 show was from a steer fed by Tilden Burg. The steer made the very good dressing percentage of 67.94 per cent, the highest since 1906. But better yet it had that quality and texture, plus marbling of fat and lean, which makes for the best in Aberdeen-Angus beef. The carcass sold for $3.50 per pound to Gallagher's Steak House in New York.

The 1946 Burg loads, on the open market, topped the market twenty-three times.

At the 1947 International of the some eighty-odd loads of steers left in the car lot show after the preliminary sifting eight loads were Aberdeen-Angus fed by Tilden Burg and they all placed in the money.

On August 18, 1948, this Illinois feeder set a new all-time top on the Chicago market with eighteen head of 1,187 pound Doddie steers at $41.35. Later, when this record was broken, he came back to tie the new all-time record of $41.50 with some more of his good Blacks. In mid-summer he twice topped the market at $41.00 with Aberdeen-Angus weighing 1,150 to 1,250 pounds. So the Burg record is not of the "flash in the pan" variety.

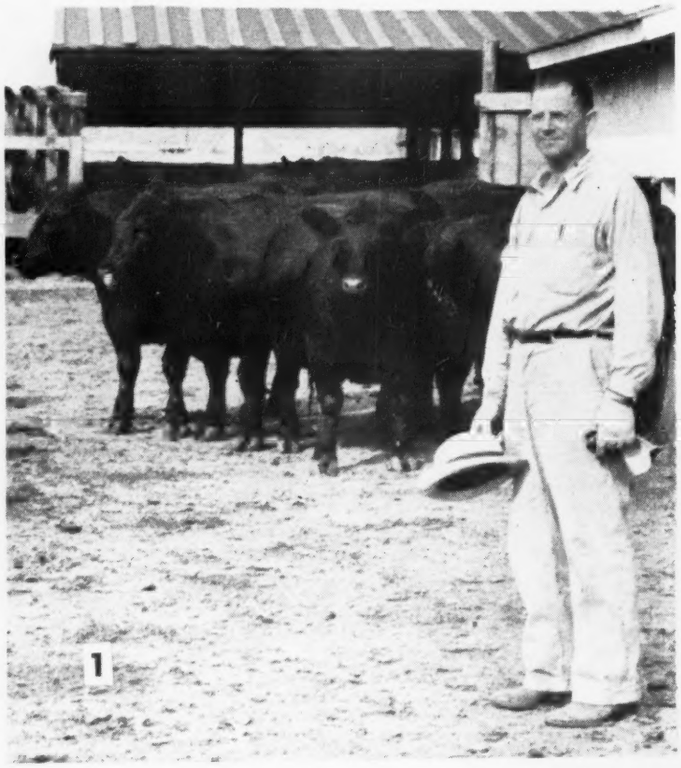
When the farm was visited in September there were around 250 Aberdeen-Angus left in the feed lots. These are being fed for International competition. The market topping steers have been the "culls" from this group. Each sort is made with the idea in mind of greater uniformity in the cattle left at home. Out of the bunch, after some more marketing, he expects to have ten or twelve loads good enough for the International.

Of the 800 cattle fed the past year 565 were Aberdeen-Angus calves of Mercer county, Illinois, northern Missouri and Nebraska Sandhills origin. Divided up they ran 100 Mercer county, 273 from Missouri and 192 from Nebraska. In addition he handled around 300 yearlings. The cattle left in the feed lot are of three-state origin.

When his calves are received in mid-October or early November they are started out on whole oats, straw and a mild hay, such as timothy. When danger of shipping fever is past they are worked onto crushed ear corn and a commercial molasses and protein feed, still using some oats. The Illinois feeder likes to start his cattle on crushed ear corn as it reduces the possibility of foundering. For the next two months the amount of corn is stepped up slowly and the oats reduced, with shelled corn worked into the ration.

By January oats feeding is dispensed

(Please turn to page 78



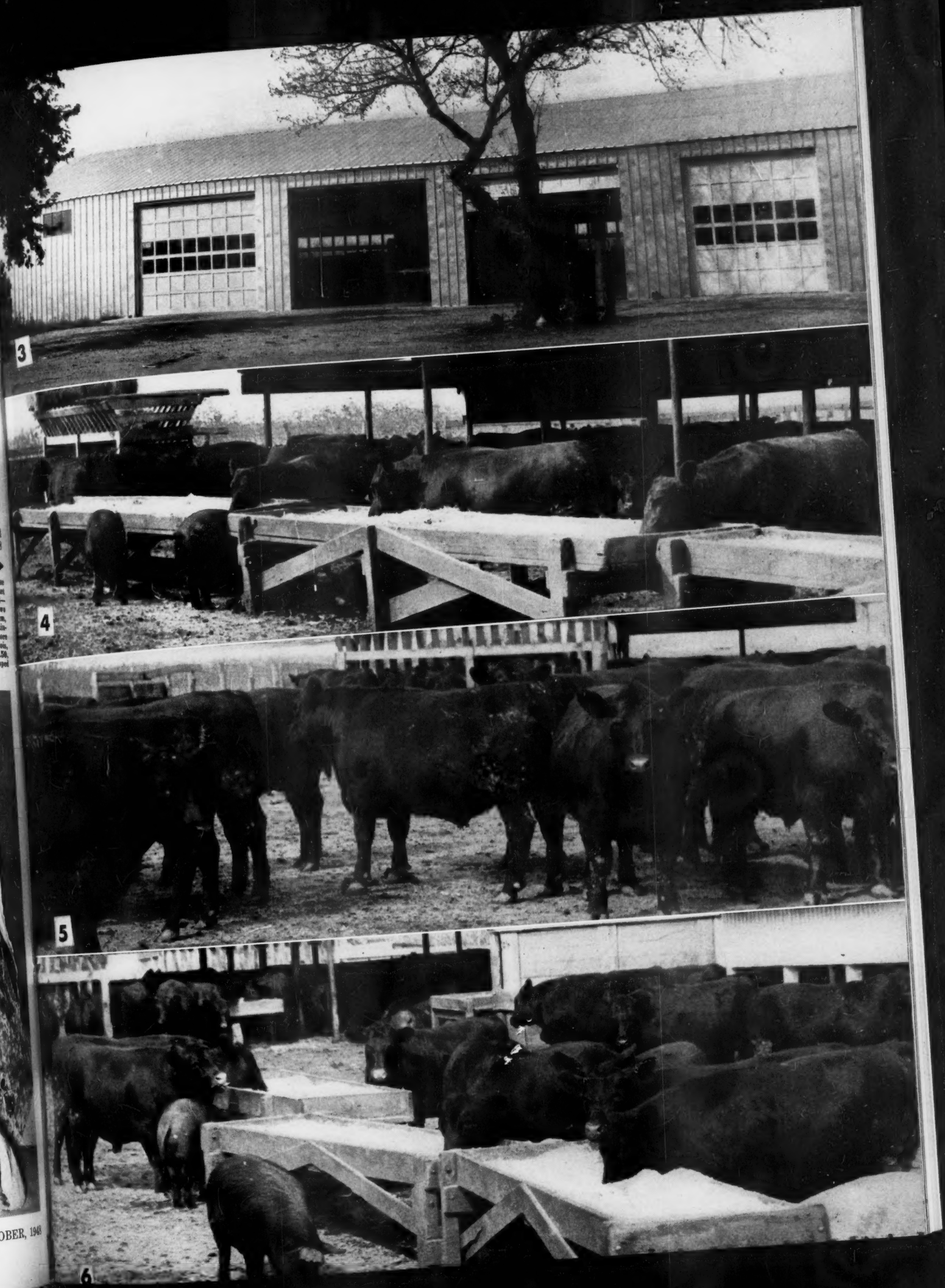
WITH THE BURG BLACKS—(1) Tilden J. Burg, of Sciota, Illinois, whose Aberdeen-Angus steers have made an enviable reputation for high kill and market topping. (2) Two years ago Mr. Burg won the International carcass contest—an inter-breed event which the Blocky Blacks have won forty times in forty-two years. (3) The new machine shed on the Burg farm. It is of non-glare aluminum, is 40 by 106 feet, and boasts nine overhead doors to facilitate removal of machinery without moving half the contents of the building. (4-5-6) Some of the more than 200 Aberdeen-Angus currently in the Burg feed lots. They are of Illinois, Missouri and Nebraska origin. Mates of these steers recently sold at $41.50, equaling the all-time high on the Chicago market. In 1946 Burg steers topped the market twenty-three times.

nes

have ten or
r the Inter-

ast year 565
of Mercer
ouri and Ne-
ided up they
rom Missouri
addition he
s. The cattle
e-state origin.
eived in mid-
ey are started
d a mild hay,
ger of shipping
ed onto crush-
l molasses and
me oats. The
t his cattle on
es the possibil-
ext two months
d up slowly and
ed corn worked

g is dispensed
turn to page 78



iota, Illinois, where
high kill and market
nal carcass contest—
y times in forty-two
non-glare aluminum,
e removal of machin-
6) Some of the more
They are of Illinois,
ntly sold at $41.50,
6 Burg steers topped

White Gates and Mahrapo

Take Championships at the 1948 New Jersey Sale

VISITORS to the New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale were more than a little entertained from the time they arrivd in Trenton on Friday, September 17th, through Sunday afternoon when they travelled from White Gates Farm to Hideaway Farm. Probably the easiest way to comment about it would be to begin at the beginning.

Anyway, a bus had been chartered and left the Stacy Trent Hotel at Trenton for New York City and The Tailored Woman, Mr. Eugene K. Denton's establishment on Fifth Avenue, with a load of people. At The Tailored Woman, Miss Belle Irene Gillis, "Gene" Denton's "man Friday" took over and gave the visitors a series of thrills especially the women folk gathered when she paraded several Powers models in gowns and furs from The Tailored Woman—especially interesting was the comment written by Miss Gillis, as she described one outfit after another as Lot 2 or Lot 10, etc., to be offered the following day. From there to Mr. Jack Solomon's Gallagher's Steak House, where New Jersey Breeders entertained with refreshments, with all the trimmings including top steaks.

Saturday morning, Mr. Freeman Keyes placed the cattle for the show and did a commendable job, selecting as his champion, Pride of White Gates 2d, owned by White Gates, a very attractive heifer by Dunwalke Juan; and as his reserve champion, Mahrapo Blackcap, by Great Oaks Pridemar 2d, owned by Mr. Stephen Birch, Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey. Other first prize winners included each of four entires from Shadow Isle, Red Bank; one from Paul Whiteman's Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont; and one more each from White Gates and Mahrapo.

The start of the sale was made on the grand champion heifer and she could well have brought more dollars, but was satisfactorily sold at $3,000.00, which proved to be the sale topper, to Mr. A. V. Moore, Forest Hills, Long Island, New York. Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York, purchased the reserve champion as well as several other of the better animals in the sale. Mr. Jay P. Walker, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma was present and did his share of the bidding and buying, taking a total of five head, the same number as purchased by Mr. Gifford Cochran, of North Salem, New York.

Not in criticism, but in more a question we wonder whether at these shows of sale cattle it is to the benefit of seller or buyer to select first prize and championship winners. Too frequently, the first prize winner and the champion, because of winning are purchased at a figure far in excess of some of the animals that place farther down in class, probably because they lack the same degree of fit for the show. Not that we think the winners or first prize cattle at the recent New Jersey Sale sold in excess of their worth, but some sold quite a bit under their worth—and usually were the cattle that placed down in class. It seems too many buyers are influenced too much from the position an animal stands in the class, and pay too little attention to the type of the animal and more to the fit the animal carries at sale date. It's something to consider. Another angle is the location for a sale. A judging pavilion is wonderful for judging a class of cattle—but it is not too good for a sale, for too much room about the ring side, and more room around the building causes many prospective buyers to wander about, forget to watch the sale at all times and makes the job of selling the cattle much harder than in a small building where the crowd is seated and seated closely together. However New Jersey breeders averaged well over the $900.00 mark and that's a good average, one that should return a fair profit on the cattle and yet an average that can be exceeded another year.

Sunday morning found the visitors invited to

PRIDE of WHITE GATES 2d 942158, Grand Champion Heifer at the 1948 New Jersey Breeders' Show, and Top of the Sale, going at $3,000.00 to Mr. A. V. Moore, Forest Hills, Long Island. Shown with the Heifer from left to right are: Mr. Eugene K. Denton, owner of White Gates Farm, who consigned the heifer; Dr. Robert A. Cooke, president of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; and Mr. Freeman Keyes, judge of the show, from Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

MAHRAPO BLACKCAP 981751, Reserve Champion Heifer, 1948 New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale shown with the judge: Mr. Freeman Keyes and Stephen Birch, who owns Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey, and who consigned the Heifer to the sale.

two separate breakfasts—and many travelled to Shadow Isle where they were entertained by Dr. and Mrs. Hammer, owners of Shadow Isle and where they saw the Shadow Isle herd under the care and guidance of Bill Ljungdahl, manager and Billy Bartlett, herdsman. The boy and the heifer on this issue's front cover from Shadow Isle—the boy being Billy Bartlett's son, Eddy.

Later the crowd headed for White Gates Farms, where Mr. and Mrs. Eugene K. Denton held open house with plenty of "breakfast"—in fact breakfast was being served until after three in the afternoon. Naturally the visitors were interested in seeing the herd that White Gates has been assembling—and the calves by their Bardolier of White Gates bull, one, a little Blackcap Bessie almost caused quite an auction had Mr. Denton agreed to let her be offered for sale. And that about winds up the tale—except to state that placings in the show and the sale report follow.

SHOW

EXHIBITORS: Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; Harry H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey; Asher N. Schanck, Jr., Eastontown, New Jersey; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey; Walking Horse Farm, Margaret L. and Paul Whiteman, Rosemont, New Jersey; White Gates Farms, Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey.

Judge: FREEMAN KEYES.

Class 1—Cows calved before September 30, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Pride of White Gates 2d 942158, White Gates Farms; 2—Elaine Elba of White Gates 944442, White Gates Farms; 3—Karama of Mahrapo 981750, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Rally Blackwood Lady 21st 932632, White Gates Farms.

Class 2—Cows calved between October 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Mahrapo Blackcap 981751, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Mahrapo Queen Mother 981752, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Witch of Sunny Slope -89610-, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Missie of W. H. F. 979010, Walking Horse Farm; 5—Pride 182d of Sunbeam 1002549, Mahrapo Farms.

Class 3—Cows calved between January 1, 1947, and January 31, 1947, (6 shown): 1—Pride 186th of Sunbeam 1017817, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Bessie's Queen of White Gates 999842, White Gates Farms; 3—Miss Burgess of White Gates 2d 999838, White Gates Farms; 4—Elannah H. F. 3d 992038, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Sorceress of White Gates 2d 999851, White Gates Farms; 6—Miss Burgess 11th of Raona 1003754, Mahrapo Farms.

Class 4—Cows calved between February 1, 1947, and February 28, 1947, (6 shown): 1—Bar Eston of White Gates 2d 999849, White Gates Farms; 2—Rutgers Fannie Bess, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Belinda of White Gates 2d 999839, White Gates Farms; 4—Juanerra Erica of White Gates 2d 999845, White Gates Farms; 5—Elsa Erica of White Gates 3d 999846, White Gates Farms; 6—Blackcap of White Gates 3d 999844, White Gates Farms.

Class 5—Cows calved between March 1, 1947, and April 14, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Blakeford Eileen of Shadow Isle 971325, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Heatherbloom of Sunnyside 1049540, Harry H. Neuberger; 3—Blackbird S. H. 1038793, Stone Hill Farm; 4—Gammer of Wesley 4th 1008446, White Gates Farms; 5—Jilt 4th of Goose Creek 1022518, Mahrapo Farms.

Class 6—Cows calved between April 15, 1947, and May 14, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Missie 2d of W. H. F. 1048777, Walking Horse Farm; 2—Pride 3d of W. H. F. 1048778, Walking Horse Farm; 3—Miss Wix S. B. 12th 1041340, Stone Hill Farm; 4—Blackcap 2d of W. H. F. 1048775, Walking Horse Farm.

Class 7—Cows calved between May 15, 1947, and June 30, 1947, (7 shown): 1—Blakeford G. R. Edella of S. I. 971332, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Blakeford G. R. Blackcap 612th 1023807, Harry H. Neuberger; 3—Erica Energy 253d 1000135, Asher N. Schanck, Jr.; 4—Effie of White Gates 2d 999859, White Gates Farms; 5—Heatherbloom 4th of Sunnyside 1049543, Harry H. Neuberger; 6—Black Lady Blackbird 4th 1016403, Hockhockson Farm; 7—Blackcap Princess of Mahrapo 1057635, Mahrapo Farms.

Class 8—Cows calved between July 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Miss Wix 5th S. H. 1038799, Stone Hill Farm; 2—Pride of Sunnyside 8th 1058371, Harry H. Neuberger; 3—Elbina of White Gates 1025951, White Gates Farms; 4—Erica 7th of W. H. F. 1048780, Walking Horse Farm; 5—Pride Protest of White Gates 1025952, White Gates Farms.

Class 9—Cows calved after September 1, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Blakeford Escora of Shadow Isle 1013817, Shadow Isle Farm; 2—Blackbird 4th of W. H. F. 1048771, Walking Horse Farm; 3—Bandolier's Bess 2d 1048640, Hockhockson Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Mahrapo Blackcap 981751, Mahrapo Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Pride of White Gates 2d 942158, White Gates Farms.

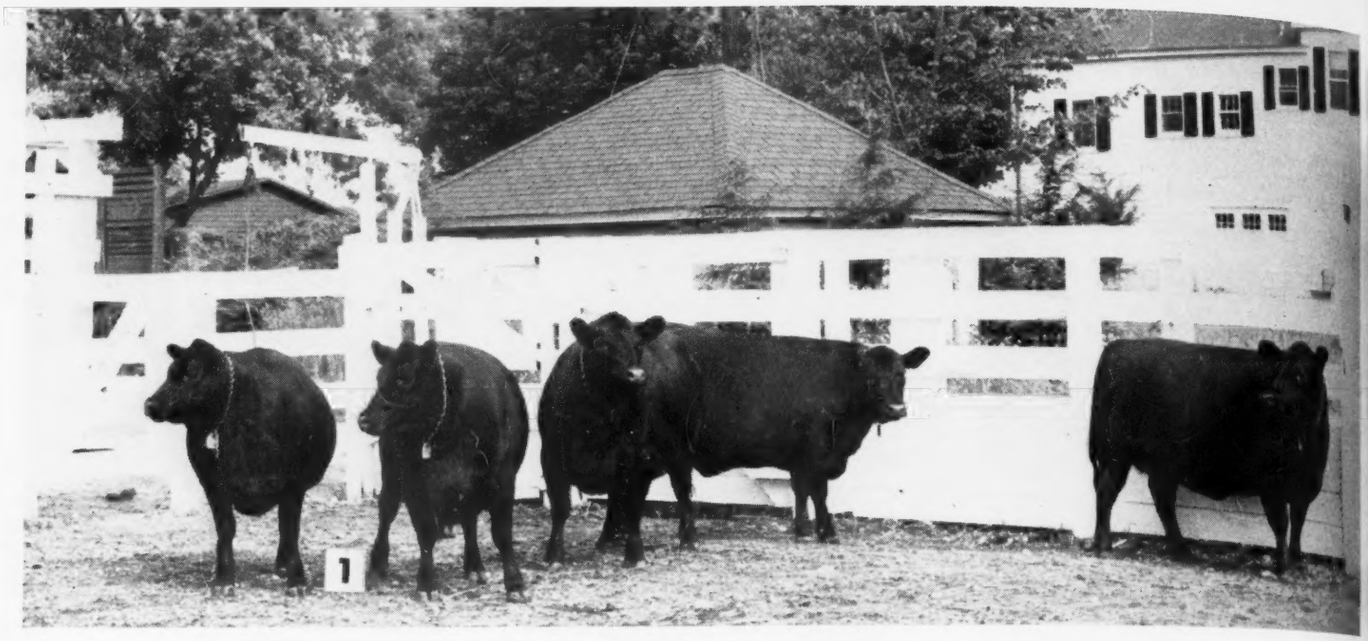
SALE SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$41,625.00,	average	$ 925.00
45 Cows	41,625.00,	average	925.00
Top 5 Head	11,550.00,	average	2310.00
Top 10 Head	19,450.00,	average	1945.00
Top 15 Head	26,650.00,	average	1776.66
Top 20 Head	30,500.00,	average	1525.00

Top Cow—Pride of White Gates 2d 942158, calved June 20, 1946; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; dam, Dunwalke Pride 4th 668830; consigned by White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; purchased by A.

(Please turn to page 81

Just a few of the many "breakfast" guests who visited Mr. and Mrs. Eugene K. Denton's White Gates Farms near Flanders, New Jersey, on Sunday, September 19th, following the New Jersey sale. The host, Mr. Denton is seventh from the left—and for fear we might not get the names of the others correct, we'll just not name them.



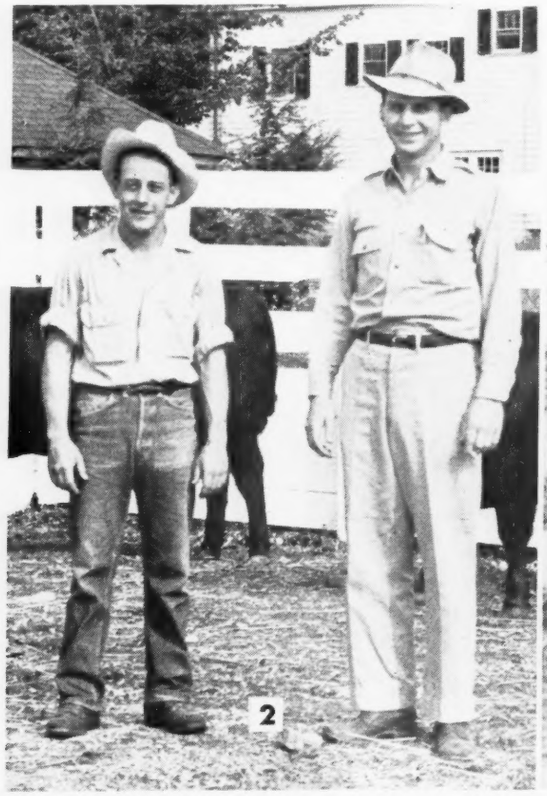
Good Ones--Close Up

Shadow Isle Foundation Shows Unusual Care

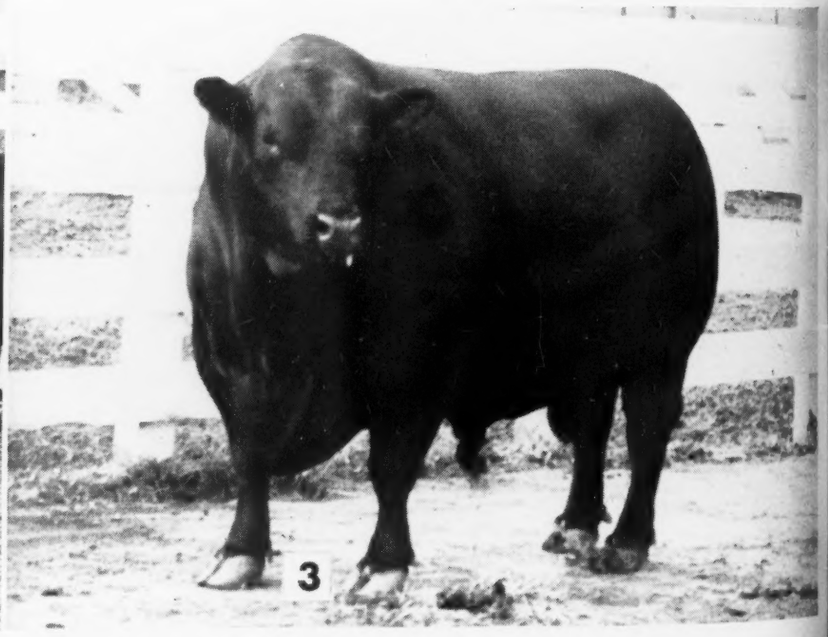
By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

DURING the last two years the name "Shadow Isle" has been prominent in the list of buyers at leading sales. Purchases have not been made in wholesale lots. Rather it has been a matter of good ones. Buying also has been done largely in dispersion sales. This point should be kept in mind. When your reporter's summer ramblings took him down east for a few days the opportunity was afforded to visit Shadow Isle Farm at Red Bank, New Jersey. Here in a setting of great natural beauty Dr. and Mrs. Armand Hammer have been assembling a great lot of cattle. And at the same time they have been making a lot of physical improvements in their 297 acre farm in the form of new buildings, fences and seedings.

(Please turn to Page 62-C



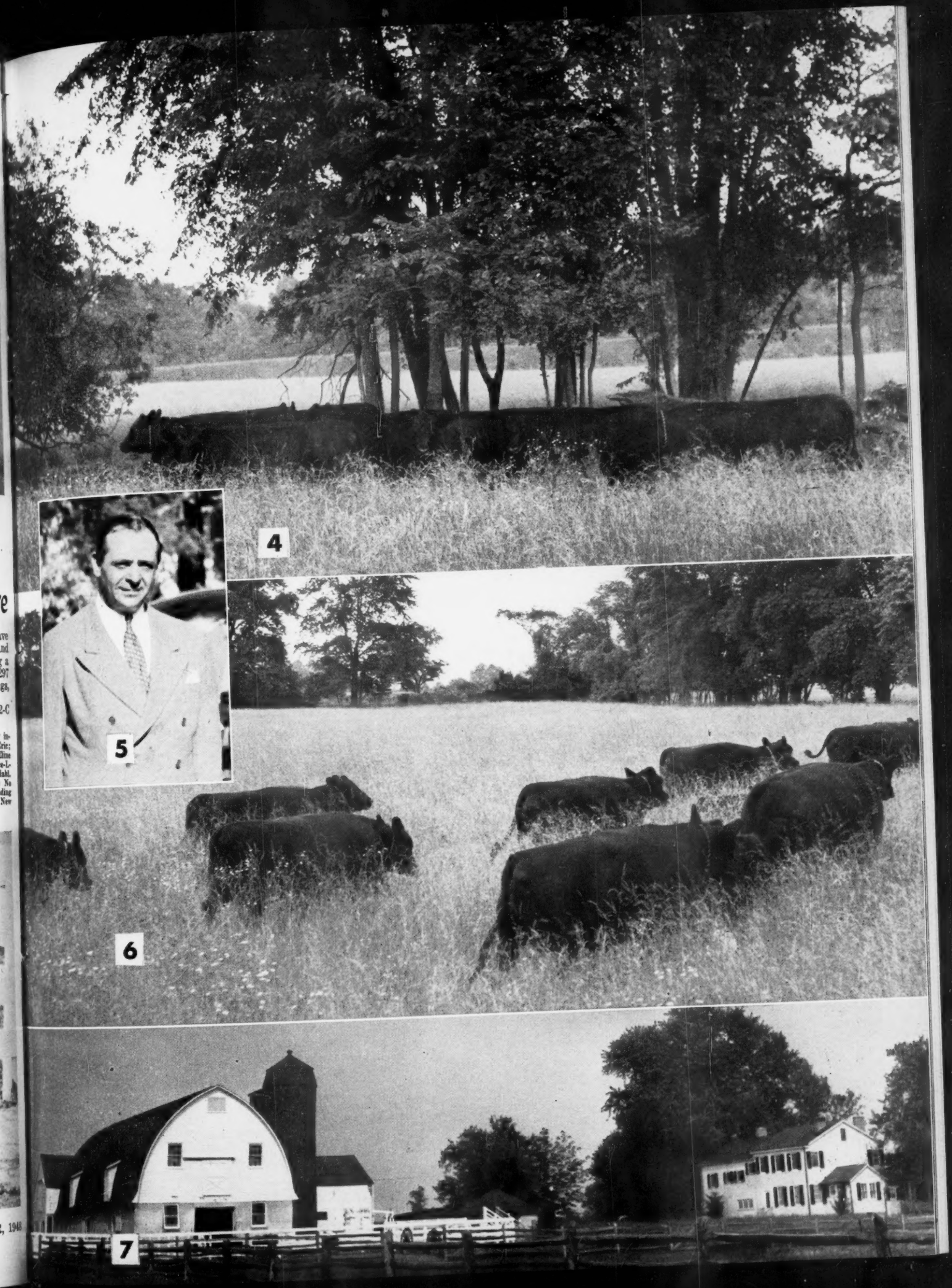
ON THE JERSEY SHORE—(1) A promising group of heifers at Shadow Isle Farms. They include a daughter of Queen's Grenadier, out of Blakeford's Edna; an Edella by H & L Pride's Eric; a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam out of the champion cow, Evermere T.; a Glencarnock Eline daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 19th; and a daughter of "Flying Willie" out of Evera of Dee-L-Vee. (2) The two "Bills" at Shadow Isle—Herdsman Bill Bartlett and Manager Bill Ljungdahl. (3) A working man now—"Flying Willie" the 1946 International Reserve Champion. (4) No short grass trouble in this pasture. (5) Dr. Armand Hammer, owner of Shadow Isle. (6) Finding a calf in this pasture is a job. (7) The show barn and part of the buildings on this eastern New Jersey farm.



ual Care

nd Hammer have
ot of cattle. And
e been making a
ents in their 297
f new buildings,

urn to Page 62-C



le Farms. They in-
H & L Pride's Erie;
a Glencarnock Eline
t of Evera of Dee-L-
ager Bill Ljungdahl.
Champion. (4) No
ow Isle. (6) Finding
on this eastern New

GRAND CHAMPION AT OHIO—R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, senior yearling son of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Grand Champion bull at the Ohio State Fair for Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio.

Unusual Quality at Ohio State Fair

By COLIN KENNEDY

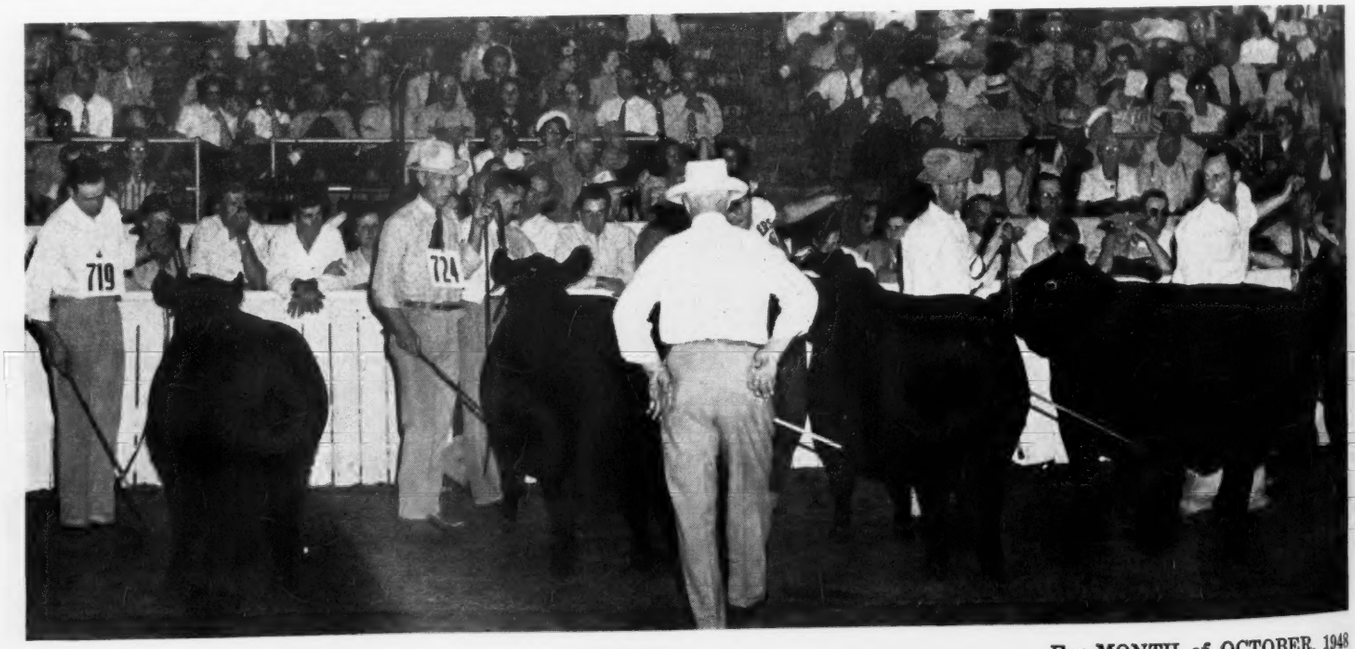
ONE of the best balanced Aberdeen-Angus shows of the year was staged at the Ohio State Fair grounds, Columbus, on August 30th. The up-and-coming Buckeye state was strongly represented, and to these herds were added equally strong representations from Michigan, Kentucky, Illinois, West Virginia and Indiana. Mixed together it made for a show which was a delight to watch. There was not a weak class in the show and in most classes the money ran out before the quality was exhausted.

Five herds shared first place honors in the bull show of sixty-nine head. Only the Quisenberry herd, of Kentucky, had two firsts, while the others were divided between Great Oaks, of Michigan, Goodfellow Homestead Farms, of Ohio; Tolan, of Illinois, and Grand River, of Michigan. In the female show Tolan had three firsts, with one each going to Bob Green, of Indiana; Warner Grove, of Ohio; and Witham, of Michigan. There were 107 heifers shown.

The bull show uncovered in its grand champion, a senior yearling, a bull to be reckoned with for the next year. Those who attended the Ralph L. Smith dispersion a year ago will remember a young fellow named R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, a pre-sale favorite among the younger bulls. He sold at a good price to Goodfellow Homestead Farms, of Springfield, Ohio. Not much was heard from him until the Clark county fair at Springfield, where he was grand champion in a strong show. A little later in still stronger competition at Urbana in the state show, he was also grand champion. August 30th at Columbus he bucked up against still tougher competition and came through again. This son of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam is a worthy chip off the old block and is getting better with the passing weeks. It will take an outstanding bull to beat him.

The Ohio show was judged by the veteran breeder, John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa. For his grand champion female, and after much deliberation, he selected Eileenmere's

THE SENIOR YEARLING HEIFERS—Judge John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, gives a last look at this impressive class, headed by Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, shown by Warner Grove Farms, of Greenville, Ohio.



—R. L. S. Prince
of the $40,000.00
hampion bull at the
Homestead Farms,
o.

ow and in most
before the qual-

place honors in
head. Only the
ucky, had two
divided between
odfellow Home-
, of Illinois, and
In the female
, with one each
diana; Warner
n, of Michigan.
vn.

in its grand
, a bull to be
year. Those
mith dispersion
a young fellow
3th, a pre-sale
bulls. He sold
ow Homestead
Not much was
rk county fair
s grand cham-
little later in
Urbana in the
and champion.
he bucked up
tion and came
the $40,000.00
vorthy chip off
better with the
an outstanding

by the veteran
ose Hill, Iowa.
ale, and after

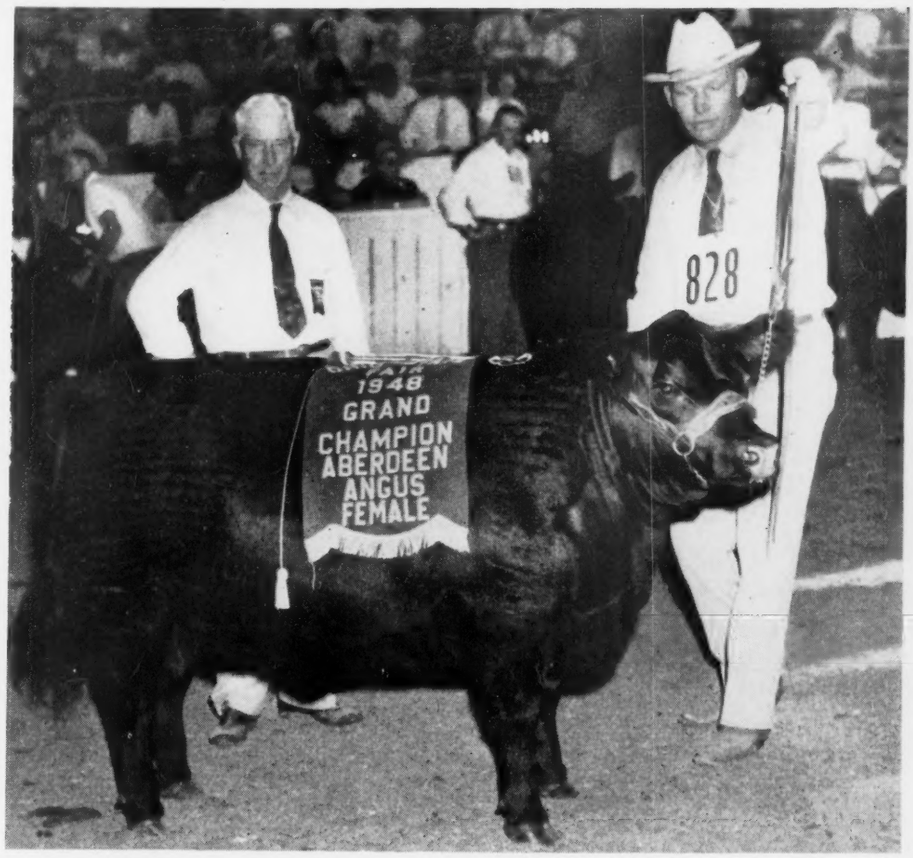
Fair

Eileenmere's

—Judge John B.
last look at this
McHenry W. G.
s, of Greenville,

OBER, 1948

A REPEAT WINNER—Eileenmere's Effie W., Grand Champion Female at Columbus with Judge Brown and Tex Spitzer. This junior yearling was Grand Champion at Missouri a week earlier and was Junior Champion at Illinois.



Effie W., the Tolan heifer which a few minutes before had been selected as the junior champion of the show. It was a repeat victory for this unusually thick, stylish and feminine representative from the Illinois herd. For a week earlier at Sedalia, Missouri, she also was named junior and grand champion under another judge. Two weeks earlier she had been champion club heifer at Illinois and junior champion of the open show. Here is a heifer as hard to fault as anything which has been shown in recent years. She has style and balance, great width and depth of body, short legs, an unusually short neck and an almost perfect Aberdeen-Angus head.

Six two-year old bulls opened the show at Columbus. It wasn't long before Bob Williams, of Great Oaks, was at the head of the line with Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, a thick, masculine son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. The Cromley herd, of Ohio, furnished the main competition with Enchanter of Elm Shade 3d, by Enchanter of Elmwood.

When the fifteen senior yearlings were brought into the ring the crowd present soon realized that they were witnessing a bull show with unusual quality. As at Urbana earlier, under different judges, the battle soon centered around two great young bulls brought into Ohio within the last year. One was R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, a son of the famous Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of a daughter of Evermere T., the International champion female of 1941. The other bull was Prince Peer A. V., a son of a great breeding bull, Prince Sunbeam 105th. Judge Brown did a lot of handling and side by side comparing and eventually settled on the Goodfellow entry, the Prince Eric calf, with the Paul Dennis entry second. That R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th went on to senior and grand championship honors, with the Dennis bull ending up as reserve senior champion, indicates the quality of this class.

However, there were more than two top senior yearlings showing. Great Oaks had an impressive son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. in third spot; Tolan was fourth with Eileenmere 1029th, a son of the mighty "500th" and a first place winner at two shows; fifth was an Ohio bull, a son of Black Burger 2d; a good son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th was in sixth.

The Quisenberry herd from Kentucky came into the top money bracket in the junior yearling show with their thick, low-set son of Hill Crest Qualiteer. Another son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam was not too far behind in second place for Reverie Knoll, of Kentucky. Third went to the Tolans on a son of Eileenmere 500th and a winner at other shows.

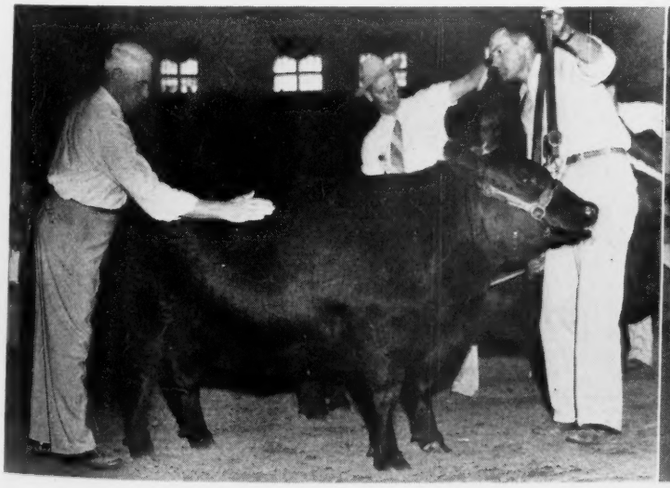
The summer yearling class was again a Quisenberry victory with Queen's Hill Crest Stamp, a son of their old bull, Echo's Stamp. A great rear-ended calf he had a real battle from Eileenmere 1064th, champion of the Futurity, and a consistent winner for the Tolans. A close third was the Great Oaks prospect, Prince Quality M. B., by Prince Quality of Sunbeam. There were fifteen young bulls in this class and the judge pulled several of them out of line to have a better look at them.

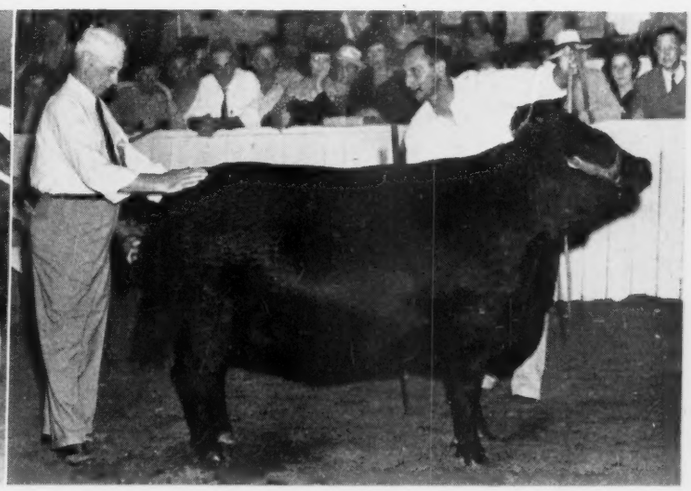
The powerful Tolan herd came into first money in the senior calf class when their son of Eva's Bandolier Lad got the nod over Eric of Reverie Knoll, another son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. There were some other great prospects in this group of eighteen. One was Tolan's Eileenmere 1050th, a son of the 500th; another was Barbarian of Hill Crest 27th, a Quisenberry bull and a son of Hill Crest Qualiteer. It was another class where quality ran deep.

Grand River Stock Farm, of Michigan, annexed a first in the junior calf class with a thick, typy little fellow, a son of Black-

(Please turn to page 62-F

HE'S HANDLED A LOT OF GOOD ONES—The veteran John Brown puts his hands on two first prize winners (left) the Warner Grove senior yearling and (right) Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, winner of the two-year old class for Bob Green, of Indiana.





Yes! The Gate is always open at Red Gate

Where the Business of Out-Crossing is Demonstrated

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

IF precedent has anything to do with it, there will be no herd bull replacement problem at Red Gate Farm in Virginia for many years to come. For the bulls which formerly served in the herd set an unusual record of longevity. Rock Revolution was active until nearly fifteen years of age; old General of Page served until he was past fourteen; General 6th of Page was used until he was past twelve. Representing line breeding to Blackcap Revolution they came by their longevity honestly; also the quality of the daughters left in the Red Gate herd bespeaks this heritage.

As one may gather from the names of the bulls which have been responsible for bringing the herd to its present standing there has been quite a lot of line breeding. General of Page was by General of Page 11th, who was a son of Blackcap Revolution. General 6th of Page, of course, was the top son of the old "General". Rock Revolution was by Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 International champion, who was a son of Blackcap Revolution.

In any herd in which line breeding is practiced for some time there eventually comes the need for outcross blood. Oftentimes it is introduced through the female line. This has been the case in the lineage of the herd bulls formerly used. General of Page had as his dam Genevette of Ballindalloch, a cow of concentrated Ballindalloch blood lines. In the case of General 6th of Page an outcross came through the grandsire of his dam—Evreux of Harviestoun.

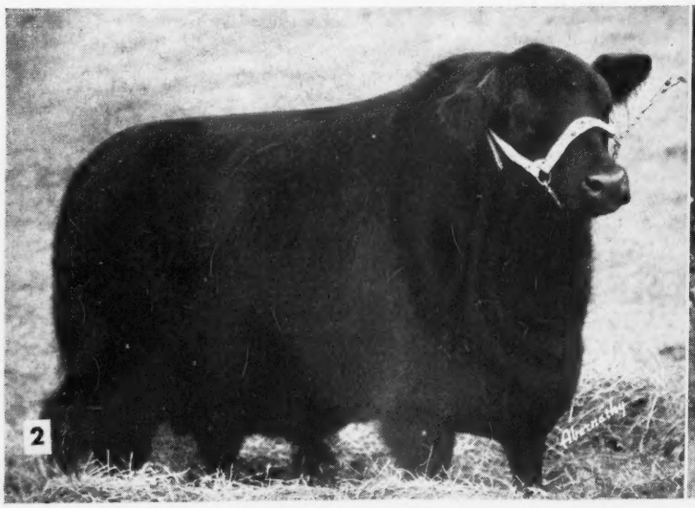
With this in mind, Edward Jenkins, owner-manager of Red Gate, went to Scotland in 1946. His idea was to buy some top heifers. However, a number of other buyers—British, Argentine and American—had the same idea. The heifers he wanted were priced high. Instead he purchased two bulls.

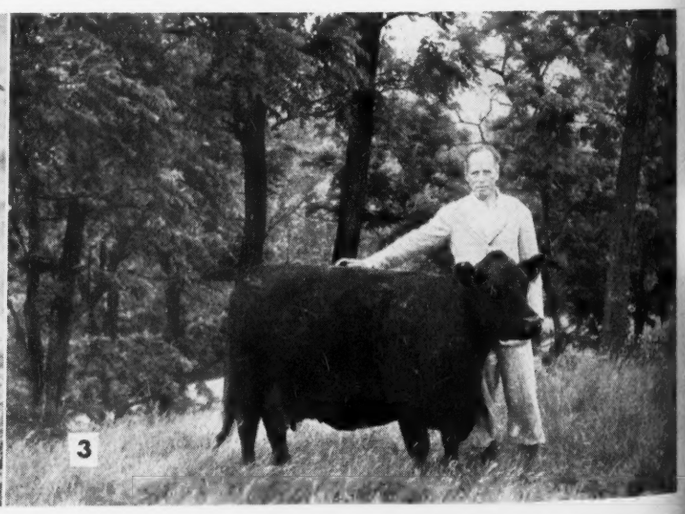
One, Kinsman of Gloagburn, headed a strong bull class at Perth. The other, Prince of Rowley, was not a show winner. But as is often the case the second bull has developed at Red Gate until he surpasses Kinsman in several points. Not that Kinsman of Gloagburn is not an impressive bull; it is just the case of being overshadowed by a bull which has about everything wanted in a show and breeding bull—unusual thickness, close coupled, short legs and a good head.

Prince of Rowley is an "American type" bull with that natural fleshing and quality which has made the Scotch cattle famous. A little polite questioning of the Red Gate owner brought out the information that it was his observation that the best of the Scotch cattle are the type we can use over here. That there are good imported cattle and imported cattle; that the percentage of good ones runs about as high in Scotland as it does here; and that the best imported

(Please turn to page 84

RED GATE, IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY—(1) A few of the Red Gate matrons in the foreground and across the valley the main buildings. (2) Imported Prince of Rowley, one of the top sires in this Virginia herd. (3) Ed Jenkins and one of his pets, Blackbird 2d of Red Gate. (4 and 5) Some of the daughters of General 6th of Page and Rock Revolution. (6) These heifers are daughters of Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn and Imported Prince of Rowley. (7) Unusually good pasture, plus practical buildings for the producing herd, is the rule at Red Gate.





Gate

strated

rything want-
bull—unusual
rt legs and a

merican type"
ng and quality
cattle famous.
the Red Gate
mation that it
e best of the
e can use over
mported cattle
percentage of
gh in Scotland
best imported
turn to page 84

OAH VALLEY—
rons in the fore-
ain buildings. (2)
f the top sires in
s and one of his
ate. (4 and 5)
6th of Page and
s are daughters of
d Imported Prince
asture, plus prae-
erd, is the rule at

4

5

6

7

That "Golden Cross" Sale

at Chester, New Jersey, Monday, September 20th

By GAY QUAMMEN

IT still holds true that the strongest selling point is quality merchandise and that's just what Hideaway-Anoka-Sunbeam offered to record the second top average of the year, when forty-seven head went through the ring at $2,359.04 per head.

There was evidence on Sunday afternoon that a goodly crowd would be present, for there were many at Hideaway's T'other Farm, where the sale was held, to have a preview of the consignments and to enjoy the Hideaway hospitality as provided by the Mennens, Sam C. Fullerton and Edwards Brothers. Mr. W. G. Mennen, Mrs. Mennen and members of his family left nothing undone toward making the pre-sale activities a great success. After the last animal was sold on Monday the consignors again opened the Hideaway Hospitality House—reports are that many attended.

But it is with the sale that we are concerned. Acting as spokesman was Mr. W. G. Mennen, and he introduced the consignors, a few of the dignitaries and requested no speeches either before or during the sale. So with an utter lack of ballyhoo from beginning to end, the cattle had to sell themselves—and that they did.

First to be offered was Hideaway Erianna 4th, whose second dam, Erianna B. 5th, was purchased many years ago, and who was out of Erianna B. 2d and by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, both International grand champions. Mr. Jay P. Walker, of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, placed the winning bid of $3,000.00 to acquire her—and later, in fact, after forty-five others were sold, bought Blackbird 295th of Sunbeam, by Prince Sunbeam 29th, so he had the distinction of buying the first and the last.

Next were three females all from the same foundation cow, Juara Erica 22d, a great Juana bred by Maas Brothers, of Iowa, and purchased at $535.00 by Mr. Mennen in 1939. These three descendants, one a daughter, then a granddaughter, and a great-granddaughter brought a gross of $6,700.00—and there's still six females left in the herd at Hideaway. Maas Brothers can well be proud of the way this cow has produced.

Not long after the opening of the sale, Prince Sunbeam 340th, a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam (now owned by Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin) came into the ring. He was consigned by Sam C. Fullerton—and the calf had quite a lot of friends before the sale. To be accurate there was some speculation going on as to whether the Sunbeam bull or the Anoka Farms' bull would top the sale. Prince Sunbeam 340th had for a dam an Erica Marie cow, the same tribe that produced Prince Sunbeam 29th, and thus this strain was doubled up in Prince Sunbeam 340th. Bids came from all sides on Prince Sunbeam 340th, but no one was more serious about owning him than Mr. J. B. Hodges, of Elk Hill, Virginia—and it was his bid of $7,700.00 that finally won possession. However, that was just the starter for the fire works, for next came Prince Bandolier of Anoka 2d from the Anoka Farms' herd. Right here it can be stated with no fear of question, Edwards Brothers had their consignment in as excellent condition as any consignment to a sale we have ever attended, and with the top condition they really had a grand offering throughout. Nor

(Please turn to page 72

HIDEAWAY-ANOKA-SUNBEAM SALE: 1—PRINCE BANDOLIER of ANOKA 2d, top bull, $10,500.00 shown with the herdsman at the halter; Don Edwards, W. G. Mennen, Alec Edwards and Jack Solomon, who bought the bull for his newly established herd at Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York. 2—Gay Quammen and W. G. Mennen—what's it about we don't know—in the background is Mrs. Williams, a sister of Mr. Mennen and Mrs. Tudor, of Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa. 3—A few of the sale visitors—among them Meredith Maas, Riverside, Iowa; "Bob" Williams, manager of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Art Witham, Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan; Alec Edwards, Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario; and E. B. Wilson, of Romeo, Michigan. 4—Alec Edwards chats with Mr. D. B. Weldon, of London, Ontario, with Mrs. W. G. Mennen and Mrs. Williams from Detroit, Michigan, interested listeners. 5—Bill Skelley, of Rutgers, with Sam C. Fullerton and W. G. Mennen. 6—Mr. Martens, one of Mr. W. G. Mennen's executives in the Mennen Company watches while Mr. Jay P. Walker, of Angus Valley, checks his catalog after the sale. 7—Mr. Milt Tudor, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association shown shaking hands with Mrs. Cyrus Hapgood (formerly Miss Mildred Mennen) and W. G. Mennen.

er 20th

Hodges, of Elk
his bid of $7,-
ssession. How-
rter for the fire
ce Bandolier of
a Farms' herd.
with no fear of
had their con-
ondition as any
ave ever attend-
tion they really
oughout. None
turn to page 72

2

3

4

5

6

7

SALE: 1—PRINCE
p bull, $10,500.00
e halter; Don Ed-
Edwards and Jack
his newly establish-
uet, New York. 2—
en—what's it about
d is Mrs. Williams,
rs. Tudor, of Glyn
A few of the sale
Maas, Riverside,
f Great Oaks Stock
Witham, Witham
Edwards, Anoka
E. B. Wilson, of
rds chats with Mr.
o, with Mrs. W. G.
Detroit, Michigan,
y, of Rutgers, with
nen. 6—Mr. Mart-
s executives in the
Mr. Jay P. Walker,
log after the sale.
the American Aber-
on shown shaking
od (formerly Miss
G. Mennen.

Those Quadruplet Doddie Heifers

Ed McKinley's "Big Four" Doing Very Nicely

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THE morning of July 17th got off to a good start on the Ed McKinley farm east of Chariton, Iowa. At least everything was under control up to 5:45 A. M. It was then that the Iowa farmer noticed that one of his Aberdeen-Angus cows had not come in from the pasture with the others. After finishing some other chores Ed McKinley started out to see what was the matter. The cow in question was not due to calve for two weeks.

He soon spotted her taking it easy in the tall grass. Just as he came to her he noticed a small black object all but hidden from view. It was a heifer calf, a little small but sleek and shiny and sleeping off a fill of milk. Resuming his walk toward the mother he glanced momentarily to the left. There in the grass was another small black object, shiny and sleek in the early morning sun. It turned out to be another heifer.

With a sigh of relief Ed McKinley went over to the mother and scratched her withers. With both calves and the mother all right he decided to wait until later in the morning before bringing them to the barn. It was then that the Iowan got the shock of his life. For nestled by its mother was a third calf, and not too far on the other side was a fourth. Both of the newcomers also were heifers. By this time their owner was so excited he didn't quite know what to do. The new calves were still damp and apparently had not nursed. "I started for the house, taking about ten feet at a jump," he recalls, "then I stopped. What I wondered was who would believe me when I told them about the four calves."

With a reputation for sobriety he soon convinced his wife that there were quadruplets in the pasture. With this Mrs. McKinley went to work warming some milk on the stove. A call to his brother took a little more convincing. A third call, to his veterinarian, Dr. R. V. Lewis, took even longer. Dr. Lewis was just getting up and it took a little time for the information to register.

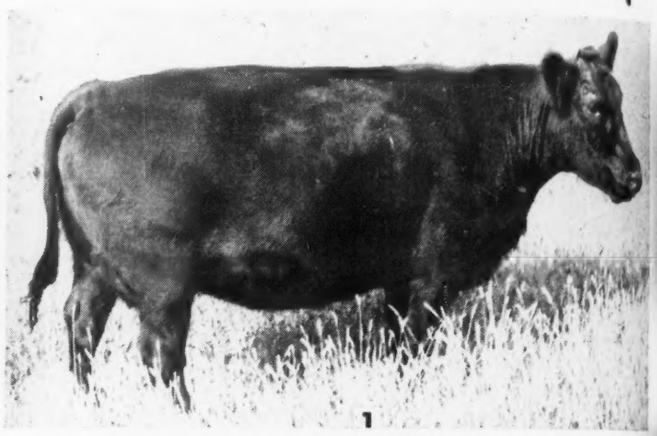
But by the time the tractor had been hooked on the hayrack and some straw put in for the calves those receiving the phone calls were on hand. Probably the most excited was Dr. Lewis. "He didn't bother to ride over to where they were. He just started out across the pasture, on the run."

The matter of saving the last two calves was uppermost in the minds of those present. While they were not much smaller than the first two born they were obviously weaker. A small feeding of warm milk put life into them. Then they were taken to their dam and for the next week they were the first to nurse. By that time there was little difference in the condition or strength of the four sisters.

At birth the calves weighed from 32 to 36 pounds. At two months of age, when the farm was visited, the youngsters weighed in at 80.5 to 83 pounds. Identical in every respect the calves have numbered neck straps so that the McKinleys can tell which one of the heifers has been fed. Their five year old dam has had two bull calves previously. "She always has been a good milker. In fact we have had to milk her for a time with her first two calves," the Iowan relates.

But with four lusty youngsters to take care of there has been no surplus milk problem. However, fed a dairy ration she has done a very good job. Supplemental milk feeding has been resorted to, but the quadruplets have never taken more than a quart of extra milk each. At first they were turned with their mother morning, noon and night. Now they are eating quite a bit of dry feed and the noon feeding has been dispensed with. Feeding time is still quite a sight. The four lusty heifers, raring to go, make a dash for their favorite station as soon as the mother is turned in with them.

The Aberdeer-Angus quadruplets are pure breds, but not registered. In 1942 Mr. McKinley bought seven old pure bred cows from Whitlach Brothers at Russell, Iowa. The cows ranged from seven to ten years of age and were close to calving. As he was interested only in the commercial end of the business he never asked for transfers on the cows. A heifer from one of these old cows (the original cows have all gone to market) is the mother of the quadruplets. Sire of the Big Four was a bull secured from Claude Shepherd at Corydon, Iowa. Both sides of his pedigree show Earl Marshall breeding. He also was a pure bred, but again Mr. McKinley did not ask for transfer papers on him.



1

Just how much red tape there will be to get the four heifers registered the Iowan does not know. But he is seeking the advice of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on the matter. He has in mind starting a pure bred herd, using the quadruplets as a foundation.

Other than the novelty of it the four calves would look good in any herd. They are good type, thick little rascals. A good many hundred people have seen them since their arrival on the McKinley farm. In fact it has been necessary to keep some one around them most of the time when they were smaller. "While I appreciate the interest people have taken in them if left alone someone is always getting them on their feet. It was getting so that they were just not getting enough rest. So I had to insist that visitors didn't disturb them too much."

2

THOSE PROLIFIC DODDIES—(1) In spite of the job of supplying most of the nourishment for four lusty calves this five-year old cow is keeping in good condition. (2) Mrs. McKinley with the quadruplet heifers. They averaged better than eighty pounds at two months. (3) More multiple births—the triplet bull calves born this summer on the Mallory Brothers farm near Hampton, Iowa. (4) Meal-time lineup—the quadruplets and their dam. At the left is Ed McKinley, Dr. R. V. Lewis is in the center and Mrs. McKinley is holding the two on the right. (5) "Man your stations" is the feeding-time order at the McKinley farm when the quads are turned loose for an evening or morning meal.

Ed McKinley has been interested in the Blacks since he was a boy of sixteen, quite a few years ago. And he has had them most of the time since, except for some heifers of another breed which he kept for a year and then disposed of because of the small calf crop. Not only were there no multiple births, but

and Triplet Bulls

A nice companion-piece for the story about the quadruplet heifers are the above triplet bull calves in the herd of Mallory Brothers at Hampton, Iowa. They were calved this spring and as can be seen from the picture they are a husky trio.

Arthur Mallory tells us that they were sired by their junior herd sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334, and were out of a three-year old daughter of the well known Elden Boy 2d. The dam's name is Elmcrest Blackcap Lady 45th. Her dam was Blackcap Lady 37th, who was eighteen years old when this daughter was born, and who had been a regular producer since she was a three-year old. So here is a case of both longevity and quantity production—both typical Doddie traits.

Incidentally the Mallorys want Ed McKinley, of Chariton, Iowa, to know that service privileges from one of the triplet bulls will be available when the quadruplet heifers get to breeding age.

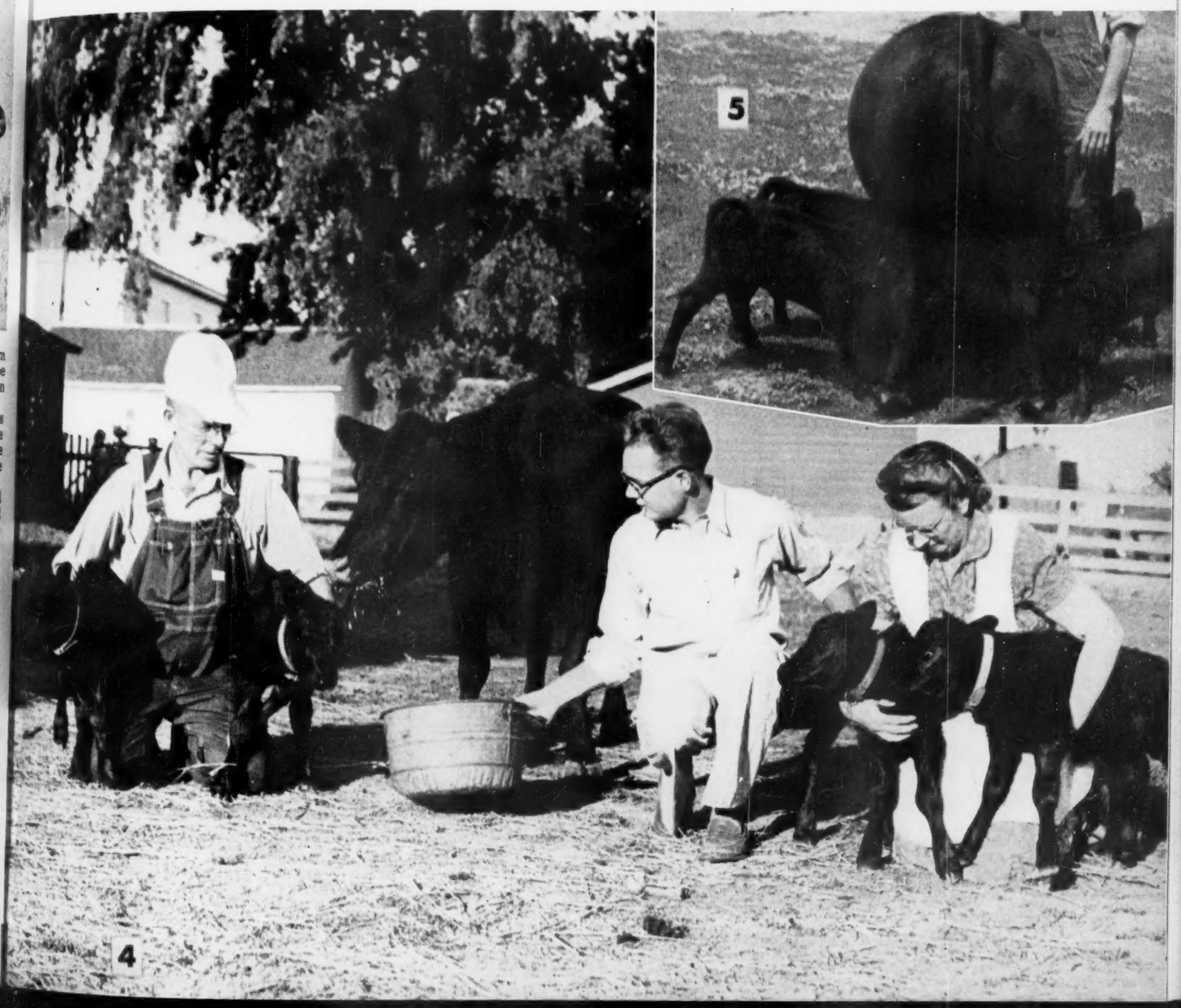
more than half of them didn't even raise calves, he explains.

Right now his Aberdeen-Angus herd numbers four cows and the quadruplets. The rest of the herd was sold down this spring because of lack of pasture. In fact the mother of the quadruplets almost left the farm. But he is selling his present farm to get a larger tract, and one with more pasture, and more hay ground. "Then I will be able to really do something with my Aberdeen-Angus and my Southdown sheep."

——o——

ANGUSTORRA HERD TO CALIFORNIA

The Angustorra herd of Aberdeen-Angus owned by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, has been sold to A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California. Heading the herd of 144 females are the sires Kadet Pride, champion bull at the National Western show; Bell Boy A. 10th, winner and one of the top bulls in the National sale and his son Angustorra Bell Boy 18th.



EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love. John 15:10.

Hold Those Cows and Heifers

Current market prices are attractive. Consequently this is an ideal time to cull the breeding herd and at the same time help supply the public demand for beef. This does not mean that one should go beyond the undesirables—the non producers, or the ones that fail to produce good to choice commercials. The females that will do to go into commercial herds whether of middle age or just heifers and heifer calves should not go the market route.

Corn is abundant, the price has slipped to $1.38 in our community and will no doubt go on down some more in spite of any loan price. This situation is mainly brought about because of the fact that there is not sufficient cribbing available to properly protect the crop. Thus the immediate feed supply is almost overwhelming. Beef is high, it will remain high until the supply catches up with demand. Demand will remain strong so long as the consuming public is drawing such wages as they are today. Even though the wage scale is dropped the demand will still be beyond any possibility of supply.

Thus the beef cattle business can absorb any and all suitable females for commercial purposes, so don't waste them. Rather hold them and put them into commercial channels.

The pure bred breeder may reason that he does not care to make an effort to place these females where they will carry on. Do not forget that the commercial end of our business is after all the business end. Do not forget that we must constantly increase the number of Aberdeen-Angus females in commercial herds if we are to have a satisfactory market for the good bulls that are being produced. These good bulls are coming along faster than we have use for them in high class pure bred breeding herds. Commercial men want the good ones, or none at all. It is our business to supply that market. That is good business. It's a business that should have more of our attention as pure bred breeders, for after all the good commercial bulls must come from registered herds of high caliber.

We are not in business for a day, nor to see how quickly we can take more than a normal profit out of the business. The breeding of beef cattle is one of the most important industries in America. We need of course to keep abreast of the times in the improvement of our equipment just as much as does the manufacturer of any other item of necessity. We need to raise the general quality of our cattle and we need to keep constantly at it.

As in any other industrial business distribution is an important factor. Those having bulls or females suitable for commercial work should give the fact publicity in order to attract buyers just as much as pure bred breeders need it. There are publications that can be used successfully in addition to your breed paper. Publicity is the key to successful distribution. The JOURNAL has thousands of readers who are in the market for good commercial cattle—tell them what you have. A listing of such animals in your breed paper will help find buyers at top prices.

—o—

X Disease

From the current issue of the Brown Swiss Bulletin is taken this comment on the new X Disease found in cattle in many sections of this country. "Scientists of the Department of Agriculture are preparing an intensive study of a new cattle disease known as X Disease or hyperkeratosis. The scientists plan to make a field survey of the disease in an attempt to find some way to attack it through research.

"Although veterinarians believe the disease is of comparatively recent origin, it has already caused losses in twenty-six states. Early symptoms of the disease include a watery discharge from the eyes and nose. As the discharge progresses, the appetite fails; there is a loss of condition; the victim becomes depressed; and a progressive thickening of the skin occurs. Small projections often occur on the tongue, cheeks and palate. The mortality rate on reported cases is from four to eight percent with young animals the most susceptible, and the infection of pregnant females usually resulting in abortion."

Watch your herd carefully and report any signs of infection to your veterinarian immediately.

—o—

The Holiday Number

It seems only a few weeks since the last Christmas number of the JOURNAL was completed and placed in the mails, yet it is nearly a year. Plans are going forward for another fine issue for 1948, we would like to make it even finer than the last. To do this the JOURNAL will need your cooperation all the way down the line. There will be many calls for special articles, so be prepared to do your bit. Should you have something on your chest that you think is worth while to the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle just send it along—this material should be in our hands very soon now.

There will be no special call for display space. The staff is leaving that mostly up to the individual breeders. If you have some ideas that you would like displayed before our host of interested readers please inform us right away. There is time for special designs, special color work, and proofs if the material is forwarded within the next two weeks. It is the ambition of the JOURNAL management to make this the biggest and the best to date.

Another new press is being installed and will be operating in time to take care of a big increase in business for that issue. This new press will increase our capacity by one third. It will handle the finest color work as do the other five presses engaged in the printing of your magazine.

Already many page and larger displays are being prepared. We shall try our best to make the reading section as attractive as will be the advertising displays. New type faces are being cast in quantities to handle a much larger issue than ever before.

By all means send in the pictures of those winning calves and car lots. Good pictures carrying reader appeal will be appreciated, but they too must come right away together with the story, so we will have time to get the halftones made up in advance.

We are nearing the end of the greatest year in the history of the breed. During this period the breed has advanced into many new fields in a substantial way. Prices for better breeding cattle are strong, as strong as ever. So get your herd before the public. The JOURNAL carries more than 5000 prospective buyers on its regular subscription list, men and women who have been studying the business for a year or more in preparation for their initial purchases. These good people will be happy to know about your herd, your cows and your herd bulls. Give them some pictures to study.

Fred Hahne

The South Side Sale

Attention is called to the South Side Dispersion Sale advertising on pages 14 and 15. To avoid confusion Manager Lloyd Hanna wishes to make this addition: While the sale will feature calves by, and cows bred to, POSTELMERE 500th, an outstanding son of EILEENMERE 500th, this young bull WILL NOT be sold November 10th.

POSTELMERE 500th had previously been listed in the Show Window Sale in Chicago DECEMBER 2d. Instead of being sold in the dispersion he will be sold in Chicago on that date.—Editor.

Le Baron

A Le Baron Herd Bull's Qualifications

First, he must be a top individual, full of the characteristics that make the breed great —second, he must be well bred, for we know that breeding pays—and third, he must have proven himself as a sire of the right kind of calves—calves that when fitted and exhibited will win their share of the coveted first prizes.

★ ★ ★

Here's One . . .

Epponian 6th of Broadview

A top individual—sired by the 1936 International Grand Champion—and from a very well bred cow tracing to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and EARL MARSHALL. His calves have always proven to be among our very best cattle.

★ ★ ★

Bull Calves

Soon, we will be weaning a number of calves—and among them are SOME OUTSTANDING HERD BULL PROSPECTS, several will be developed and some exhibited —others we will be offering for sale. You could be a better "picker" than we are—so why not come by and have a look. These calves are all by our top sires—we don't use inferior bulls at Le BARON—and they are out of cows that have proven their right to be retained in the herd of quality producers at Le BARON.

VISITORS WELCOME

Le Baron Farm

Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

This Contest was a Little Different

The Cows were judged as Potential Producers

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

SOMETHING a little different in judging contests was staged September 12th at the joint Field Day of the South Central and the Southeastern Iowa Associations. The program was held at the Ben Bowne farm east of Batavia and drew a good attendance.

After the usual classes of heifers and cows, four producing matrons were turned into a lot. The judges were asked to place them on the basis of how they thought the cows would rate as brood cows. In other words, picking the cow for first which they thought would raise the best calf. One cow, a good-headed individual a bit on the small side, but with type and quality to spare, was the general choice. She looked like the kind that would produce good calves. Or as John Brown would put it—"the kind that ought to raise good herd bulls." From there on the class tapered off, or up, to a rather big, rugged cow without too much femininity about her.

Then the calves were turned in with their dams. Sure enough, a real bull prospect and the pick of the lot went to that good, little cow. But another calf, not too far behind in quality, claimed the cow which quite a few had put on their cards as "least likely to succeed" as a producer.

It developed that the top cow, and the other, were daughter and mother. The top cow was by Prince Sunbeam 46th. The two good calves, out of cows rather extreme in type, were by a good breeding son of Eileenmere Bertram, the Frank Whitehead bull. So it would appear that it takes good bulls to get good calves from fair cows and better calves from the good cows.

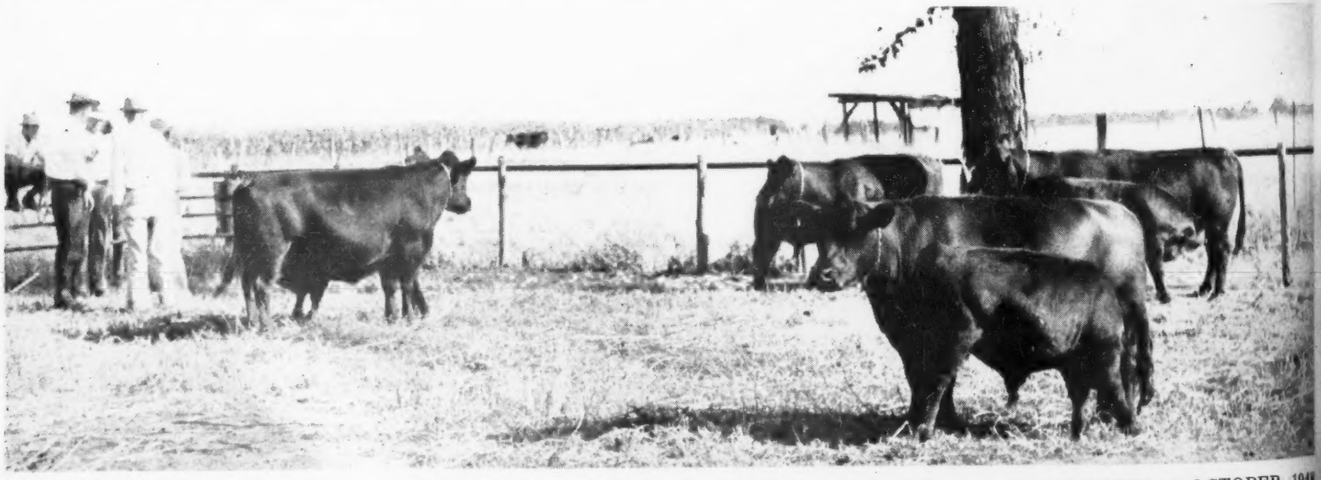
Winner of the adult judging contest was Mrs. Melvin Fass, of North English, Iowa, with Lowell Giltner, of Ottumwa, the runner-up. In the junior contest young Lowell Giltner, Jr., was the winner, with Larry Fass, of North English, in second. It sort of looks like that down in southeastern Iowa judging ability also runs in families.

Another interesting feature of the program was provided by Bruce Clark, of Packwood, Iowa. Bruce's father several years ago decided that if the son was to be in club work it would be smarter to buy a bred cow and raise steer calves, rather than paying a long price for them. Bruce's cow, a typy granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th, hasn't provided her young owner with any steer calves as yet. Better yet she has produced three successive heifers and the club boy has the start of a nice herd at a very low investment.

Speaking on this subject Bill Imlau, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, said that his group was trying to emphasize the beef heifer project because of its long-time value. "When a boy sells a steer he is through until he buys another. But with a heifer, and her progeny, he has a lasting project. "Hill said that heifer club rules were being tightened so that boys would not merely be showing their father's cattle, but would be showing heifers actually owned by the boy. Getting top club heifers bred

(Please turn to page 64

A SUNDAY IN SOUTHERN IOWA—(1) Lowell Giltner, Jr., of Ottumwa, Iowa, winner of the junior judging contest and Mrs. Merlin Fass, of North English, Iowa, the top judge among the adults with Ben Bowne, the Field Day host. (2) "End of the production contest" judging. These cows were judged on how breeders would rate them as producers. Then their calves were brought in to show the results. The pair in the right foreground won. (4) Some serious concentrating here as the ringbirds study a cow class at the Ben Bowne farm. (5) One of the heifer classes, judged in the welcome shade. (6) A production lesson for fathers and sons. The father of Bruce Clark, of Packwood, Iowa, bought this cow, a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th, for his son's club project. She was bred and has since produced these three heifer calves as a herd foundation for the club boy.



akes good bulls
cows and better

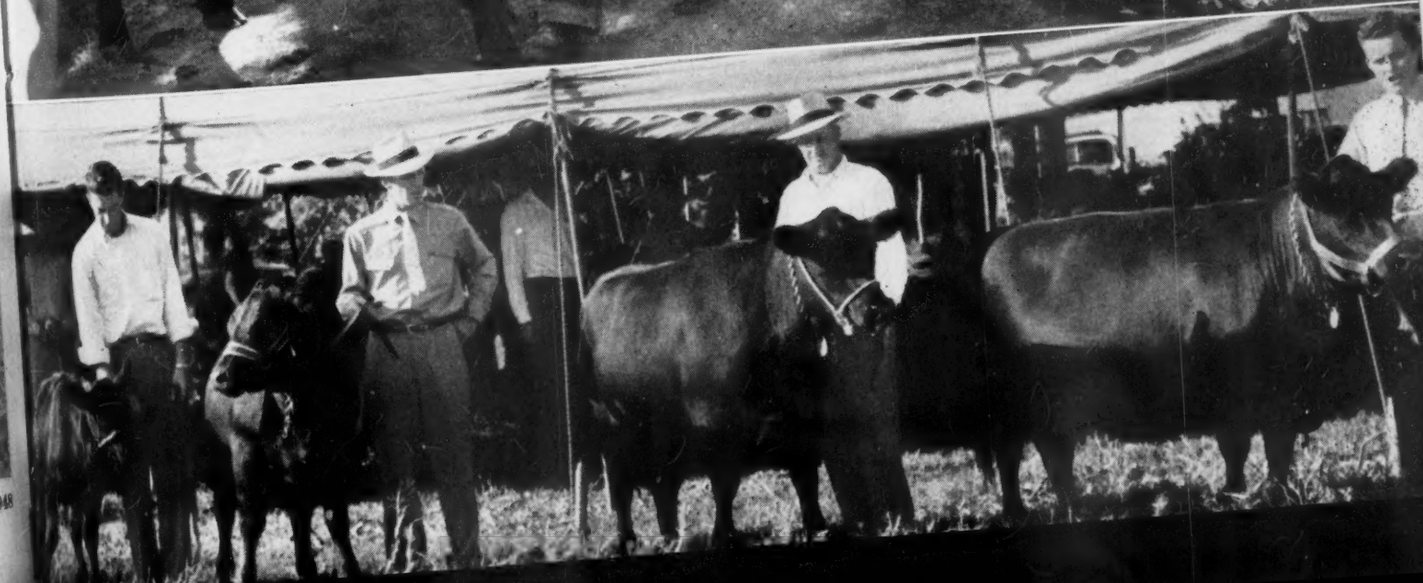
ing contest was
n English, Iowa,
tumwa, the run-
est young Lowell
ner, with Larry
second. It sort
outheastern Iowa
n families.
ture of the pro-
Bruce Clark, of
s father several
the son was to be
smarter to buy a
alves, rather than
em. Bruce's cow,
Eileenmere 85th,
g owner with any
er yet she has pro-
eifers and the club
ice herd at a very

ject Bill Imlau, of
s' Association, said
g to emphasize the
use of its long-time
sells a steer he is
nother. But with a
y, he has a lasting
t heifer club rules
so that boys would

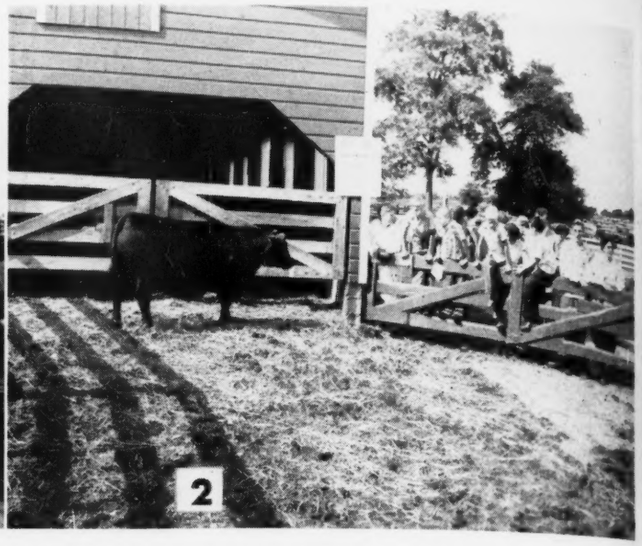
erent

Producers

g their father's cattle,
heifers actually own-
r top club heifers bred
Please turn to page 64



HERN IOWA—(1) Lowell
Iowa, winner of the junior
s. Merlin Fass, of North
dge among the adults with
ay host. (2) "End of the
g. These cows were judged
te them as producers. Then
nt in to show the results.
oreground won. (4) Some
e as the ringbirds study a
wne farm. (5) One of the
the welcome shade. (6) A
hers and sons. The father
ood, Iowa, bought this cow,
enmere 85th, for his son's
red and has since produced
as a herd foundation for the
b boy.



Dutchess County Field Day

THE slogan "You Can Count on Dutchess County" could be rightfully applied to the field day and barbecue held at the Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, August 7th. Sponsored by the Dutchess County Beef Breeders in cooperation with the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Extension Service, the event attracted more than 800 visitors.

Host Fred H. Bontecou, owner of Rally Farms, acted as master-of-ceremonies. The visitors were shown the equipment for handling beef cattle. This included the steer barns and yards. Following the tour of the farms, Prof. G. H. Wellington, of Cornell University, using a steer discussed the various cuts of meat. Prof. Myron Lacy, also of Cornell, used a bull and a heifer to demonstrate the Aberdeen-Angus type every breeder is striving for.

The visitors gathered on the lawn of Manager Obed Potter's home to hear short talks by Malcolm R. Grahame, president of Dutchess Fair; William Landauer; and Prof. John I. Miller. Milton E. Miller, eastern field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, discussed briefly the recommended management practices for producing better beef cattle in the East. His talk centered around the care and management of the cow herd.

In the weight guessing contest which was sponsored by the 4-H Club members, W. J. Pulver, of Millerton, won the honors following a tie with Frank Dedrick of Poughkeepsie on the first animal. Both men were dairymen.

At the completion of the day's program, Prof. Wellington opened the barbecue pit and served the visitors with some tasty Aberdeen-Angus beef.

——o——

NEW UNIVERSITY BULL

Prof. J. G. Fuller, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Wisconsin reports the purchase of a new sire by that institution, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 7th. A line bred Bell Boy A. bull he was purchased from C. E. Bauer & Son, La Moille, Illinois. "After visiting quite a large number of herds, and seeing a lot of bulls, we came to the conclusion that this bull was the best prospect within our purchase limit of those we had inspected. We were well pleased with all of the details associated with this animal. The sire was a rugged, thick fleshed, smooth bull. The mother was a very attractive, useful type of cow. We were also well impressed by the breeder and his farming operations, all of which indicated to us that he was a good, practical cattleman."

PICTURE CAPTIONS: 1—Fred H. Bontecou welcomes the large crowd at the Dutchess County Field Day held at his Rally Farms. 2—In the weight guessing contest, a five-pound steak was awarded the winner, W. J. Pulver, of Millerton. 3—On the fence during the type demonstration are Mrs. Myron Fuerst, Mrs. Lee Leachman and Mrs. Bill Landauer. 4—Dutchess County neighbors lining up for barbecued Aberdeen-Angus beef. 5—Highlight of the Dutchess County Field Day was the opening of the barbecue pit by Professor George H. Wellington, shown demonstrating to the visitors the tenderness of the meat following this type of preparation. 6—Part of the visitors are watching the type demonstration handled by Professor Myron Lacy of Cornell.

University of
ase of a new
c Boy of Tu-
Boy A. bull he
uer & Son, La
ting quite a
seeing a lot of
usion that this
within our pur-
inspected. We
of the details
The sire was
ooth bull. The
, useful type of
pressed by the
erations, all of
he was a good,

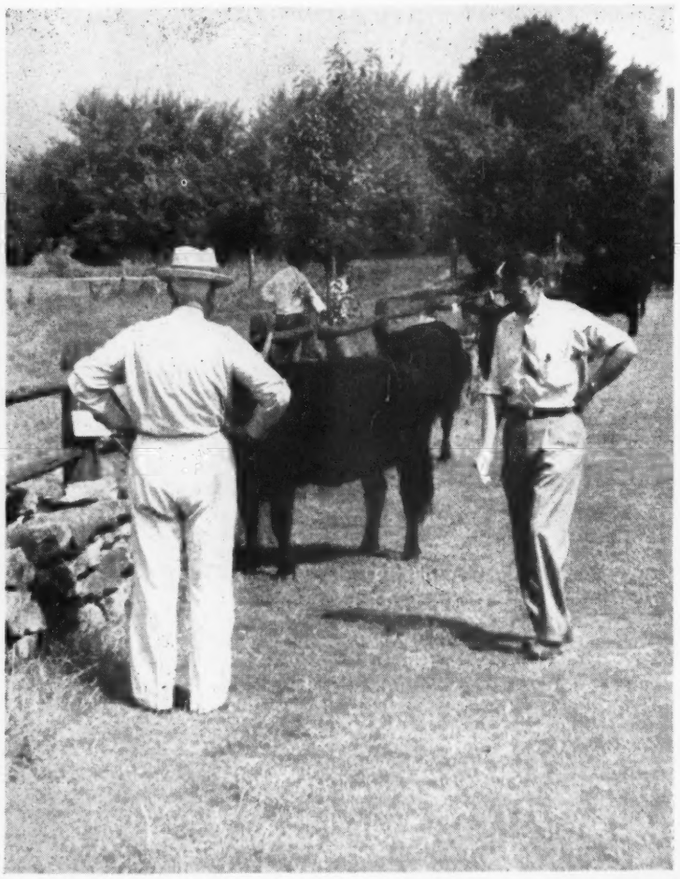
5

6

nty Field Day held
the winner, W. J.
Fuerst, Mrs. Lee
ed Aberdeen-Angus
y Professor George
his type of prepara-
n Lacy of Cornell.

Connecticut Breeders Annual Meeting

ANNUAL meeting and Field Day of the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at Orkil Farms, West Simsbury, and drew a good attendance. The program started with the Field Day events. First on the list was the inspection of the cattle in the Kilbourn herd, with Manager Harold Madsen



The experts confer before the amateurs move in. Harry L. Garrigus, Professor Emeritus, University of Connecticut, with Milt Miller, of American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, "place them as they see them."

Right—Dean W. B. Young, College of Agriculture, University of Connecticut, addresses group. Orrin P. Kilbourn, President, Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at right.

telling something of the breeding and back ground of the animals.

Proceeding to the main farm the judging contest was held under the direction of Don Gaylord, of the University of Connecticut.

The animals were first "scored" by Milton E. Miller, eastern field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Harry L. Garrigus, professor emeritus from the College at Storrs.

G. E. Byers, of Canaan, and Prof. A. E. Cowan, of the University of Massachusetts, were tied for first place among adults. Among the 4-H Club youngsters, there was a triple tie between Everett Bahre, of Suffield, and Barbara and Floyd Hayden, of Granville, Massachusetts.

A steer weight guessing contest was won by Alice C. Martin, of Kent, Connecticut, and the contest itself brought a total of $26.25 into the coffers of the Association. . . . to be used for prizes among 4-H Club youngsters.

Dale Fletcher, manager of Bethel Farms, of Pine Plains, New York, gave a practical demonstration of how to fit an animal for a show.

By that time, everyone was ready for dinner which was enlived by some genuine "Aberdeen-Angus Music" in the shape of a bagpiper, whose Scotch kilts added color to the occasion. Following the dinner, W. B. Young, Dean of the College of Agriculture at the University of Connecticut, gave a talk on "The Place of Beef in New England Agriculture".

Milton E. Miller, of the Association, sketched some of the forward thinking of the Association to further the interests of the breed on a national scale.

The Annual Meeting of the Association followed. President Kilbourn reported that membership in the Association had reached a new high, as had interest in the breed among farmers throughout Connecticut. As acting treasurer he also reported a balance in the treasury of $327.91 as of August 21st.

The president reported that, in view of the need for additional revenue by the Association, annual dues are to be increased from $3.00 to $5.00 per farm, and that this voting membership will be based upon the farm rather than the individual concerned. Further that a new type of non-voting membership be established at $3.00 per year. . . . to apply to those individuals who are interested in our Association but do not operate a farm or an Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Sales Manager G. Edwards Byers reported on the success of the New England sale at Rochester in the spring. He also reported the directors had agreed there should be no fitted sale by our Association this year, but that we should work toward holding one the following year. Mr. Byers also outlined the possibility of the formation of a New England Aberdeen-Angus Association which would be composed of the present Connecticut and Northern New England Associations, plus a possible Massachusetts Association.

President Kilbourn was authorized to appoint a committee of three members to meet with representatives of other groups to explore the formation of such an Association. President Kilbourn appointed Messrs. Byers, Ryan and Platt to this committee.

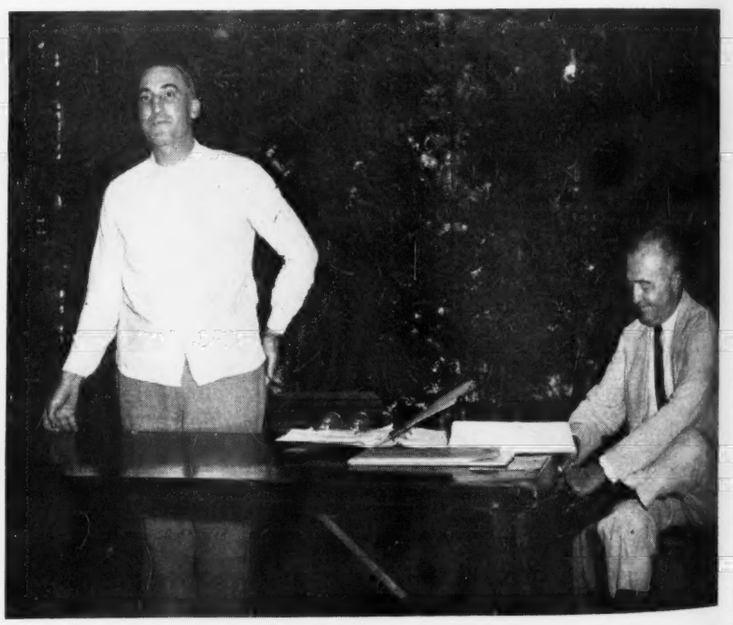
Tilden Southack reported progress on the establishment of a Connecticut Pure Bred Livestock Breeders' Association which is in the process of formation. The first formal meeting of the Association will be held at the University of Connecticut on Saturday, November 6th, at which time all regular active members of the Aberdeen-Angus Association should be present.

President Kilbourn appointed three members of the Aberdeen-Angus Association to serve as directors on the Connecticut Pure Bred Live Stock Breeders' Association, consisting of Messrs. Byers, Southack, and Kilbourn.

Mr. Byers reported that Milt Miller will conduct a sale for the New England Association in Northampton, Massachusetts, on October 30th. He has already secured 30 steers, and hopes to have a total of 60 for this sale.

—o—

One of the important requirements for economical beef production is the ability to reach marketable age early in life—Aberdeen-Angus have that trait.



Virginia Field Day at Ellerslie

ON August 13, an estimated 300 persons, including many of the State's 250 members of the Association gathered at the Ellerslie Farms a few miles south of Ash Lawn.

L. W. Turner, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia, President of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association welcomed the group and introduced Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Schlesinger, owners of the Farm, those who assisted with the program by Dave Canning, the new Fieldman-Secretary for the Association, and B. A. Rucker, Farm Manager.

The type demonstration was given by George Litton, Livestock Specialist from Virginia Tech., Blacksburg, Virginia using the Ellerslie $60,000 bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th as subject. Three classes were held in judging contests following the demonstration.

Out-of-towners carried off the first prizes given by Mr. and Mrs. Schlesinger. David Beaver, of Mt. Jackson, Va. won first place in the 4-H Club division making the only perfect score of the day, 300 points out of a possible 300. A. J. Jesse, Timberville, Va. was first among the men with 280 points. Mrs. Winifred Terry, Danville, Va. led the women with 270 points.

Following the lunch served on the grounds by the hosts of the day, a demonstration in foot trimming and hair clipping was given. Colin Campbell, chief herdsman for the farm, conducted the demonstration assisted by Jim Wetzel and Ellerslie employees. For the foot trimming, the animal was fastened in the narrow stall-like foot trimming stocks and partly lifted by bands underneath the abdomen to diminish possibility of injury to limbs, secured at the hoofs for trimming.

An inspection of cattle in the Show Barns slated for Sale at Ellerslie October 26, and a tour of Ellerslie pastures concluded the day's program.

—o—

NEW IOWA ASSOCIATION.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Cedar County, Iowa, gathered in a meeting September 15th at Tipton to form a county organization. Russell Willer is the president of the new Association and Don Smith is secretary-treasurer.

The group will actively push 4-H club work in the county and will give $25.00 each year to the grand champion calf of the county show, if a Black. The champion Aberdeen-Angus club heifer will receive $50.00, donated jointly by the Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and by the Cedar County Association.

—o—

Show your cattle and your JOURNAL to your neighbors and friends.

AT THE VIRGINIA FIELD DAY—(Above) George Litton, of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, gives the type demonstration, using the Ellerslie sire, Prince Sunbeam 249th. (Below) Bringing out a class of bulls for the judging contest. (Small picture) A couple of youngsters at Ellerslie that look like the right kind.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Steer Winnings Point the Way

With steer competition tougher than ever at the fairs and shows, the Blacks have made a bold stand so far this year ranking up at the top in many of the events. Aberdeen-Angus steer grand championships were in order with both top prizes going to the Blacks in some instances.

Steer classes were large at most of the fairs. Quality ran high. Some of the state fairs where Aberdeen-Angus steers received top honors are Missouri, Iowa, Indiana, Michigan and Ohio. An Aberdeen-Angus again captured the $1000.00 award at the Great Jones County Fair at Monticello, Iowa.

Listed below are some of the exhibitors and shows in which Aberdeen-Angus steers were crowned grand champions (when the reserve champions also were Aberdeen-Angus, they are designated):

STATE AND REGIONAL SHOWS

Indiana State Fair, Gene Grubbs, Covington, Indiana.

Ohio State Fair, Dale Lotz, Dankirk, Ohio.

Missouri State Fair, Grand Champion shown by Brock Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; Reserve, Fred Heitmeyer, Paris, Missouri.

Iowa State Fair, Melvin Montgomery, Osceola, Iowa.

Michigan State Fair, Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan.

Great Jones County Fair, Monticello, Iowa; Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa, open show; Jimmy Paulsen, Center Junction, Iowa, junior division.

COUNTY AND LOCAL SHOWS

Bureau County Fair, James Rod, LaMoille, Illinois.

Ingham County Fair, Arthur Webster, Webberville, Michigan.

Sac County Fair, Grand Champion, Mildred Clausen, Schaller, Iowa; Reserve, Duane Einspahr.

O'Brien County Show, Grand Champion and Reserve John Meiske, Hartley, Iowa.

Dickinson County 4-H Club Congress, Wally Brunsvold, Jackson Minnesota.

Lapeer County Fair, Waneta Carey, Lapeer, Michigan.

Tama County Fair, Grand Champion, Richard Luethje, Gladbrook, Iowa; Reserve, Dale Seebach, Dysart, Iowa.

Decatur County 4-H Fair, Harry Clay Ballantyne, Lamoni, Iowa.

Atchison County Fair, Roy Lanter, Everest, Kansas.

Greene County Fair, Rodney Williams, Scranton, Iowa.

Hot Springs County 4-H Fair, Joe Gloyd, Lucerne, Wyoming.

Polk County Show, Merle West, Altoona, Iowa.

Henry County 4-H Show, John Fiers, Jr., Geneseo, Illinois.

Winona County Fair, Lyle Campbell, Utica, Minnesota.

Buena Vista County Fair, Gerald Fairchild, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.

Howard County Fair, William B. Scott, Marriottsville, Maryland.

Labette County Fair, Carl Jones, Parsons, Kansas.

W. N. Y. 4-H Baby Beef Show, Grand Champion, Philip Nice, Jr., Akron, N. Y.; Reserve Donald Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.

West Liberty Fair, Keith Windus, West Liberty, Iowa.

Whitley County Show, Donald Beard, Columbia City, Indiana.

Northwest Kansas District Free Fair, Gene Davis, Goodland, Kansas.

Franklin County 4-H Show, Grand Champion and Reserve, Robert Lickteig, Richmond, Kansas.

Isabella County Youth and Farm Fair, Bob Hafer, Rosebush, Michigan.

Fremont County 4-H Fair, William Drake, Arapahoe, Wyoming.

Big Horn County Fair, Paul Partridge, Cowley, Wyoming.

Madison County Iowa 4-H Club Fair, Jean Gadby, Ealham, Iowa.

Thomas County Free Fair, Gary Haller, Colby, Kansas.

Fall Festival and Stock Show, Donna Joe Burgess, Grand Pass, Missouri.

Tazewell County, Illinois, 4-H Fair, Don Walker, Tazewell County.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

Bob Duprey reports around 300 present for the Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day held at Dr. C. R. Harken Farm, Osceola, Iowa, August 15th. Following a basket lunch, Dr. Harken welcomed the visitors to his farm and gave them a brief report of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding program under way there. Bob discussed general Aberdeen-Angus activities in the mid-western states.

Guest speaker Orin James, of the Penney & James Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishment in Missouri, summarized the breeding program at the Missouri farms. Mr. James stressed the importance of using good bulls and he stated that the progressive Aberdeen-Angus breeder should never be completely satisfied with his product. A breeder should always be trying to improve the cattle he is producing.

Bob Duprey handled the type demonstration and Bill Imlau, of the Iowa Beef Producers Association, gave a very favorable report on Aberdeen-Angus steer winnings at the various county fairs in Iowa. He complimented Aberdeen-Angus breeders for their cooperation in assisting 4-H and FFA members in obtaining good calves for their beef projects.

A new feature for any district association in Iowa was the steer show sponsored by the Iowa Southern Association. The rules for this show made it possible for any one within the boundaries of the Iowa Southern Association eligible for entry. There is an entry fee of $5.00 for a steer. The show was held at the time of the field day with twenty calves entered, representing most of the top herds within the territory.

Irving Kemp, of Marion, Iowa, was judge. Steers were divided into two classes according to weight. The grand champion of the show was exhibited by Edwin Henry, of Indianola. Following is the list of the money placings:

Heavy Class: 1st—Harry Ballantyne, Lamoni; 2—Richard Bell, Osceola; 3d—Bob Suce, Osceola; 4th—Eugene Robins, Osceola.

Light Class: 1st—Edwin Henry, Indianola; 2d—Max Bartz, Indianola; 3d—Edith Speas, Indianola; 4th—Darrell Smith, Murry.

■

From the Southwest comes a report from Phil Ljungdahl whose territory spreads from Louisiana to California. With the many fairs and several good sales such as Carlton Corbin's and L. R. Kershaw's, at which events unusually good crowds were present, it seems that the interest in the Aberdeen-Angus business continues to improve, states Phil. Quite a good many new breeders bought cattle in the sales mentioned and several small herds have been increased through the purchases made at these sales.

With the abundance of feed crops and with one of the finest grass seasons we have ever had, it seems logical to expect the demand for Aberdeen-Angus to be very good this fall and winter. Phil continues that many of the commercial breeders have contracted their calves or are carrying them over to utilize their surplus feed.

One other thing that gives indication as to demand for pure bred cattle is that practically every sale that is being planned, fewer cattle will be available because breeders are sold out on the cattle they normally keep for these sales. However, they will have some outstanding cattle in the sales throughout this territory during the next few months.

■

Phil visited two shows in California this summer. They were the shows at Santa Maria and Santa Rosa. At Santa Maria there were 100 head of cattle in the Aber-

(Please turn to page 66

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. MILT TUDOR.....**President**
Olin, Iowa
J. J. HENDREN.....**Vice-President**
Fowlerville, Michigan
FRANK RICHARDS.....**Secretary**
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY.....**Treasurer**
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....**Registrar**
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....**Publicity Director**
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri.

Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

Term Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan; Quisenberry; Warner; Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

Congratulations and Thanks

To MR. GIFFORD COCHRAN

Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York

on his purchase of

Mahrapo Blackcap 981751

. . . . . Reserve Champion New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale

Also Our Many Thanks to

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; Big Ridge Stock Farm, Mason, Ohio; Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey; Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey; L. W. Heller, Yardley, Pennsylvania; Cameron Hally, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; as well as those who were contending bidders on our consignment to the September 18th New Jersey Breeders' Sale.

▪ ▪ ▪

Be Sure to Remember

Mahrapo Farms' Sale, Friday, November 12th

Mahwah, New Jersey

Stephen Birch, owner MAHRAPO FARMS Mahwah, New Jersey

ARNOLD FISHER, Herdsman

SEE NEXT PAGE

Friday, Nov. 12th

At the Farm

Mahrap

Mahwah, New

5 Bulls . . . . . 110 L

The Greatest Opportunity to buy the Blood of Blac Bard

Selling

Selling

Black Bardolier 480883

. . The Sire that made the Bardoliers PHENOMENAL

2 Good Sons

3 Top Daughters

50 Granddaughters . . . 20 Grandsons

Strictly, a choice consignment of intensely bred BARDOLIERS—from excellent families. The Catalog tells the complete story. This is an event you should attend—probably the greatest opportunity in years to secure both Bulls and Females of Top Foundation Material.

For Catalogs, Write, Wire or Phone:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Sale Managers

Webster City, Iowa——or→

Auctioneer

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

Auction Sale...

12:00 Noon

10 Lots . . . . 105 Females

of Black Bardolier since the Grand River Dissolution Sale

Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

The Great $25,000.00 son of Queen's Grenadier, one of the greatest sons of BLACK BARDOLIER. . . . . .

Selling One Son

Selling 3 Daughters

60 Calves will be sold at the side of their dams, and these cows include such great tribes as the Gammers, Blackcap Bessies, Zaras, Ballindalloch Georginas, Ballindalloch Jilts, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Barbaras, Primrose and others of equally good families—all by well bred sires.

Auctioneers—COLS. JOHNSTON, JAMES and SIMS

ARNOLD FISHER, Herdsman

For Hotel Reservations, Write:

Stephen Birch, owner MAHRAPO FARMS Mahwah, New Jersey

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

SALE

At the Farm

12:00 Noon, Friday, November 12th

A Feature

He Sells

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th

An own as well as one of the very best breeding sons of BLACK BARDOLIER—the dam BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 5th, being the dam of the $10,000.00 Cow in the Gallagher's 1948 sale—also the dam of a $5,500.00 Cow in the Grand River Dissolution Sale. There's great producing blood here—be sure to see this herd Bull. He'll really do.

Also Selling 70 calves sired by BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. R. 10th, as well as his service on thirty head of the top females. . . . Also featured as a service Bull is PRINCE SUNBEAM 201st, a three-quarter brother to the great Bull, PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th. A few females will carry the service of BARDOLIER of ANOKA, the most intensely bred BLACK BARDOLIER Bull in the country. Also a few of the females will carry the service of PRINCE SUNBEAM 349th, an outstanding son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. Plan to be with us on NOVEMBER 12th.

For Catalogs, Write The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL,
Sale Managers, Webster City, Iowa

Stephen Birch, owner MAHRAPO FARMS Mahwah, New Jersey

LAST MINUTE *Flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

Don't Look for Important Changes in Agricultural Policy if Dewey Wins in November

By JAY RICHTER

IN recent private conversations here with farm leaders, the GOP candidate has made it clear he would go slow in changing present farm programs. Republican members of congress have had almost as much to do with shaping farm laws as the Democrats during the past ten years. In order to upset these laws, Dewey would have to go counter to both his farm leaders on Capitol Hill, Chairman George Aiken of the Senate Agriculture Committee and Representative Clifford Hope, chairman of the House committee.

Dewey is emphatic, however, in declaring himself in favor of administrative changes in the USDA. Alterations he might make in the Department would be tailored by the Herbert Hoover subcommittee now conducting a study of federal farm functions.

Congressman Hope of Kansas is most frequently mentioned as Dewey's choice for Agriculture Secretary, but the New Yorker doesn't commit himself on the matter, even privately. He is playing his cards very close to the chest.

Many Washington observers believe that Milton Eisenhower, president of Kansas State, will be Secretary if the Republicans win, despite Dewey's possible preference for Hope. The fact is that Hope would be reluctant to take the job. Many party leaders consider his presence on Capitol Hill virtually indispensable.

Despite Dewey's caution in campaigning he has been forced to declare himself on one important farm issue. Following indications by Harold Stassen that the GOP might drag its feet on price supports, Dewey stated publicly that he favored them, period.

It was a more emphatic endorsement than the New Yorker wanted to make. He had planned to soft-pedal supports during the campaign on the theory that too strong a stand for them would alienate consumer votes.

It was Hope who finally convinced Dewey that he must clarify his position on support prices. The Kansas congressman urged Dewey to make his stand clear before going into the Midwest to speak before groups including large percentages of farmers.

■

Farm credit is going to come harder and harder by all the signs.

Leaders of the major farm organizations, who have fought for several years to take agricultural credit out of the USDA, are now planning a policy switch. Their present idea is to introduce legislation which would keep the Farm Credit Administration intact and within the Agriculture Department.

Farm leaders don't want major credit changes at a time when lenders are growing skittish. Bankers, sensing a further decline in farm prices, are scrutinizing loans closely, and asking for more security.

The bill the farm organizations probably will back after the new congress meets is expected to call for a board of experts. . . . including non-government members. . . . to advise USDA on credit policy.

■

Agricultural scientists are on the trail of the cause and a cure for X disease in cattle, but they still don't know whether they'll ever find them.

Meanwhile, the disease is spreading and becoming more severe in some areas. It has now been reported in at least twenty-six states. The disease has been considered most serious in the Southeast, but Minnesota live stock men recently reported that it threatens to get out of hand in that northerly state.

Specialists now making a survey of the disease in a four-state area of the Southeast will report their findings in Washington about mid-October. If they bring back any conclusive evidence of what causes the malady an across-country program for its control will be set in motion immediately.

Scientists consider X disease particularly dangerous because it seriously lowers the resistance of infected animals, making them easy prey for almost any other ailment which happens along.

■

There is continuing optimism here on progress of the foot-and-mouth campaign in Mexico.

Vaccine shortages, which had threatened to bog down field work, soon may be surpluses. Vaccine production has been stepped up in Mexico, according to plan, from little or nothing to a recent high rate of 103,000 doses in a single week. This is a big gain over production in the recent past. Supplies available for the entire month of July, both Mexican and imported, added up to only 71,000 doses.

At present the disease is comparatively quiet where it is present, but Dr. Bennett Simms, chief of USDA's Bureau of Animal Industry, points out that it could flame up again at any time. Meanwhile, he says, field workers will "press their gains".

Recently, the joint U. S.-Mexican commission moved the quarantine line south to place 24,000 added square miles in the disease-free zone. It was the third time in less than a year that the disease-free area had been extended.

■

The shape of the drive next year by Western live stock interests to open up additional grazing in national forest lands became clearer recently.

Amendment of the Forest Act to promote grazing, recreation, and wildlife as "basic uses of national forest lands" was recommended on Capitol Hill by the House Committee on Public Lands. Other recommendations include:

(1) That advisory boards on the national forest be given legal status.

(2) That the present policy of transfer cuts be discontinued, and that any cuts that may be necessary be made for protection purposes only.

(3) That the Forest Service undertake a vigorous program of range improvement including water development, reseeding, fencing, and rodent and poisonous weed control.

(4) That the Forest Service undertake a policy that will enable the permittees to participate in and contribute to a greatly extended range improvement program.

The report was issued by the committee chairman, Richard J. Welch, of California, and followed a series of congressional hearings on the controversial question. Some conservationists and writers charge that the congressional committee is the tool of big-time operators in the West who are solely concerned with their own private interests.

■

A beef cattle research center without peer anywhere in the world is being set up by the Agriculture Department on a 4100-acre tract once famous as a horse breeding farm.

For nearly a century the army has used the area, near Front Royal, Virginia, to breed horses for the cavalry. Now, with less need for horses, the land is going to the USDA.

In addition to breeding studies, research will include investigations on pasture utilization and studies in beef-cattle management.

■

Grain experts here look for the really big storage squeeze to come next year.

Farmers are already being urged to line up space for 1949 crops in order to insure meeting government loan standards. Next year more grain is likely to be sold at the government loan rate, according to USDA economists. They figure that wheat prices probably will be well under the loan rate, barring a poor crop. A comparatively large carryover is anticipated and exports are almost certain to drop off sharply.

Officials are now fairly optimistic about the storage and price support situation for this year. They don't expect loans and other support operations to cost the government much money. Grain exports may be even bigger than in 1947. Most farm economists look for wheat prices to rise above support levels in the weeks ahead.

Troubles of an Aerial Exporter

Getting Doddies to Jamaica has its Problems

By BARBARA and FENWICK KEYSER

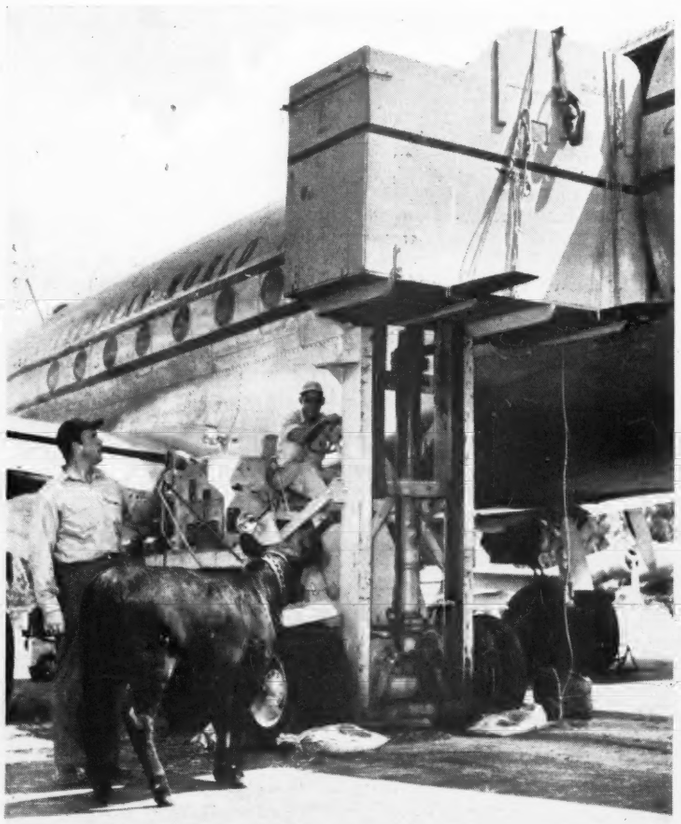
AFTER visiting some of the largest beef cattle establishments on the island of Jamaica last winter and discussing herd management problems with the "pen keepers", Monk and Ally Hackney and the two of us came to the conclusion that the solution to the difficulties which had been outlined to us lay in the importation of enough Aberdeen-Angus bulls to breed all of the commercial females in the country.

We still think this is the answer, but sending bulls to Jamaica is not nearly as easy as it sounds.

In the first place, we had to swallow what we finally found out was an "old wives' tale" in the form of a legend entitled: "Pure Bred Cattle Don't Do Well In The Tropics."

Investigation revealed that any cattle, including pure breds, had a good bit of difficulty getting acclimated to tropical conditions, but that once this acclimatization had been hurdled, pure breds were worth their weight in gold.

We also found out that one of the reasons most imported cattle did so poorly once they got to Jamaica was that they were half dead from the long sea trip from England or the United States. Either the cattle travelled on deck at the mercy of storms and hot sun or were crammed into a hold at the mercy of the heat.



WAITING IN LINE FOR SHIPMENT TO JAMAICA—While one Aberdeen-Angus is being loaded aboard a PAA cargo Clipper at Miami, Florida, Tuesday (August 24th) for shipment to Jamaica, another waits to be placed in the special loading stall. Standing beside the pedigreed animal is Fenwick Keyser, stock breeder from Reisterstown, Maryland, one of the shippers of the cattle. The twenty animals, weighing 16,000 pounds, are the largest shipment of pure bred beef cattle ever flown from the United States to the Latin American area. The cattle will be used for breeding purposes.

Another very serious obstacle in the way of importing cattle into Jamaica was the reluctance of the British Government to allow island cattlemen to get dollars for their pounds sterling so that payment could be made in this country.

Early last January, a few nights before the four of us left Jamaica, a war council was called. In addition to ourselves, those present included an American, Howard Thompson, of Good Hope Ranch, and Bryn Davies, resident manager of the Jamaica Bauxites, Ltd., properties. Between them, Howard and Bryn were lords of close to 40,000 acres and 5,000 head of beef animals. All of us were in agreement on the desirability of using good Aberdeen-Angus bulls on these range cattle. And when we suggested that maybe a few heifers should be thrown in for good luck, nobody protested.

The upshot of the conference was that the Hackneys and ourselves were to line up suitable cattle in the States and that the Jamaica cattlemen would impress the local government with the urgent necessity for importing good stock to upgrade the mixed breeds which were being raised for beef. Everybody present agreed that the only logical way to transport the cattle from America to Jamaica was by air since we were fairly certain that the animals would be in much better condition to adapt themselves to tropical conditions if they could avoid the rigors of shipboard life.

By early May, the project was rolling along smoothly. The Jamaica government had agreed to issue the necessary import licenses and currency exchange permits. Bryn Davies wanted five bulls ranging in age from ten to two-and-one-half years, and two bred heifers. Howard Thompson was anxious to get an aged bull, a bred heifer, two "bullkins" (a Jamaica term for bull calves), and eight yearling heifers.

In the meantime, we in this country had been in touch with Pan American Airways and had received assurances that some way would be found to fly eight tons of Aberdeen-Angus from the Baltimore Municipal Airport to Jamaica in late August or early September.

Having had a vivid object lesson in the (Please turn to page 63

READY TO GO: With 8 tons of Bulls and Heifers loaded on the Pan American Airways four-engined Clipper, Fen Keyser (left) and Milt Miller take a last look at the Baltimore Airport before heading southward to Jamaica in the British West Indies.

A Miss Burgess Daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 10th.

Good Ones--Close Up

(Continued from page 52)

Dr. Hammer made his first Aberdeen-Angus purchases in 1944. The initial venture was something of a "feeler" in the business; a get-acquainted move. When the fact was proven that Aberdeen-Angus were a natural for his section of the Jersey coast the decision was made to get into Doddie production in a serious way.

In the assembling of the Shadow Isle herd Dr. Hammer and his associates have concentrated on proven production and have given a lot of thought and care in the matter of their selection. In going over the herd individually, and then going over the pedigrees of the cattle, one is impressed by the fact that the good ones—the good producers—invariably are backed by that kind of breeding. It has been a matter of picking on a three-way basis—individuality, producing background, and pedigree. Incidentally the families represented in the Shadow Isle herd are among the best of the breed. But again it should be emphasized that it has been on a "handsome is as handsome does" basis.

Selection of the Shadow Isle foundation has, in many cases, resulted in buying more than one female of the same line of breeding. For instance, at the Ralph Smith dispersion two daughters of Evermere T., the 1941 International champion cow were purchased. One was by Eileenmere 487th, making this heifer a double bred Eileenmere 85th; the other heifer was a daughter of Blendmere Woodlawn, making for a Prizemere-Eileenmere combination of blood lines. Noticeable in the pedigrees of the cattle in the herd is that a nice balance of Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bandolier breeding has been followed. However, it has again been a matter of individual excellence and producing background. The net result, when the cattle are viewed in the pasture as a herd, that there is very little variation in type—a middle-of-the road kind with much natural thickness and a lot of style and quality.

Another example of doubling up on the good ones was from the Blakeford dispersion. She is one of the old Blakeford foundation cows and the producer of a lot of good ones, Andelot Eileen 7th. Both sides of her pedigree show a concentration of Earl Marshall blood. Her daughter, Blakeford Major's Edna, by Blakeford Black Major, was also secured. Also purchased was a granddaughter of the old cow, out of the cow just mentioned, and sired by Queen's Grenadier G. R. Another case of multiple purchases in this dispersion was the proven producer, Entelope Granada G. R., a daughter of Black Bardolier out of a Prizemere 32d dam. With her to Shadow Isle went her daughter, Blakeford Grenada, also by Black Bardolier. One of the good producing cows in the Maryland herd was Andelot Edella 3d, a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 58th out of a Revolution of Page 11th dam; with her at Shadow Isle is a granddaughter, by Blakeford Black Major.

Quite a number of Blakeford Black Major daughters are in the Shadow Isle herd, all secured in the Blakeford sale. Not to be forgotten is one daughter of this bull, Blakeford Major's Edella, a proven producer of show calves, and a great matron in her own right. In our book she is one of the top cows of the breed. One of the good proven producers secured in the same dispersion was Escora 4th of Sunbeam, a daughter of the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, and out of a dam by Master Marshall 2d. There are other daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam in the herd, including Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th, out of a dam by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This is production breeding, and as close up as you can get it, plus the individual excellence to match it. Another Anoka Barbara female that stands out in the Shadow Isle assemblage is Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th, by Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam, and out of a Barbarian of Rosemere 103d dam.

Highlight of the Shadow Isle dispersion purchases was, of course, the chief herd sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Reserve grand champion of the 1946 International as a senior yearling, sired by the "Million Dollar Sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th, and out of a dam by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, he had much to recommend him. He was still a young bull when sold by Gallagher's Farm, but there were on the ground quite a number of calves by him, ranging up to yearlings. They were the right kind. So again it was a matter of buying proven production, coupled with individuality and pedigree. In the Shadow Isle herd today are twin daughters of Prince Barbarian out of Georgina 6th of Sunbeam. That they are double-bred Sunbeam 29th heifers, and Georginas, does not detract from their

(Please turn to page 63

400 A. Stock Farm for Sale completely equipped, well arranged, properly located buildings. Strictly modern 8 room brick two story home, two tiled baths, tiled kitchen, central hot water heating, full basement; 2 tenant houses; 5 large cattle feeding and fitting barns three strictly modern, machine shed and shop; two deep wells automatic water system piped to all lots, barns and pastures. Two constant running springs piped and two farm ponds. Electricity all main barns, houses, farm buildings. Fenced and cross fenced 52 inch woven wire barb wire top and bottom on pressure dipped creosoted lifetime posts. THIS FARM LOCATED at DEFIANCE, ST. CHARLES COUNTY, 40 miles SW of ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. Write—wire or phone.

WM. J. RAY (P. O. Box 262; Phone 7 Defiance—133 Wentzville) WENTZVILLE, MO.

10 Top Bulls — 50 Top

The 1948 International

Thursday, December 2d . . . 1:00 p. m., at the

40 Consignors

AGINCOURT FARMS, Toronto, Ontario, offers a son and a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 22d—the Bull from a Glenelg Prince 18th dam and the Heifer from a Blackcap by Blackcap Barry and the second dam by Bandolier of Anoka.

A. R. ALTHAUSE & SON, LaMoille, Illinois, offer one son of Barbara Lad of Agincourt and from a Bell Boy A. dam.

JOHN W. BAILEY JR., Marshalltown, Iowa, consigns an Erica and a Miss Burgess. Both Heifers are by Barb's Juana of Ida, both in show condition and both sell open.

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS, Avon, Illinois, list three Bulls and two Heifers. All five are sired by Burgess 108th, a great breeding bull, and two of the Bulls are from Ballindalloch Georgina dams, by Burgess 29th, while the third Bull is from a Miss Burgess daughter of Prizemere 387th. The Females include a McHenry Barbara from a dam by Burgess 29th and a Ballindalloch Georgina from a dam by Burgess 75th. Service date and service Bull to be announced.

BEN CASEBIER, Buffalo Hart, Illinois, offers EILEENMERE H. 78th, by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th, from a dam bred much the same as the dam of Eileenmere 500th.

CASEBIER BROTHERS, Buffalo Hart, Illinois offer EILEENMERE 2637th, by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th and from an Eileenmere 32d dam. Also consigned are two heifers, both Blackbirds and both sell bred to EILEENMERE 2637th.

MERRILL S. CASTLE, Morton, Illinois, offers a Blackbird Heifer by Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood, by Prince Sunbeam 19th, the dam being by General 17th of Lonjac. Heifer sells open.

COLD SATURDAY FARM, Finksburg, Maryland, list a pair of Heifers, a McHenry Barbara going back to Barbara Woodson and sired by the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric; and a Witch of Endor, by Black Repeater C. S., a grandson of Jock of Wheatland, this latter Heifer being a member of the Cold Saturday Show herd. Both Heifers sell open.

DEE-L-VEE FARM, Eden, New York, consign five daughters of Eventuation of Cremona 9th, by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion. Included are a Blackbird, two Ericas, a Blackcap Empress and a Hartley Eline. Each one is well bred on the dam side and all will be selling open, and ready to breed.

DON HEAD FARMS LIMITED, Richmond Hill, Ontario, offer two Bulls and two Heifers. The Bulls include a son of Enchanter 2d of Bordulac and the other sired by Bandolier of Anoka 16th. One is a Middlebrook Pride, the other a McHenry Barbara. The Heifers, also one by each of the two sires mentioned, are from an Erica dam by Wonuka Bandolier and a Pride by Bandolier of Anoka 16th. This latter, the Pride was Grand Champion Heifer at the 1948 Canadian National Exhibition—a top attraction.

H. A. DOUGLES, Bronson, Michigan, and VICTOR WYANT, Berrien Center, Michigan, list a Bull by Epponian's Type of Le Baron from a Rosemere bred dam and a Heifer by Evilex of Wildwood from a dam by Prizemere 45th. The Heifer sells open.

B. A. DYE, Princeton, Illinois, offers four Heifers, one by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th, two by Eileenmere 922d, he by Eileenmere 85th, and one, a Rosemere Pride, by Glen Erwin J. The "500th" daughter is from a Tolan Blackcap sired by Eileenmere 585th and the "922d" daughters include a Miss Burgess and a Blackcap Empress.

W. D. FISHBACK, Versailles, Kentucky, list the bull, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 3d, by a son of Black Bardolier and from a dam by Eileenmere 366th, second dam by Eminence of St. Albans. The Heifer, a Miss Burgess, by a double bred grandson of Black Bardolier and from a daughter of Eileenmere 366th, he a full brother to Eileenmere 260th.

EDWARDS BROTHERS, Watford, Ontario, Canada, offer a pair of Bulls, both sons of the great son of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1000th—one is from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, the other a dam tracing to both Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall in the fourth generation.

FRENCH BROAD FARMS, Bowling Green, Kentucky, offer a son and a daughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury, the Bull being from a dam by Belinda's Bell Boy and the Heifer out of a dam by Evesback Evader.

GAUGER BROTHERS, Clear Lake, South Dakota, offer PET ELBAR 3d of SHADY LANE, a full brother to the $4,000.00 Bull sold at Denver by them and Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 South Dakota State Fair. The Heifer is by Elgamere Lad and from a dam by Blackbird Banor M.

PAUL GRAFE, Santa Paula, California list the Bull, PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE, by Palomar Prince, he by Prince Sunbeam 46th, and purchased at $10,000.00 as a calf. The bull is from a dam by Ravenswood Pride Eric and was Junior and Grand Champion at Pomona show and reserve champion at Santa Maria. Should be among the tops. The Heifers are also by Palomar Prince and include one from a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, an Eraline; and a Juana Erica from a dam by Eston Bertram 3d.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS, Rochester, Michigan, one Bull, GREAT OAKS EBLINOR, a member of the show herd from a General of Ada dam and sired by Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo. Also two Heifers both by Great Oaks Ericmar 4th, by Bethel Black Mar Jr.; one a Katinka, a First Prize Winner at Eastern States this year and from a Revolution of Page 11th dam; the other a Blackcap Bessie, a stall mate to the Katinka and second in class to her at the 1948 Eastern States Exposition. Both sell open.

GREENMERE FARMS, Oaktown, Indiana, a baby Bull, PRINCE ERIC R. G., by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the twice top selling bull at auction of the breed; and out of EISA of R. L. S., the 1947 International Grand Champion Female—strictly a special attraction. Also three top Females, a Blackcap Bessie by Eileenmere 500th; a Miss Burgess by Eileenmere 929th; and a Blackcap by Eileenmere R. 21st, the 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion.

For Catalogs, write: FRANK RICHARDS, Secretary

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Top Individuals—40 Top Females

onal "Show Window" Sale

. m., at the International Sales Pavilion . . . . Chicago, Illinois

Their Consignments

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS, INC., Atlantic, Iowa, a Blackcap Bessie by a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, and from a dam by General of Ada. This Heifer was top female at the 1948 Iowa State Spring Sale and has been a consistent winner this year. A great chance to add a top Blackcap Bessie.

C. M. JENSEN & SON, Flanagan, Illinois, offer two Heifers bred to Eric Grenadier J. 10th. Both are out of daughters of Postelmere, one a Blackbird, the other a Blackcap, the latter being by Craven's Revolution Model, and the former by Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d.

LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS, Prophetstown, Illinois, offers a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, whose get has been making such a splendid record for Wilton Farms. This bull placed 4th in class at the 1947 International. His dam is by a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

DON KOENIGHAIN, Williamsburg, Iowa, two open Heifers, one by Juliandale, the other by Erimere 3d. The latter ranks among the best bred and was Reserve Champion as a 4-H heifer—and is from the same family, in fact a half sister to the cow that produced the 1946 National Show Grand Champion Heifer.

VIRGINIA N. McCARL, Payson, Illinois, two Bulls and four Heifers, all six by Prince Sunbeam 45th. The two Bulls are from Bur Marshall 15th and Burgess Revolution 15th dams. The Heifers include a pair of Ballindalloch Georginas, both from a Sunbeam bred dam, by Prince Sunbeam 29th; and a Blackbird from a dam by Bud Burgess S., and an Elba out of a Bur Marshall 15th dam.

J. C. McLEAN, Quincy, Illinois, offers a Pride by McLeanmere 15th; and an Elba by McLeanmere. Both Heifers selling open; one from an Applewood Bandolier 61st dam, the other's dam by Black Roland M.

HOUSTON B. MOORE, JR., Lewisburg, West Virginia, offers a Bull by Ravenswood Eric 20th and from a daughter of Brandy Rock Anoka 3d. This Bull, a 1945 calf placed third in class at both West Virginia and Ohio State Fairs and has been nominated as a sire for the 1949 Futurity. Should prove a herd Bull for some one.

OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma, offers a son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, and from a Muskogee Marshall dam. The boys at the college say this calf is one of the best ever to leave the college herd.

J. C. PENNEY FARMS, Hamilton, Missouri, one daughter of the $30,000.00 Eileenmere 487th from a dam by Bell Boy A., and selling bred to the $20,000.00 Eileenmere 999th. An Eisa Erica, should be a lot of foundation material.

PIONEER COAL COMPANY, Walker, Missouri, offer the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1948 Kansas State Fair at Topeka—a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam and from a dam by Envious Blackcap B. 100th. Selling open.

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS, Danville, Kentucky, offer a Hartley Edella son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam from a daughter of Esquire of Bordulac. Calved in August of 1946, this Bull is ready for heavy service.

RUNDLES ANGUS FARM, El Paso, Illinois, offers a daughter of Eileenmere R. 21st, the 1947 International Reserve Champion and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 499th. Selling safe in calf to Eileenmere W. R. 21st, by Eileenmere R. 21st.

SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM, Rockbridge, Illinois, a Bull, Postelmere 500th, a July 1946 son of Eileenmere 500th and from a dam by Postelmere 9th; second dam by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. One of the better sons of Eileenmere 500th ever offered for sale.

SPRINGHAVEN FARMS, Evansville, Indiana, offer a Blackcap Effie Heifer by Prince Royalist of Sunbeam and from a Revodent dam, the latter being by Prince Evident of Sunbeam, and "Royalist" being by Prince Sunbeam 29th. Placed second in class at Indiana State Fair.

GEORGE STOEGER, Monticello, Illinois, a Missouri Barbara, by Hanesmere 4th, and from a Frank Bradley bred cow by Burgess 75th. Selling open.

BEN G. STUDER, Wesley, Iowa, three daughters of Imported Emperor Elceater of Douneside—one a McHenry Barbara, one from an Imported Georgina dam, and the third from a daughter of Imported Gammer, the latter two sell open, the Barbara bred to Imported Elution of Edenwood.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, one Heifer by Briarcliff Elton and from a daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 20th. She is one of the season's top senior yearlings, having won her class at Illinois and Michigan State Fairs. To top it off, she sells safe in calf to the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th.

TYRCONNEL, Knoxville, Maryland, a Blackcap Bull by Repeater's Barbara, by Repeater of Wheatland 5th, and from a Blackcap dam by Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Two Heifers, one a Zara from a General of Ada dam and by a son of Bar Prince of Sunbeam; the other a Wheatland bred Eileen from a dam by Bar Prince of Sunbeam and sired by Repeater's Barbara. Both sell open and the latter is entered in the 1949 Futurity.

WEST WOODLAWN FARMS, Creston, Illinois, two Heifers, both show animals, one Beau's Pride 3d, first at the 1947 International, also a prize winner this year. The other a Queen Mother, by Postelmere, won her class at the 1947 International and the 1947 American Royal, also at the 1948 National Western—and Second in class at the 1948 Futurity; Junior Champion at the 1948 Indiana State Fair and Reserve Junior Champion at the 1948 Iowa State Fair.

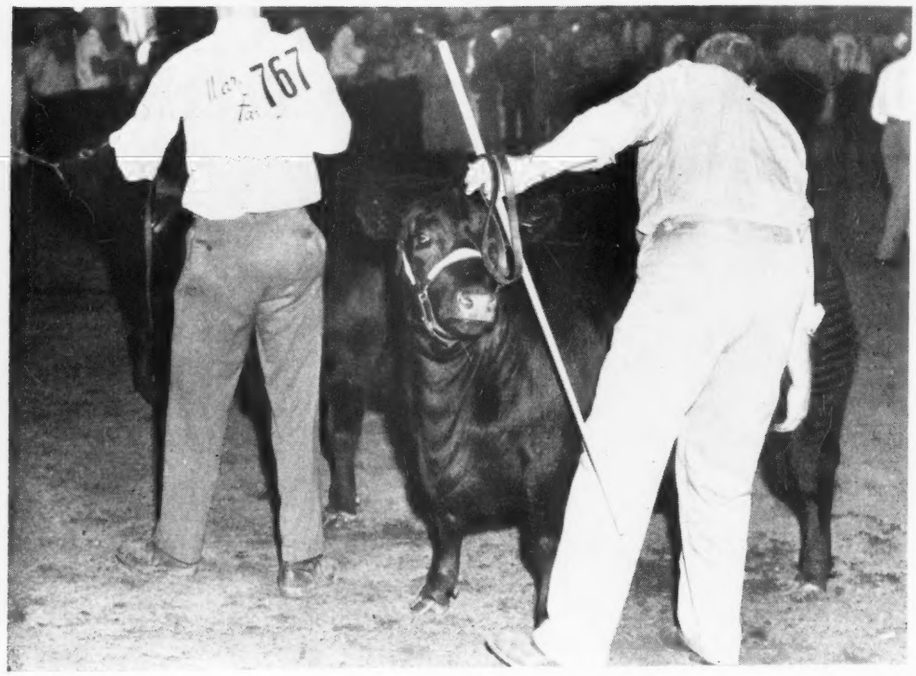
WHITE GATES FARM, Flanders, New Jersey, one Bull, a son of Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d and from a Blackbird Barry dam—he is our summer yearling show Bull and should develop into a strong show competitor. The Heifer offered is a Queen Mother, by the same bull, and from a daughter of Kedar Bandolier the 1940 International Junior Champion. This cow has produced all good ones and this is no exception. Sells served to Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, First Prize Summer Yearling at the 1947 International.

H. C. YELTON, Hot Springs, Arkansas, a Rosemere Barbara daughter of Quality Prince 12th, by Quality Prince of Sunbeam, and from a granddaughter of Envoy of Erin. Selling open.

Please Note:

There are 85 separate lots to be shown, including 28 Bulls and 57 Females. They will be judged on Sunday, November 28th, at 10:00 A. M.—and the judge, MR. J. MILT TUDOR will select the TOP 10 Bulls and the TOP 40 Females. These 50 head will make up the "SHOW WINDOW" Sale Offering. Other animals listed can be sold—only after the original 50 Selected Animals have been sold.

ciation 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Union Stock Yards Chicago 9, Illinois



ANOTHER REPEAT WINNER—Topping the summer yearling class at Ohio was Pardella M. from the Witham herd of Michigan, winner of the Supreme Championship at the Futurity. Next to her is a heifer from the Warner Grove herd of Ohio.

Unusual Quality

(Continued from page 55)

bird Bardolier G. R. 8th. His competition was from a Quisenberry son of Hill Crest Qualiteer.

For his senior champion the judge selected the first prize senior yearling, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th, with the reserve going to Paul Dennis on his second prize senior yearling. Junior championship honors went to the Quisenberry summer yearling, a bull very hard to fault and one with a near perfect tail setting and rear quarter. However, from the hooks forward he was also quite a bull—short-coupled, thick and deep and with a very masculine head and neck. Eileenmere 1064th, the Futurity champion and second place summer yearling, was made reserve junior champion.

The championship showing between the junior and senior champions brought together two great bulls—one a young fellow who looks like a comer; the other an older bull who is almost there. The nod finally went to the Goodfellow entry. R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th is a bull that looks better each time out and by Royal or International time should be in wonderful shape. Right now about the only criticism that could be made of him is that he needs a little more covering around the tail head. And this he is acquiring as he nears peak show shape.

A sample of what was ahead in the female show was provided in the two-year old class. For while there were a lot of "hot-shot" bulls competing it was no secret that the female classes were also loaded with winners from other shows and that some good ones were destined to fall short of blue ribbon appraisal. Heading the two-year olds was Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, a great daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, shown by Bob Green, of Indiana. Shown five times in southwestern shows she had the record of having never been defeated in class, or for grand championship honors. There were thirteen heifers in this class—as an impressive a lot as one will see in any show. Getting a great showing and offering competition all the way was Blackbird 31st of Anoka, from the Great Oaks herd, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Quisenberrys, of Kentucky, were third with Queen 250th of Hill Crest, by Hill Crest Qualiteer.

Twenty-one superb senior yearling heifers made a great class. Here was a group which took a little time to arrange, and there was some shifting up to the final nod. Eventual winner was a herd newer to fast competition, Warner Grove Farms, of Greenville, Ohio, with Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d. She is a very thick and stylish daughter of General Black C. S. Bonniebrook Bella 5th from the Tolan herd was second, after having headed the class for a time. This heifer, an Illinois winner, is by Briarcliff Elton. Jesse Hagler & Sons, of Ohio, had a close third with their Hagler's Erica 16th, by Blackcap Bardolier. Fourth went to a Tolan heifer by Eileenmere 585th.

It was the junior yearling class of nineteen which eventually supplied the junior and grand champion of the show in Eileenmere's Effie W., from the Tolan herd. Her main competition in class was from the Great Oaks entry, by Great Oaks Pridemar 2d. Fannie Bess of Den Mor 3d, from the Dennis herd, was third. This class, and two others, provided the judge with quite a problem in type; one of those cases of what to do with thick, rugged heifers of considerable type and style against their sisters of more refinement and femininity. The heifers with refinement won.

The summer yearling class of twenty-five was the largest of the show and was won by Pardella M. from the Arthur Witham herd in Michigan. Previously she was supreme champion of the Futurity and has yet to be defeated in class. By Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th she has about everything one looks for in a foundation female. Her chief competition, and it was strong, was from another Warner Grove daughter of General Black C. S.—Elaine W. G. 10th. A Tolan Blackcap Missie daughter of Eileenmere 500th was third.

The Tolan herd won its second blue ribbon of the afternoon in the senior calf class with Barbarette, a very stylish daughter of their Eva's Bandolier Lad. Second in this group of twenty-one was another Witham daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. Great Oaks had a daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. in third money.

The baby heifer class was won by the Tolans with another daughter of their Bandolier bull, with the Dennis herd second.

The call to the barn for the first and second prize winners for the championship classes brought into the ring as great a set of Aberdeen-Angus females as has been seen in a state fair for a long time. Senior

(Please turn to page 74

CONCENTRATION—Bob Williams, of Great Oaks Stock Farms, is concentrating on getting his two-year old entry ready for the judge's inspection. She finished second in a strong class.

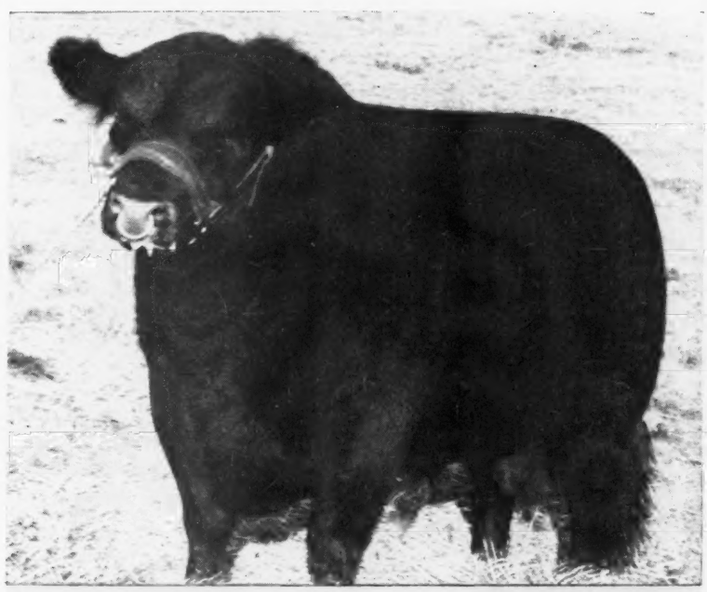
Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

J. C. PENNEY FARMS

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS *"The Home Place"*

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION HAMILTON, MISSOURI

A Great Breeding Bull Sires the Grand Champion Steer at 1948 Missouri State Fair



BELL BOY W. 28th 678283

A son of BELL BOY 28th was grand champion steer Over All Breeds at the 1948 Missouri State Fair. The real proof that this great sire is breeding the right type and quality. This great steer will be shown at the American Royal this month. Watch for this calf. The get of Bell Boy 28th will be featured in our Spring Sale.

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

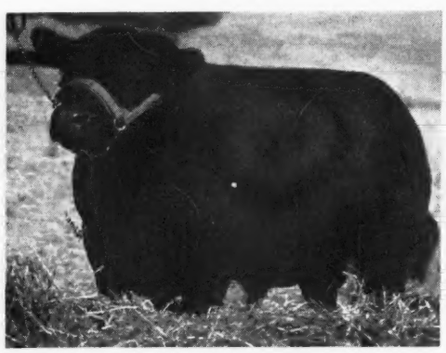
ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Quality! *That's what Counts*

Palomar Prince 794538

Grand Champion Bull at the Los Angeles Great Western Live Stock Show.

For Sale →



Prince Oldfield of Ferndale

. . . . . **Grand Champion Bull at Pomona**

Princess Barbarian of Ferndale

. . . . . **Grand Champion Heifer at Pomona**

The Prince's First Crop of Calves have Won:

1st GET of Sire at Great Western; 1st GET of Sire at Santa Maria; 1st GET of Sire at Pomona; Grand Champion Bull at Pomona; Grand Champion Heifer at Pomona; Grand Champion Steer at Pomona; 14 Firsts out of 18 entries at Pomona.

Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California

Paul Grafe **714 W. Olympic Blvd.** **Los Angeles 15, Calif.**

Quality! *That's What Counts*

We will sell at the International "Show Window" Sale

Thursday, December 2d, Chicago, Illinois

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026752

PRINCE OLDFIELD was RESERVE CHAMPION at Santa Maria, July 1948; was JUNIOR and GRAND CHAMPION at Pomona, September 1948.

Sire: **PALOMAR PRINCE 794538**	Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Miss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d
			Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th
	Pride of Harken Farms 686014	Monamere Baron 565208	Eileenmere 162d
			Pride 5th of Prairie Pastures
		Pride of Big Rock 498289	El Revolution 3d
			Hatcher's Pride 16th
Dam: **OLDFIELD'S ERICA 15th 728886**	Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551	Ames Plantation Pride Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plantation Phavorite
		Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506035	Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th
	Blackbriar Erica 10th 551771	Briarcliff Everett 497627	Briarcliff Protester
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Blackbriar Erica 3d 491634	Briarcliff Prideman 4th
			Erica Glencarnock 13th

PALOMAR PRINCE 794538 was GRAND CHAMPION as a Senior Calf at the Great Western in 1945, the only time shown. I paid $10,000.00 for him at that time, the highest price ever paid for an Aberdeen-Angus Bull in California.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th sold for $31,000.00 at the Meek Ranch Dispersal Sale, sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, an INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION, he sired by BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS, an INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

OLDFIELD'S ERICA 15th, one of the best Cows in our herd, is by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, the $25,000.00 Senior Herd Sire at the Cold Saturday Farm in Maryland. His sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, was JUNIOR CHAMPION at the INTERNATIONAL in 1937.

Paul Grafe, Owner - Ferndale Ranch - Santa Paula, California

Letters to the Editor

Albert Nilles, who ranches near Dallas, South Dakota, writes that until two years ago he was well satisfied with his whiteface cattle. But something told him he was missing a bet by not investigating the possibilities of Aberdeen-Angus. "About two years ago I bought thirty-five head of open heifers and the following spring I bought two Aberdeen-Angus bulls at the breeders' sale at Sioux City.

"I used these two bulls on the Aberdeen-Angus heifers, and also on sixty Hereford cows. This was a little too much for young bulls so this past spring I bought another bull at the Sioux City sale. He was the grand champion of the show and cost me $1,000.00.

"I have some very nice calves from my Aberdeen-Angus heifers. Also, they seem to do better than the calves from the Hereford cows. I am planning on building my Aberdeen-Angus herd to 100 head, selling off my whitefaces as I do so. As my pasture is seven miles from home it isn't practical to raise registered cattle. However, I may get a few registered cows and build up a small herd that way."

DOING ALL RIGHT

Gene Davis, of Goodland, Kansas, is fourteen and his brother is sixteen. This summer they took two Aberdeen-Angus heifers, two steers, and a bull, to their Northwest Kansas District Fair. "We had the champion and reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steers, the best pair of steers of all breeds, reserve grand champion steer, and champion bull and champion cow. The two steers and the two heifers were also centered in the 4-H show and we also had the championships there. There were 60 steers in the show. I got $64.00 per cwt. for my steer, and he weighed 930 pounds."

—Letters to Editor—

FUTURITY AN INSPIRATION

Dr. Donald B. Anderson, of Sparta, Tennessee, writes: "It was my privilege to attend the Aberdeen-Angus Futurity at Lexington in August. To say that it was a success would only be putting it mildly. It was certainly an inspiration to me.

"I am only a new Aberdeen-Angus breeder, and a very small one at that. But to me the Futurity confirmed my belief in Aberdeen-Angus cattle and made me resolve to try and go places in the Aberdeen-Angus field.

—Letters to Editor—

GETS SHOW FEVER

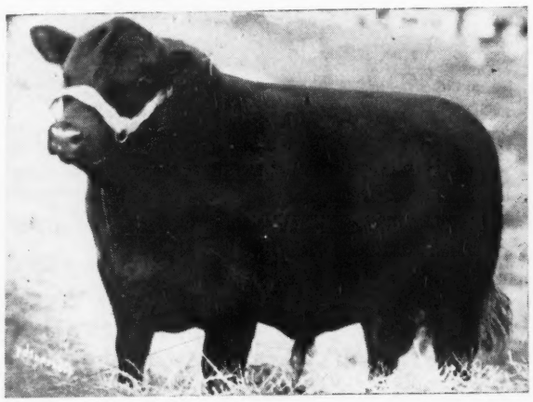
George C. Junkermann, of Fairmount, Illinois, for twenty years has bred and shown registered Guernseys. Two years ago the herd was dispersed. With fifty acres of good grass available the Illinois man began to consider re-stocking. "I always liked Aberdeen-Angus, from what I could see from the outside." His first Doddie purchase was from a sale at George-

Dunwalke Angus . . . . . .

You
will Like Them
Black Peer of Dunwalke

Well Bred Young Bulls and Heifers for Sale

Tyrconnel Farm
KNOXVILLE, MARYLAND
GEORGE A. PORTEOUS, Manager



Ravenswood Pride Eric

Congratulates His Granddaughter

H & L Edella 2d

On winning the

FEMALE GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP AT THE 1948 MARYLAND AND NEW JERSEY STATE FAIRS IN VERY STRONG COMPETITION.

This Splendid Heifer

Exhibited by SHADOW ISLE FARM, Red Bank, New Jersey

is further proof that

Eric's Sons are Breeding On

OLDFIELD'S PRIDE ERIC 4th, another RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC son sired the Top Female in the 1948 Dutchess County Sale.

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

- Finksburg, Maryland -

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

town, Illinois, followed by purchases at Gibson City, Illinois, and the Indiana state sale at Lafayette. "I bought my bull from J. H. Besore, Urbana, Illinois, a very good calf—short legged and thick and of Sunbeam breeding.

"I hope some day to have a few good ones to show as I always get the show fever around fair time."

—Letters to Editor—

"I am a new breeder, but have been interested in good beef cattle for a long time," writes R. V. Richey, Jr., of Commerce, Georgia. "I am starting on a small scale and will increase as finances allow. I bought six grown heifers and a bull from the Johnson Farm here in Jackson county, Georgia. They are good individuals and I am very proud of them. I have developed a good pasture which affords twelve months grazing and have a nice setup for cattle."

—Letters to Editor—

THANK YOU!

W. G. Merrels, of Burlington, West Virginia, is one of the many readers who have complimented us on the Anniversary Issue of the JOURNAL. "I wish to congratulate you on such a splendid piece of work," writes the West Virginia breeder. "Several hours already have been spent in 'studying my lesson', as Roy Johnston puts it. I was particularly impressed with the cover design, your editorial, the two splendid articles by Bill Barton, the fine personal tributes paid to you and your organization by Mr. Richards, Mr. Tudor, Dr. Hendren, and others."

—Letters to Editor—

Also in the same vein is a letter from Roland Ehlers, of Rosemere headquarters at Maquoketa, Iowa: "I want to take this opportunity of congratulating you and the entire staff of the JOURNAL on the Anniversary number. This, in my opinion, tops them all and I have read it from cover to cover. What a great front cover! It tells a complete story, as well as being unusually attractive. I hope that you will have many more Anniversary numbers, Fred."

—o—

START AERIAL SEEDING.

Aerial seeding of western range land, using crested wheat grass in pellets, will soon get under way. One contract has been let for 16,000 pounds of seed to use on 15,000 acres in Tooele county, Utah. Another contract calls for a rate of $2.31 per acre for seed and seeding.

—o—

HORN BRANDING

Dan Wight of Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland, gets a kick out of the following clipping:

"London—Government Control has become Britain's biggest industry and a standard music hall joke.

"The Board of Trade has produced an edict that metal disks be attached to the horns of Angus bulls being exported. Later the order was amended. It required instead that the horns be branded. Then it was revoked. The Board discovered that Angus bulls don't have horns."

—o—

WHITE WASH REMOVER

To remove white wash, dissolve one pound of alum in one gallon of vinegar. Apply with brush or sprayer, and let the mixture soak, then scrape and wash with water.

—o—

NORTH DAKOTA WINTER SHOW

The Eleventh Annual Winter Show will be held at Valley City, North Dakota, March 7th to 12th inclusive. According to A. J. Dexter, Northern Pacific Agricultural Agent, who brought the Futurity show to North Dakota and who has managed each successive show, the 1949 event will witness the eighth Futurity show. November 15th is the closing date for the Junior Futurity entries of 4-H and FFA members, a companion attraction at the Winter Show. For further information get in touch with Mr. Dexter.

. . Foreign News . .

A $40,000.00 BULL

Highest price ever paid in Argentina for an imported Aberdeen-Angus bull was realized at the Palermo sale on Erosive of Edenwood. He brought $40,000.00. A senior yearling, he was bred by the trustees of Michael G. Black, Edenwood, Cupar. His sire was Erskine of Harviestoun. He stood ninth in class in the 1948 Perth show.

■

The best Aberdeen-Angus show ever staged at Brisbane, Australia, saw fresh laurels go to the progeny of Imported Mulben Embassy. Champion bull was by Embassy 5th of Mangataro, imported to Australia from New Zealand, and who was a son of Mulben Embassy. In spite of the fact that he had been in heavy service, having been bred to 127 cows, the champion was considered a rather easy winner.

■

TO NEW ZEALAND

An exportation of live stock—beef cattle, dairy cattle and sheep—has left Liverpool for New Zealand. Included in the Aberdeen-Angus exports are cattle from the herds of Lord Lovat, Dalmeny, Gloagburn and Kintore.

■

The semi-annual production sale in Argentina of Aberdeen-Angus from the well known herd of Jose Firpo's Sons resulted in an average of 2,214 pesos on 159 head. Top was 20,000 pesos for a bull, while the top heifer brought 4,000 pesos.

■

WINS AGAIN!

Supreme champion of the Aberdeen-Angus show at Turiff, Scotland, was Euthalla 2d of Douneside, from the MacRobert herd.

43 Repeat Customers

Have made 111 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from MONOCACY Farms; among these are 19 Repeat Bull Buyers, who have purchased 64 bulls. 11 additional Repeat Customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock.

•

Winning for Others

Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Sale for Pennsylvania State College. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.

•

Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.

•

Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.

•

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick - - Maryland

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N.J.

H & L Farms

Steady Improvement

In any business enterprise, steady improvement means a successful venture. At H & L Farms, we started our herd with that in mind and we are still firmly convinced that by careful selection, whether it be by purchase or additional females selected from the produce each year, we continue to show improvement in the cow herd and in each successive calf crop.

Visit H & L and we will show you our herd of Cows, some of the two year olds, some of the yearlings, and some of the calves. We usually have a few, that are for sale. You need not buy—you're welcome to see what we have.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

Eatontown... **Hockhockson Farm** ..New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (Imported)

Reserve Champion Perth Sale, January 1947
Winner of the Spott Cup
(Owned jointly with Stonehill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey)

and

Evaroma's Bandolier H. F.

Wonderful producing son of our double bred Bandolier Bull, BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d

Thanks again...

We said it last year and we say it again. To all our friends, for your interest and support as buyer or contending bidder at the New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale. Our interest and best wishes go with each animal that you selected from our offering.

VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner — CARL W. BLUMBERG, Superintendent

She also was supreme champion at the Highland show earlier in the year. Champion Aberdeen-Angus bull was Stype Pirate, shown by Sir William Rootes. The champion bull was sired by Ervillax of Harviestoun.

■

Latest count showed 11,200 German prisoners of war still working on British farms.

■

Recent British live stock exports include a shipment to Rhodesia. Aberdeen-Angus in the group represent the herds of Colonel Kewley, Fordhouse of Dun, and Clackmae.

■

FEWER HORSES

Every year for the past thirty years horse numbers in Scotland have shown a decline. Latest figures on licensed stallions show that there are but 273 of the heavy breeds, against 546 in 1939.

■

After many months of a "disease free" basis an outbreak of foot and mouth disease is reported in northern England.

■

JOY OF BLEATON

Supreme champion of the Aberdeen-Angus show at Dundee, Scotland, was the two-year old heifer, Joy of Bleaton, from the William Mitchell herd at Incheoch. She was sired by Robust of Tillyrie. Champion bull was Eisenhower of Bleaton, shown by the same breeder.

■

End of the English Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society as a recording organization is in the offing. Its place will be taken by the parent organization, the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland, with British interests administered by a committee. A field-man-secretary is being sought by British breeders.

■

British beef producers are pondering their position under the Labor Government. Last spring they were told that beef production was wanted and that feed stuffs would be made available. The newest status of the feed aquisition program is that world prices are too high and that British workers will fare better if grass beef is imported from Argentina and Australia, rather than bringing in grains for domestic feeding purposes.

■

A REPEAT WINNER

Supreme champion of the Royal Northern show at Hazlehead, Aberdeen, is Euthalla 2d of Douneside. She previously had won at the Highland show. Her daughter, Euthalla 3d of Douneside, was a class winner for the MacRoberts herd.

■

A national agricultural mechanization board will be set up in Argentina, under a bill approved by the national senate. Purpose of the bill is to "supervise the manufacture, importation and marketing of agricultural machinery." The farm paper, La Res, while approving in general many of the points in the bill states that the biggest drawback to mechanization of Argentine agriculture is that farmers and workers are not machinery-minded and that much equipment has only a short life because of neglect.

Good Ones Close Up

(Continued from page 62-C)

worth as foundation material. And as one might expect, they are the right kind.

It is self-evident that only in a dispersion sale is much of the material mentioned in the preceding paragraphs available. Usually foundation animals of this caliber are not available except at a much higher investment than they represent in the New Jersey herd.

Typical of this fact are two Blackcap Bessies in the herd. One is a daughter of Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d, considered by Kenneth McGregor as one of the greatest producers of this famous producing family. Blackcap Bess Glencarnock was a daughter of Blackcap Betty of Page. Also in the purchases at the Hartley dispersion was another granddaughter of Blackcap Betty, by Ensign of Page 29th.

We once heard a pretty good cattleman say that he had never seen an Erianna that wouldn't do in any herd. At any rate they are a great producing strain of cattle. And it is no surprise that Dr. Hammer has one at Shadow Isle, a daughter of the 1937 International champion cow, Erianna B. 2d. That she is sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d does not hurt, but fits in with the program of "good ones, close up."

When Shadow Isle was visited there were seven young sons and daughters of "Flying Willie"—otherwise Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, on the ground. Almost without exception they were further proof that this bull is a breeding bull as well as a show bull. Of course since that time "Willie" has many more sons and daughters on the farm for he has been used steadily since he was acquired more than a year ago.

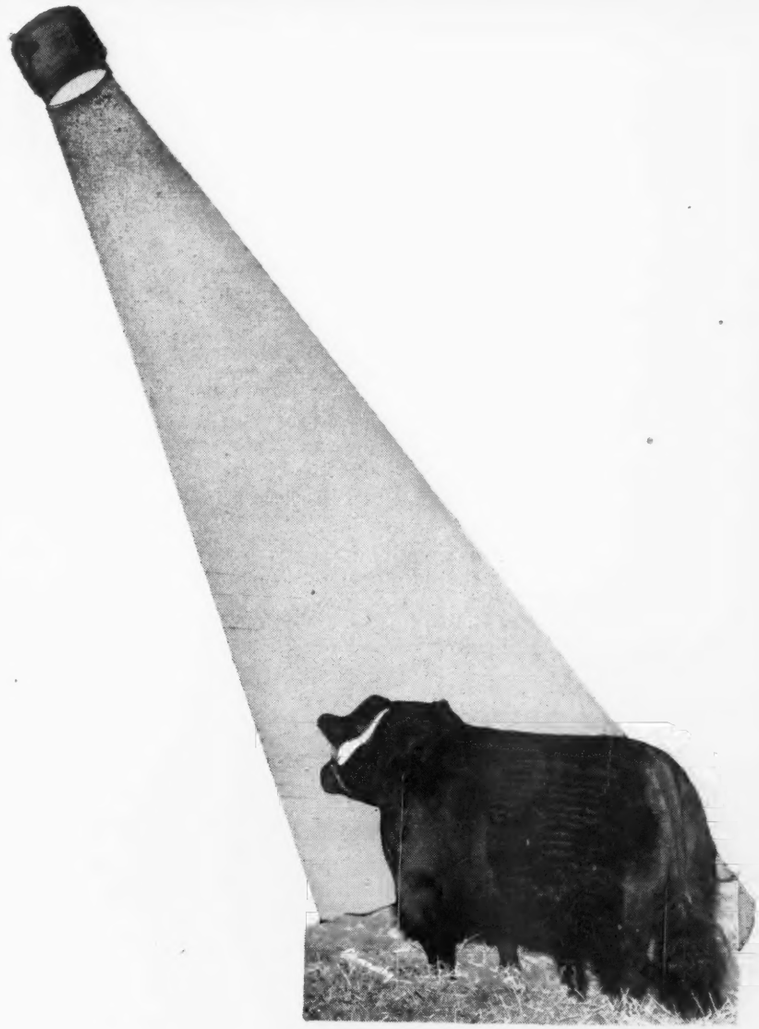
When our visit was made the new show barn was in full use and another barn was to be started. Extensive fencing and pasture renovation was beginning to show dividends. Manager Bill Ljungdahl and Herdsman Bill Bartlett have 104 head of cattle under their care. And speaking of pastures Bill Bartlett took us to one pasture away from the home place that had about as much feed as anything we have seen, anywhere. "And they say you can't grow good grass in this country," he snorted, as we plodded our way through the waist-high feed for a better look at some of the foundation cows.

In years Shadow Isle is one of our youngest major herds. But from the foundation which has been laid about as much guess work has been removed as one could expect. There is no 100 per cent blueprint plan which can be applied in live stock breeding. If there was the Aberdeen-Angus business would be about as interesting as a door knob factory. In the case of Shadow Isle the foundation purchases have been made with the idea of reducing the margin of error as much as possible. It will be an interesting herd to watch in the years ahead.

Troubles

(Continued from page 62-B)

disastrous results of intense inbreeding, our Jamaica friends insisted on getting animals which were not too closely related. Since our own Jones' Contrivance herd and the Hackneys' Cold Saturday cattle are predominantly Jock of Wheatland-Ravenswood Pride Eric breeding, we could only supply a limited number of animals from our own establishments. The rest came from the Wickwire, Tyrconnel, and Cowpens herds in Maryland and, at the last minute, two bred heifers from the Virginia Booster Sale.



Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d

The last son of the phenomenal Black Bardolier

Visitors Welcome

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office:
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York"

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

Hidden Valley Farms

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls: BARBARA'S ENSIGN of RED BARN 875393, and BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S FANCIER 786699. In our COW HERD are 50 FEMALES rich in the blood of the following families: BLACKBIRD, BLACKCAP, ELBA, ELINE, ERICA, PRIDE of ROSEMERE, QUEEN MOTHER and ZARA.

FOR SALE—ONE promising young BULL and several OPEN HEIFERS.

L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY
NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus

FOR SALE
Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.

Herd Sire:
General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Matrons
Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE
VACCINATED CALVES

With the exception of the two Virginia heifers, all of the cattle for Jamaica were under Cold Saturday or Jones' Contrivance barn roofs by July 4th and we thought that the worst was over. As a matter of fact, the "worst" had just begun. If you think that it takes a lot of paper work to run your herd, you should try exporting some cattle to find out what records really are. Fortunately somebody had the bright idea of setting up a complete chart for each animal in the shipment, but these charts only served to show us what a formidable task we had undertaken. Before we were through, everybody from private veterinarians and the Maryland Live Stock Sanitary Service to the United States customs and Jamaica's Director of Agriculture had gotten into the act.

On our own hook, we shot the cattle for blackleg, shipping fever, and Bang's. Then we had to test for Bang's, tuberculosis, and paratuberculosis. Also required was a certificate that Maryland was free of hoof and mouth disease (and are we glad), that all of the cattle were in a state of general good health, and that they came from accredited herds.

Right in the middle of all this, Ally brought up the question of registrations. How would we register cattle going to Jamaica, she inquired brightly? The Association secretary, Frank Richards, had the answer to this one. With a sweep of his hand, Frank took over Jamaica and, without even asking the King of England, annexed the island in the name of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Toward the end of July, Monk Hackney, practical as always, began to fidget about the weight of the shipment. Were we going to get under the 16,000-pound limit imposed by Pan American? In order to quiet Monk's nerves, we weighed the entire shipment—the grand total was 13,300 pounds. Then Monk started worrying for fear the cattle would gain more than 2700 pounds before shipping time. To cap the climax, we got an airmail letter in August from J. G. Miller, another Jamaica breeder, instructing us, to put two bulls on the plane for him. Using a slide rule and crystal ball, Monk wired back: "Sorry, only room for one bull."

Since Pan American had consistently maintained that the actual shipping date would be between September 1st and September 10th, all of our plans were knocked into a cocked hat when the Baltimore representative of the airline called up on August 16th with the word that the plane would leave on August 23d. For six days and nights we never had a free moment. There was a loading chute to be built, tests to be made, tickets to be purchased, trucking contracted for, and the necessary health and customs clearances to be obtained. Last—but by no means least—every newsreel, television, and newspaper organization in the Middle Atlantic area moved in for the kill.

It is with regret that we must record at this point a certain cooling in Monk's ardor to accompany the cattle in the plane. Instead he insisted on squiring the two wives to Jamaica by commercial airliner the day before the shipment left "to make all the arrangements on the other end." Fortunately for Keyser, Milt Miller, Eastern representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, stepped into the breech and agreed to shoulder his half of the aerial herdsman's job.

Loading of the twenty head of Aberdeen-Angus bulls and females into trucks got under way early on the moring of August 23d and the entire shipment arrived at the Municipal Airport shortly before 11:00 A. M. An hour later the four-engined Pan American Airways DC-4 Clipper "Gladiator" dropped out of the sky ready to load the largest cattle cargo ever to leave the United States by air.

Dancote

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1920

We are pleased

To announce that at the recent Western New York 4-H Baby Beef Show held at Hamburg, New York, the FIRST PRIZE LIGHT WEIGHT STEER that was made the RESERVE CHAMPION of the Show; and the FIRST PRIZE, THIRD PRIZE and FIFTH PRIZE MEDIUM WEIGHT STEERS were all bred here on the farm. They were shown respectively by Donald, David, (twins 10 years old), Philip and Robert.

Dancote
CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Owner
LAWTONS, Erie County, NEW YORK

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

Offers for Sale

A February 1947, Blackcap Heifer
By DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d

Full sister to the Trenton, 1946, Champion Bull to Soliel Farm . . . A Blackbird Heifer by RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS, born July, 1947 . . . A June, 1947, Bull Calf by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d and out of a Dunwalke Blackcap 20th cow, who was sired by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

East Aurora **New York**
SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

This Contest

(Continued from page 58-C)

to good bulls is a major problem faced by boys wanting to go on with a cow and calf project. Fortunately some Iowa breeders have been liberal in offering service privileges on good bulls, but more co-opera-

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

tion between breeders and boys would be appreciated if the work is to grow, Bill stated.

Bob Duprey, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, spoke on the National Building Fund sale to be held in Chicago February 17th, 18th and 19th. This sale will replace, for 1949, the National Show and Sale and the proceeds from the contributed animals will go to build a permanent home for the Association. Bulls, cows, heifers or steers are being accepted and it is hoped to have 500 animals listed. Several breeders at the Field Day signed up their contributions.

The speaking program was in charge of Don Rinner, of Washington, Iowa.

Another interesting feature of the day was the parade in front of the dining tent of some of the cattle from the Ben Bowne herd. Especially worthy of mention were Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th, the new herd sire prospect; a very nice Barbarosa heifer; a herd heading prospect by Prizemere 487th; the imported cow, Easy Emulate of Peebles, with her top heifer calf by Imported Bingo of Rannagulzion; a Miss Burgess heifer by Blackcap Baron 15th of Page, the Herb Cline bull; a very good Enquiry Dell heifer, and a bull calf out of Blackcap Lassie B. 9th.

The new herd sire prospect by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, and a full brother to the junior herd sire in use in the herd of Johnson Brothers at Ida Grove, Iowa, came in for a lot of favorable comment. Smart-headed, thick, smooth and masculine he made a lot of friends. The heifer out of the imported cow and by an imported bull also caused a lot of favorable comment, and proved the point that the best Scotch cattle aren't far away from the kind we like here in America. Only as one breeder remarked "We haven't been seeing enough of their better ones."

An interested spectator at the Field Day was Melvin Montgomery, of Oskaloosa, and his father. Melvin is the boy who had the inter-breed grand champion steer at the 1948 Iowa State Fair, a product from the home herd.

Established about ten years ago and numbering thirty-three head of well bred females the Ben Bowne herd is one with a lot of promise. The Field Day guests had a good chance to see a good herd handled under practical conditions.

We darned near forgot one thing—the eats. The well filled baskets amply provided for everyone. And on top of that was ice cream and soft drinks provided by the host.

ASPEN DALE FARM

Announces that our great Bull Calf, PRINCE of ASPEN DALE, was recently judged FIRST PRIZE Summer Yearling and RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION Bull at the Virginia State Fair.

DR. and MRS. THOS. E. HUGHES, Owners
DELAPLANE, J. B. Graham, Mgr. VA.

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Envious of Waverly

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Creswell Prince Burgess

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

We always have a few select Heifer and Bull calves for sale.

YOUR INQUIRIES WILL BE PROMPTLY HANDLED.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited Vaccinated Calves

Joseph Schwerin, *Owner* Forest, Virginia

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner — Lynchburg, Virginia, P. O. Box 581 — J. O. SNIDER, Manager

Be sure to attend the

Virginia Breeders'

"Spotlight" Sale

Monday, Oct. 25th, Warrenton, Virginia

Our Consignment

One bull and seven females . . . .

All by our proven Senior Herd Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC—and including a Hartley Missie, a Blackcap, a Maid of Bummers, a Rosemere Barbara and other top tribes. . . . Also a daughter of BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK and a granddaughter of BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK, she a Zara from a granddaughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

HIGHLANDS

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX

KENNETH E. LITTON GEORGE FRYE

Round Hill, Virginia

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.

INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 58-L)

deen-Angus show, this being the largest exhibit of any of the beef breeds. At Santa Rosa the Aberdeen-Angus again had the largest beef cattle exhibit, and the breeders told Phil that it isn't unusual at all to find the Aberdeen-Angus outnumbering the other breeds.

"I was particularly pleased with the quality of the cattle being shown," states Phil. "Nearly all of them were well fitted and were really advertising Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

■

While on the West Coast, Phil found that there is considerable interest by the breeders in showing Aberdeen-Angus steers. Several expressed the desire to give plenty of competition to the other breeds this year, particularly at the show in San Francisco. Every indication is that there will continue to be a very strong demand for commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle and good Aberdeen-Angus bulls, and a very strong demand for Aberdeen-Angus steer calves for junior projects. Most of the pure bred breeders are very well pleased with the demand for their registered cattle. Many new herds are being started through the efforts of the breeders and the Association.

■

From the Southeast, Bill McSpadden reports a number of events of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The Western Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day was held at Springbrook Farm, Fayetteville, August 17 with Herbert L. Thomas acting as host. The field day was well attended and several neighboring Aberdeen-Angus breeders brought along their herd sires, some heifers and three 4-H boys brought their steers for use in the judging contest and type demonstration. The Eastern Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Association used the Birdeye Angus Farm at Birdeye as their location for a field day, August 19th. W. M. Smith & Sons were the host breeders. Both these field days were held in cooperation with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Arkansas Agricultural Extension Service. W. B. McSpadden, of the Association, Dr. Warren Gifford, University of Arkansas, and M. W. Muldrow, Extension Service, took part in both field days.

■

McSpadden attended the Beef Cattle Day of the Crittenden County Pure Bred Live Stock Association at Marion, Kentucky, August 21st and gave a type demonstration. The Beef Cattle Day was held with the three major beef breeds cooperating.

■

Frederick Smith, owner of Holly Grove Farm, has purchased a new farm just twelve miles South of Memphis on U. S. Highway 51 and is now having a one mile road frontage graded and leveled off. In another year or so when the pastures have been established, building and plans completed, Manager Lee Holbrook expects to have a top herd of Aberdeen-Angus in one of the finest "Show Windows" of the South, states Bill McSpadden.

■

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders toured their state in August and participated in a field day, according to Bill McSpadden. This event started with a visit to Sim Howell's herd at Hartselle, and moved to

J. E. Horton's farm at Madison where Bill gave a type demonstration, and had a judging contest of three classes. "Then," says McSpadden, "we visited the Northern Alabama Experiment Station to see the pasture experiment and drove on to Mack Maples for a barbecue. Three or four short talks following lunch and a tour of the Maples farm and herd concluded the field day."

After the field day the members of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met and voted to continue the Southern Regional Sale at Montgomery in connection with the Fat Stock Show. The president named a sale committee as follows: Mack Maples, Henderson Dial and Lynton Caldwell.

■

Aberdeen-Angus breeders from four states attended the annual field day of the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held at the J. E. Lyon Angus Farm south of Byhalia.

F. E. Warren, of New Albany, Mississippi, captured the top prize in the adult judging contest and was awarded a Stetson hat presented by the host, Mr. Lyon. Second in the same contest was Ben Coopwood, of Holly Springs. J. B. Cooper, of Humboldt, Tennessee, and C. P. Reid, of Potts Camp, tied for third place.

In the club boys contest, Bill Swoope, of Columbus, topped the event with Victor Baker, of Oxford, winning second and Walter Sullivant, of Batesville, third.

Bill McSpadden conducted the type demonstration using a steer fitted by Tom Woods, of Byhalia, and a heifer and bull from the Lyon show herd. C. D. Anderson, in charge of the Lyon Angus herd, demonstrated hoof trimming and tattooing. The visitors toured the farm seeing the field crops and improved pastures being grown there. They also inspected the 150 cow herd.

■

Although a newcomer into the Aberdeen-Angus business, Juliam K. Morrison, owner of Shandra Farms, Shannon, Georgia, is developing what may become one of the great Aberdeen-Angus establishments of the South. At present he is developing his pastures and feed program with the idea that every acre must yield 100 per cent production. Using modern machinery along with an irrigation system that waters three acres at one time with each pump, he has already developed a farming system that could be used as a model in parts of the South, reports Bill McSpadden. With the able assistance of A. B. Jarrett as manager, and Hal Jarrett as herdsman, Mr. Morrison expects to develop and expand his present Aberdeen-Angus herd to about 500 head on 750 acres of land.

■

C. E. "Tiny" Williams, formaly of Bartow, Florida, has moved to Griffin, Georgia, and is moving his herds of "Blocky Blacks" a few at a time as he gets his new farm and pastures developed. Bill McSpadden asked him what his new slogan would be and was told it had not been figured out as yet, but suggested it might be "Griffin Grows 'em Greater". Mr. Williams would probably welcome any suggestions.

■

Waldo S. Rice, has recently been employed as manager of Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia. We welcome Mr. Rice into the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity and wish he and his boss, R. C. Roebling the greatest of success.

Selling at the

Virginia Breeders' **"Spotlight" Sale**

Monday, Oct. 25th, Warrenton, Virginia

6 Daughters of

Epponian Stamp of Broadview

1 Daughter of

Eileenmere 298th

Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

For the **Practical** *Angus Breeder*

The First Annual

Pure Bred Angus Calf Sale

At

Staunton, Virginia, November 4th

Pure Bred Pavilion on U. S. Rt. 11—at 1:00 P. M.

60 Heifer Calves . . . 70 Lots . . . . 10 Bull Calves

It is the object of this sale to provide the practical pure bred and commercial breeders a source of economical, yet good quality, well bred calves as herd replacements or foundations.

Weaned, healthy, thrifty calves will be sold in groups. They will not be fitted nor halter broken, however, they will be vaccinated for Blackleg and Shipping Fever, and most of them will be vaccinated for Bang's disease with strain 19. The bull calves include commercial and pure bred herd sire prospects.

•

G. DAYTON HODGES, Sale Manager, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

•

Please write for Catalog to

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Charlottesville P. O. Box 93 **Virginia**

W. B. McSpadden met with twenty breeders of the Wayne County Live Stock Association at Monticello, Kentucky, to discuss various problems connected with breeding registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It was suggested that the group hold a field day next year.

Milt Miller, of the Eastern territory, writes that the threat of a continued heat wave caused several herds to withdraw entries at the last minute from the Dutchess County Fair's Aberdeen-Angus show. The result was undoubtedly the highest quality show of its size ever held in the East.

Vaughn Bros., Albion, Michigan

"Champion Bred Aberdeen-Angus"

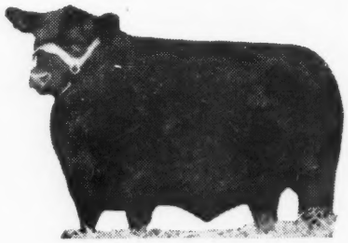
Double bred Eileenmere Barbara

Just another one of Our Champion Bred Cows.

Sired by **Eileenmere 487th**

Dam by EILEENMERE 85th. . . . TWELVE CHAMPION EILEENMERES in her pedigree. . . . See this MODEL COW and her young BULL CALF by EILEENMERE 500th.

Young Bulls for Sale



BARBARAMERE 15th 890965
The perfect beef type

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM

Cassopolis, Michigan

Featuring **Sunbeam and Bandolier** *Breeding*

By **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

By **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

Watch for their Get at Future Shows and Sales

You are also welcome to see them at the Farm.

Harry A. Siple Owner — **Frank Mabley** Herdsman — **Pierce Hollenbeck** Manager

Judge Kenneth E. Litton, of Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, had some very close decisions well down the line.

Eileenmere 1032d shown by Ankony Farms, of Rhinebeck, topped the senior yearling class and was senior and grand champion bull of the show.

Rally Farms, of Millbrook, won the junior yearling bull class with Rally Black Belmoree who was later named junior champion.

In the strong class of summer yearling bulls, Judge Litton selected Elbanier 3d of Sharon for first place. This thick, good headed bull was shown by Tilden Southack, of Sharon, Connecticut. Jock's Escort of Blackbriar topped the senior bull calf class of unusual quality for John Baker's Blackbriar Farm at Dover Plains.

■

A well organized program including a tour of inspection, weight guessing and judging contest, and several demonstrations made the August 21st Connecticut Breeder's Field Day at Orkil Farms a very pleasant affair. Nearly 200 breeders and friends gathered for the day as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Orin P. Kilbourn, reports Milt Miller.

Judging contest winners included Barbara and Floyd Haden, and Richard Boyer in the junior division. Mrs. Alice Martin, of Ravenscroft Farm, at Kent, Connecticut, won the prize for guessing the weight of the steers correctly.

At the afternoon meeting presided over by President Kilbourn, the following offiers were elected: Orin P. Kilbourn, president; Tilden Southack, of Sharon, vice-president; and Herb Luria, of Bethel, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected were: Ray Rockefeller, Elbert Jenks, and Cy Chamberlain. Ed Byers, of Canaan, was elected Sales Manager.

■

Recently Carl Oldsen accompanied a group of Aberdeen-Angus breeders on a tour in the Northwest. Here's his play-by-play report on the event:

Many Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeders and friends attended the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus tour in Oregon and Washington. The entire tour covered 2200 miles and as a whole was a success with the exception of perhaps our attempting to cover too much territory which made the night stops too short. Some very amusing and interesting incidents added zest to the trip, such as our guide getting lost. He said a certain mountain had been moved since the last time he went over that route. Also one member in our party overslept and in failing to count noses that morning when the tour departed, he was not missed until the first stop. A car had to go back and pick him up. Another member of the tour was up in a peach tree eating peaches and

For Sale

Two Good Bulls

Sired by Our Herd Sire

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, and out of FINE PRODUCING DAMS. . . . We like them. . . . So will you. . . . Cow Herd composed of Enchantress Trojan Ericas; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds; Prides and Blackcaps. . . . We are pleased to have callers.

HOMER WILLOBEE, Farm Manager
Romeo Orchards Co., Rt. 1, Romeo, Mich.

the tour went off leaving him behind. But fortunately he soon caught up with the gang, which of course gave him a great deal of friendly razzing.

Many of them stayed with the tour throughout the entire seven days. We started at Klamath Falls, Oregon, on Saturday morning, July 31st, with around twenty cars. The first stop was at Chet Barton's ranch where we saw an outstanding herd of commercial cattle. Then to Earl Wilson who has a small herd of registered cows. His two daughters showed two club steers. We also stopped at West and Lyons, Gerald West and Cheyene Bros., all in the Klamath Falls district. Crossing the Cascade range to the west we were invited to have our noon meal at Central Point, Oregon, furnished by the Jackson County Aberdeen-Angus Association and served at the Grange hall. The ladies had decorated the hall with pictures of Aberdeen-Angus bulls cut out of black card board. These card board bulls were later used on the rear windows of our cars to identify the cars on the tour.

After lunch our first stop was at Leonard Freeman's where the cattle were all divided in groups showing from whom they had been purchased. Then on to Eagle Point where we called on Jenks Angus Ranch, F. W. Bowling, R. Espouritelle Ranch and C. D. Kindall. The tour went to Dr. Frank Freeberger's at Gold Hill and the L. L. Raferty ranch at Grant's Pass where we saw an outstanding herd bull and show herd.

From here the caravan motored to the Deer Creek ranch owned by J. H. Pomeroy, of Selma, and managed by Tom Kennedy. It was getting dark about this time but the Aberdeen-Angus herd of 100 cows was in a pasture close to the house so the herd could be easily inspected. After the inspection of the cattle the gang was invited to the beautiful lawn where the tables and chairs were all set for a meal consisting of baked ham and beans and all the other trimmings especially prepared by our host Mr. Pomery.

Around mid-night the tour departed for Grant's Pass where the first night was spent. The next morning at eight o'clock the tour was due at Ben Hilton's ranch at Grant's Pass where some of the hop fields are turned into pasures for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mr. Hilton had most of his cattle tied, and he gave a description and the breeding of each animal. Here a judging contest was put on with Charles Ryan and Gerald West as the official judges.

Then the tour moved on to Amos Harkins at Grant's Pass; Johnson Brothers at Glendale; G. E. Ackins at Riddle; Mrs. Frank Bender at Elkton; Frank Gray at Cottage Grove; and the last stop for the day at Oregon State College at Corvillis. We reached Portland for the night.

On Monday several changes in the program were made due to the floods around Portland. Our first stop was at G. J. Klose and Hamilton and Applegate at Portland. Then crossing the Columbia river into Washington we called at the Ray Fraiser ranch at Amboy where we saw a good bull bred by Art Hamilton. The next place was at Leo Whitney's at Castle Rock who has around twenty Aberdeen-Angus cows and owns and operates the well known Chicken Inn. Here we all participated in a fine chicken dinner.

Then on to Art Hamilton's ranch and Floyd Ethridge at Chachalis where two outstanding herds were inspected as well as some of the best herd bulls we had seen. We visited Harold Bowman's at Roy, Washington. It was getting late but a fine buffet supper out on the front lawn was served by Mrs. Bowman. After supper under the yard lights, Mr. Bowman brought out his herd bulls and a few females that were discused by members of the tour. Mr. Bowman was very frank and asked the breeders to show the crowd the bad points as well as the good ones. After the lawn party the caravan left the Tacoma for the night. It again was midnight.

Tuesday, August 3d, the caravan left Tacoma at 6:30 a. m. for Floyd Young's at North Bend and B. L. Masterson's at Cle Elum. Due to the heavy schedule and long distance the caravan was divided here into two sections, one going to L Bar L Ranch

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

Feeder Calf Sale

Saturday, Oct. 30th

NEAR

STURGIS (Union County) KENTUCKY

300 Top Calves from the leading pure-bred herds in Kentucky. Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, Shorthorns.

GEORGE KURTZ, Sale Manager
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Essar Ranch, *Consigns to the*

Southwest Regional Sale

Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 6

Master Prince 2d

A Great Show Heifer

Blackbird Plowess of Essar

Champion Female

CHAMPION FEMALE of the New Mexico State Fair at Albuquerque; and CHAMPION FEMALE of the Oklahoma State Fair at Oklahoma City. . . . She is bred to MASTER PRINCE 2d.

and

Prince 12th of Essar

Son of MASTER PRINCE 2d, and out of a good daughter of BELL BOY A.

For particulars address—

Essar Ranch — San Antonio, Texas

at Thorp and Circle H. Ranch owned by Laurence Mellergaard & Son where the people had a chance to inspect the new herd bull. Then to the herds of Senator Bob Rutter and M. R. Bliss, all of Ellensburg.

The other section went to Bob Kerchevel and R. T. Davis at Chelan. The two sections joined again that night at Commercial Hotel at Yakima.

Wednesday, August 4th, we toured through the Yakima valley which we were told was the fifth richest agriculture section in the United States.

Our first stop was at the C. C. Smith ranch at Yakima. He has just recently changed over from a dairy herd to Aberdeen-Angus. Next was Paul Dodge at Wapato who has a small herd started through club work. Then on to John Rentschler at Toppenish, N. A. Bleakney at Mabton, and D. R. Campfield at Grauger.

After we drove through the Horse Haven hills where there are vast sections of wheat, we called at the A. M. Matsen ranch at Bickelton. Then to Paul Davenport at Golden and Lysle Woods at Centerville. We left Washington State and the caravan took the ferry boat over the Columbia River into The Dallas, Oregon. This being the last stop for the day at Fred Wetle ranch west of The Dallas where we saw a new bull recently shipped in from Iowa.

On Thursday, August 5th, we called at the Roy Barnett ranch at Dufur where the tour had a chance to see the Barnett Brothers ranch at Condon. Here they were busy with two combines harvesting the large wheat crop which was averaging around forty bushels per acre. They have some eighty cows. After lunch we called at the Wheatland Aberdeen-Angus ranch owned by Arthur Jaeger at Condon. We saw the champion Aberdeen-Angus bull Mr. Jaeger purchased at the Pendleton show and sale. Next to Fred Gassner's at Kimberly and then for the final stop of the day at Oxbow Ranch at Prairie City, owned by Ford Twaits and managed by Dick Richards.

Here again the tour was treated to a fine buffet supper out on the lawn. After supper tired but still game, the group was taken to the yards and barns where Mr. Richards showed twenty yearling steers being fed for the cartlot shows. We also were shown some yearling heifers on pasture that were being fitted for the fall shows and sales. And last but not least we were taken to the show barns where the show herd was led out and paraded for the inspectors while Dick Richards gave the breeding and history of each animal.

Thursday morning August 6th, the last day of the tour, was spent inspecting the herd of Walter and Elizabeth Linstrom at Prineville. These breeders purchased the champion bull at Klamath Falls and also purchased some of the better females at the same sale. Next we drove to Brown Bros. at Prineville and the last and final stop was made at Donald Snable at Powell Butte. Mr. Snable was host to a fine dinner at Ococo Cafe in Prineville—a perfect ending for the tour.

There were several states represented on the tour. Many valuable questions and discussions came out of the tour. One thing that impressed me most was the willing-

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

GOOD HOPE GENERAL 8th 885965 . . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE

WITHAM'S M. BANDOLIER 830384 . . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

EGLA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441 . . . . . A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Mercer County

"The Aberdeenshire of America"

Immediately after our annual meeting, November fourth, the sale committee appointed at that time will select the cattle for our March 1949 sale. All cattle accepted will be withdrawn from private offer. Many of these listed have been held over the past year for this major event and would not be sold now. But we do have a choice group of 1948 bull and heifer calves and some real herd heading bulls we can sell at this time. Buyers interested are urged to arrange an immediate inspection. Phone, write or wire

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois

ness of the breeders to have their individual animals discussed, showing the people the weak points of the animals as well as the good points. In other words they wanted to know the perfect type of an Aberdeen-Angus and cooperated for the benefit of all on the tour.

NEW MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1-30, INCLUSIVE

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Edna W. Thompson, Falmouth, Jamaica; Jamaica Bauxites Limited, Ralph E. Ewing, Director, Mandeville, Jamaica.

ALABAMA—Cecil G. Duffee, Dadeville; Gene Cashion, Hamilton.

ARKANSAS—Morris U. Allen, Jr. & Glenn R. Clayton, Texarkana.

CALIFORNIA—W. Ballentine Henley, 1721 Griffin Avenue, Los Angeles.

COLORADO—Wilbur Thomas, Carr; E. J. Alderfer, Box 6, Evergreen; W. E. Silzell, Palisade; Layne & Johnson, Rifle.

GEORGIA—Airport Farms, Stockbridge (J. C. Bellah).

ILLINOIS—John E. Hixson, Route 1, Champaign; John P. Honey, Danville; Robert Berg, El Paso, R. S. Besse & Sons, Erie; Reid C. March, Franklin Grove; Mr. and Mrs. Loren W. Schlipf, Gridley; William L. Steffy, Homer; John Krueger, 1195 S. Myrtle Ave., P. O. Box 546, Kankakee; Paul R. Ingold, Ludlow; Frank Williamson, New Salem; W. A. Chausse & Sons, Nokomis; Hugh Cooper, M. D., 709 Lehmann Bldg., Peoria; Edward Torbet & Son, Watseka.

INDIANA—James C. Henry & Son, Brownsville; Robert Lee Crume & Harry H. Wilson, Route 2, Camden; Harold McCoy, Churubusco; Paul Stahlnut, Route 3, Fort Wayne; Freeman Walters, Gosport; Hugh Sills & Son, Route 3, Hartford City; Weber & Weber, Route 2, Knightstown; George Quante & Sons, Route 1, Liberty; Dan McColley & Son, Manilla; Kenneth V. Krider, Middlebury; Clair Stuffle, Route 1, Montgomery; Everett L. Crumbacher, Route 2, New Harmony; J. Garrett Ricketts, Route 1, Rushville; John A. Taflinger, Route 1, Scottsburg.

IOWA—Louis G. Seebeck, Atalissa; Fred Zimmerman, Bennett; E. E. Coffield & Sons, Route 2, Burlington; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril; Kenneth & Mariam Fetters, Route 1, Carlisle; Chris Dudley, Dickens; Triple J Farm, Garner, Route 4 (Leo F. Young); B. P. Hunter, Iowa City; Otra Wright, Melcher; Walter F. Baker & Son, Route 3, Muscatine; Mr. & Mrs. Virgil Burmeister, New Liberty; Burton & Millie Wilson, Prairie City; Moravek Brothers, Route 2, Solon; Wm. S. Isenberger & Son, Truro, McCollough Brothers, Vail; Wayne Grunder, Wilton Junction; Walter U. Seebeck, Wilton Junction.

KANSAS—Albert R. Nelson, Route 1, Goodland; Fred Koelling, c/o Vic Roth, Box 3, Hays; W. G. Ransom, Homewood; Elmer Hammarlund & Daughters, Route 2, Maplehill; George H. M. & Hazel M. Carpenter, Matfield Green; William F. Chapman, Route 2, Parsons; Hudelson Brothers, Pomona; H. Nelson Simmons, Strong; A. F. Kistler, Tonganoxie.

KENTUCKY—B. B. Tucker, Route 3, Bowling Green; Cottrell & Jute, Route 2, Georgetown; Mr. & Mrs. Nolen Cragon, Route 1, Henshaw; H. T. Coakley, Mac; H. Guy French & Son, Route 1, Morganfield; Bruce Barkley, Trinity; J. R. Bradshaw, 30 Euclid Avenue, Winchester.

LOUISIANA—Mrs. A. H. Bucklin, Elton.

MARYLAND—Frank W. Dunn, Accokeek; E. R. P. Smith, Paradise Farm, Darlington.

MICHIGAN—Blackcrest Farm, 6019 Lennon Road, Sawrtz Creek (Calvin Jelneck).

MINNESOTA—Mr. & Mrs. Herman Block, Amboy; Elmore Ziemann & Sons, Route 1, Fairmont; Maynard C. Torgerson, Henning.

MISSOURI—Harris & Sitton, Annada; Van Medlin, Clarksburg; J. C. Kraemer & Son, Route 3, Box 346, Florissant; J. A. McClendon, 2537 Grand Avenue, Kansas City 8; T. D. Wait, La Plata; E. C. &

Now Offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Chief Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 925th

A Top son of EILEENMERE 500th, and out of PRIDEMERE T. 14th, dam a daughter of EILEENMERE 32d. Producer of many Show Cattle.

Junior Herd Sire

Evenmere 32d

A Son of EILEENMERE 925th. . . . We have a good selection of Sons and Daughters from the above Chief Sire and out of a great herd of cows.

HOPPLER BROS.

22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29

GREENVIEW ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good.

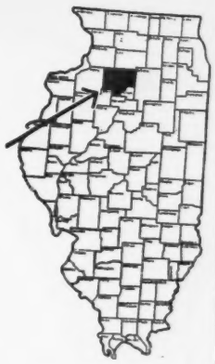
VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country



Have **You Planned Your Vacation Yet?**

When you are traveling through Illinois, why not visit the BUREAU COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Herds? You will find a group of Top Herd Sires and Females that you will enjoy seeing. Visitors are always welcome.

▪ ▪ ▪

All inquiries will be carefully and promptly answered. Please address:

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary WYANET, ILLINOIS

If you threw all these Great Sires in a basket You Would Get

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON – ILLINOIS

H. S. WOODWARD Owner
608 Garfield Ave., Rockford, Illinois

H. G. Lohear, Madison; A. R. Wilson & Son, Route 1, Montrose; Phil M. Smith & Daughter, Williamsburg.

MONTANA—Frank S. Rundlett, Crenshaw Apt. 37, Bozeman.

NEBRASKA—Bernadine L. Anderson, Route 2, Clearwater; W. J. Spath & Son, Route 2, Lincoln.

NEW YORK—H. E. Chrisfield, Gilbertsville.

NORTH CAROLINA—Rex Yelton, Route 1, Burnsville.

NORTH DAKOTA—Vernon Schneider, Goodrich; Melvin H. Lykken, Grafton; Norman Krogness, Wyndmere.

OHIO—Willis R. Johnson, Route 5, Eaton; F. L. Price, Route 6, Findlay; Walter S. King, Martinsville; C. S. Gladfelter & E. L. Augustus, Route 3, New Carlisle.

OKLAHOMA—John Lattimore, Checotah; Walter Pope, 211 S. Byrd, Coalgate; W. K. Denison, 517 N. Robinson, Oklahoma City; Joe N. & Frank O. Hamilton, Route 1, Box 496, Oklahoma City; Hillcrest Angus Farms, Box 152, Seminole (W. H. Hough & J. E. Phelps, Partnership); Turkey Valley Angus Farm, Seminole (Frank E. Newsom); Dan C. Kennedy, Sunray Oil Corporation, Philtower Bldg., Tulsa 3; Allen G. Nichols, Box 640, Wewoka.

OREGON—BEN ELLIS, Route 2, Box 166, Corvallis.

PENNSYLVANIA—W. H. Cole, 101 Bloom Street, Danville; Dick Stephens, Homer City; Weingarth Knoll Farm, Schwenkville (Elizabeth Weintraub & William Garthly).

SOUTH CAROLINA—Tom W. Taylor, Anderson; Judson G. Jacks, R. F. D. 3, Simpsonville; D. C. Kirby & Sons, Timmonsville.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Geier Bros., Bristol.

TENNESSEE—H. D. Pressler, Box 343, Clarksville; Silver Springs Farm, Crossville (Dr. J. E. Mitchell); Porter Leon Dodson, Huntland; Joe Gillespie, Primm; C. L. Kline & Sons, Robbins.

TEXAS—K. V. Northington, Box 619, Ballinger; Dr. H. C. Rice, Box 844, Conroe; Gerald C. Tolleson, Cashier, Box 374, Ennis; Lane Reneau, Route 3, Greenville; W. B. Hann, Route 1, Henderson; W. E. Keeton, Route 1, Italy; Wib Fowler, McLean; Massingill & Stone, 906 Milam Bldg., San Antonio 5; Eric C. Little, Route 2, Sherman; Thomas, O. W., Box 216, Tomball; Norman McAnelly, Route S, Tulia; G. Howell Hight, Waxahachie; Emilia Blanche Berger, Weimar.

VIRGINIA—William E. Biscoe, Box 96, Fredericksburg; P. R. Hostetter & Son, Route 1, Lexington; C. B. Feagans, Jr., Route 3, Lynchburg; Larned D. Randolph, Linden Farm, North Garden; Windholme Farm, Orange (Harry T. Peters, Jr.); W. R. Pitman, Somers; Harry E. Keith, Willis.

WEST VIRGINIA—O. G. Hoffman, Mineralwells.

WISCONSIN—August Neitzel, Route 1, Bloomer.

WYOMING—Betty Jane Cox, Box 57, Cheyenne; Beverly Ann Cox, Box 57, Cheyenne; William Sterling Cox Box 57, Cheyenne; William Kitcham, Box 57, Cheyenne; Clarence & Olive Temple, 342 Sherman Avenue, Sheridan.

That "Golden Cross" Sale

(Continued from page 58)

other than Jack Solomon, Gallaghers' Steak House owner as well as Gallaghers' Farm owner, was present and up 'till now had been quiet—but he started in on this bull and never stopped. The contending bidder most all of the way was Dr. Cooke, of Hockhockson, and after a $10,300.00 bid, Mr. Solomon made the winning toss with $10,500.00 to top the bull sale as well as the entire sale. Mr. Solomon added several females, too, all of top order—so again we have Gallaghers Farm in the business.

Top female of the sale also came from Edwards Brothers and was found in Witch of Woodholme—as good a Witch of Endor as we have seen offered for sale. She went at a bid of $7,100.00 to Mr. Lee D. Butler, Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia. Mr. Butler has several top females in his herd as well as good bulls—and we are glad to see this top female go to his herd—and shall look forward to seeing calves out of her at some sale in the future. She should prove to be a great investment.

Breeders from more than twenty states were present as well as from the province of Ontario, and cattle went to eight states and the province of Ontario. Twenty-five purchasers of the forty-seven lots were recorded and Gallaghers' Farm the heaviest buyer with eight lots.

Colonel Hamilton James sold the cattle and did a grand job from start to finish and was assisted in the ring by Colonel Paul Good and a field force from several papers. Following is a complete list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$110,875.00,	average	$2359.04
3 Bulls	19,075.00,	average	6358.33
44 Cows	91,800.00,	average	2086.36
Top 5 Head	35,650.00,	average	7130.00
Top 10 Head	54,350.00,	average	5435.00
Top 15 Head	67,850.00,	average	4523.33
Top 20 Head	79,350.00,	average	3967.50

Top Bull—Prince Bandolier of Anoka 2d –94728–, calved June 11, 1947; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; dam, Craven's Revolution Flora –79575–; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 10500.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 340th 1018071, calved May 17, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Erica Marie F. of R. L. S. 877527; consigned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 7700.00

Top Cow—Witch of Woodholme –90527–, calved February 22, 1947; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; dam, Witch of Maple Grove 8th –80595–; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 7100.00

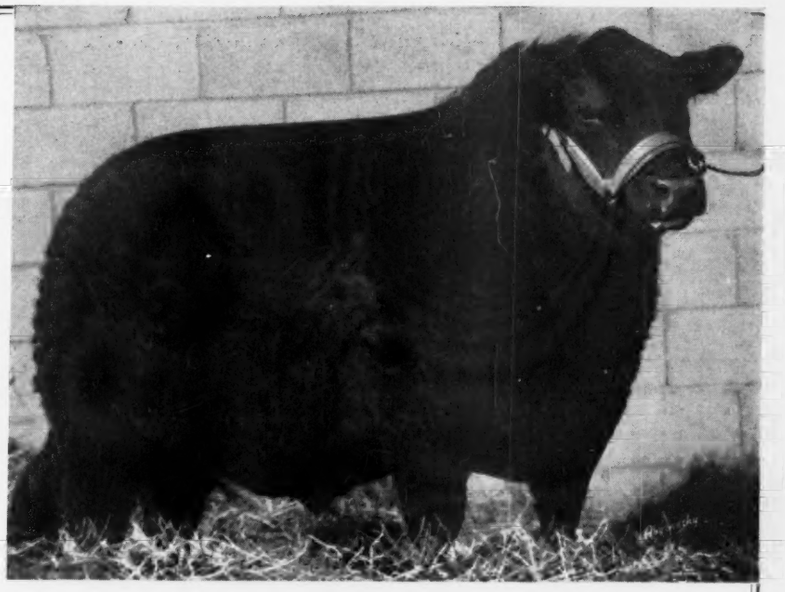
Second Top Cow—Barbarosa Sunbeam 15th 1018057, calved January 3, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Barbarosa Sunbeam 4th 744641; consigned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 5250.00

Third Top Cow—Hideaway Eline 5th 965490, calved November 13, 1946; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; dam, Miss Eline of Bethel 541028; consigned by Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 5100.00

Fourth Top Cow—Barbara M. of Anoka 24th –90022–, calved December 27, 1946; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; dam, Barbara Lass of Maple Leaf 749891; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Gallagher's

In the Pedigree Below . . .

★Sire or Dam of International Grand Champion.
★★International Grand Champion.



Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624

We believe he is the best son of the late PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. Proof of his breeding ability is the quality and conformation of his GET.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	★★BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 (1938)	★★BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS 456385 (1934)	★ERIE REVOLUTION 404801
			★BLACKCAP of GLENCARNOCK 8th
		★PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM 407797	★★PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM (1925)
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	★EARL MARSHALL 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: EVERGREEN 36th of SUNBEAM 604144	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	★EILEENMERE 61st 450556	★EILEENMERE 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		★BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th 417703	★PRIZEMERE 32d 428072
			Barbara of Rosemere 40th
	Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam 418632	★★PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM 338509 (1925)	★PLOWMAN 221051
			★ELMLAND JESSIE 2d 194074
		Evergreen 2d of Sunbeam 373781	Blackcap Blackwood 350411
			Evergreen of Winsor 351981

Farm, Nanuet, New York **5100.00**

Fifth Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Anoka 15th –94738–, calved October 14, 1947; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; dam, Miss Burgess of Eldorado 2d 1022318; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York **4000.00**

BULLS:

Consigned by Hideaway Farm:

Hideaway Prince Jestron 982343, calved 3-27-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; R. P. Laurence, Home Dell, New Jersey 875.00

Consigned by Sunbeam Farms:

Prince Sunbeam 340th 1018071, calved 5-17-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744-659; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 7700.00

Consigned by Anoka Farms:

Prince Bandolier of Anoka 2d –94728–, calved 6-11-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 10500.00

COWS:

Consigned by Hideaway Farm:

Hideaway Erianna 4th 919085, calved 5-20-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3000.00

Hideaway Juara Erica 4th 965488, calved 11-4-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1300.00

Hideaway Juara Erica 2d 919082, calved 4-25-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 3000.00

Hideaway Juara Erica 3d 919087, calved 5-29-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 22d 728899; Wilmae Farm, Monkton, Maryland 2400.00

Hideaway Evince 3d 939111, calved 7-16-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646-122; Ess Kay Farm, Eden, New York 1600.00

Hideaway Jetus 939109, calved 6-7-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 1300.00

Hideaway Barbarosa 965494, calved 12-13-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 2600.00

Hideaway Idona 939112, calved 7-20-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 1150.00

Hideaway Miss Burgess 939114, calved 7-22-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646-122; Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1200.00

Hideaway Evergreen 2d 1001972, calved 2-9-47; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646-122; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 1900.00

Hideaway Erica Energy 2d 965489, calved 11-6-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 22d 728899; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 1000.00

Hideaway Barbara 3d 1001971, calved 1-25-47; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646-122; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1000.00

Hideaway Pridora 3d 1035135, calved 9-7-47; sire, Hideaway Prince 819325; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 550.00

Hideaway Empress B. 2d 1001977, calved 5-15-47; sire, Hideaway Prince 819325; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada 1000.00

Hideaway Miss Bummer 2d 965492, calved 12-11-46; sire, Hideaway Prince 819325; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2700.00

Hideaway Ernoa 1001975, calved 4-16-47; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa 1500.00

Hideaway Pridista 919080, calved 3-16-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 850.00

Hideaway Eline 5th 965490, calved 11-13-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646-122; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 5100.00

Hideaway Pride Bandella 1035138, calved 9-1-47; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 22d 728-899; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa 500.00

Hideaway Empress 4th 919083, calved 5-8-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646-122; Harry Metcalf, Branchville, New Jersey 500.00

Hideaway Mignonne 919084, calved 5-5-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich. 1000.00

Hideaway Pride S. 1001976, calved 5-8-47; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 500.00

Hideaway Pridora 2d 919086, calved 5-27-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1000.00

Hideaway Empress S. 3d 965493, calved 12-2-46; sire, Hideaway Prince 819325; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada 1000.00

Hideaway Barbara A. 939115, calved 8-3-46; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Kent Hollow Farm, Kent, Connecticut 500.00

Hideaway Elsy's Pride 2d 1035129, calved 7-16-47; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 800.00

Consigned by Sunbeam Farms:

Blackcap Empress 64th of Sunbeam 104-5321, calved 3-27-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544; V. S. Grundy, Princeton, New Jersey 2000.00

Elba 39th of Sunbeam 996612, calved 11-24-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 3200.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 15th 1018057, calved 1-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 5250.00

Queen 128th of Sunbeam 1017836, calved 2-19-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3500.00

Blackbird 259th of Sunbeam 1034747, calved 5-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; 2100.00

Consigned by Anoka Farms:

Barbara M. of Anoka 24th –90022–, calved 12-27-46; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840-968; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 5000.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 45th –89313–, calved 2-19-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 2200.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 47th –94739–, calved 9-3-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840-

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

968; Rolling Ridge Stock Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland 2300.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 46th –94734–, calved 3-6-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840-968; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 1700.00

Miss Burgess of Anoka 15th –94738–, calved 10-14-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 4000.00

Witch of Woodholme –95027–, calved 2-22-47; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979-252; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia..... 7100.00

Blackcap of Anoka 7th –94732–, calved 5-3-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York.. 2500.00

Blackbird of White Oak 4th –92774–, calved 2-17-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th –80652–; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1900.00

Glen Ross Royal Lady 36th -88434-, calved 6-1-46; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 8th –80383–, Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 2500.00

Blackbird of Anoka 35th –94742–, calved 10-18-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840-968; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 2700.00

Blackbird of Woodslea 2d –85240–, calved 1-24-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 18th 870664; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1900.00

Pride of Anoka 14th –94733–, calved 3-14-47; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th 840968; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York..... 2000.00

Erica of Windsweep 9th –92396–, calved 5-17-47; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey 1000.00

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

The Superior

Beef Cattle

(Aberdeen-Angus)

This is an invitation to Stop by and Visit our Herd

Carl W. Presar & Sons

R. R. No. 6

WAPAKONETA, OHIO

Unusual Quality

(Continued from page 62-F)

championship honors went to the Bob Green two-year-old, Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, the lady with the undefeated record. Reserve senior championship honors went to Warner Grove on the first prize senior yearling. For his junior champion Judge Brown had little trouble in deciding on Eileenmere's Effie W., the summer yearling. Reserve junior honors went to the second prize heifer of the summer yearling class, shown by Great Oaks.

The grand championship battle between the two-year old daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam and the Tolan junior yearling was a great show. Both heifers were shown for all they had. But the extra style and smartness of Eileenmere's Effie W., coupled with unusual width and depth of body, could not be denied. After much side-by-side comparison the Iowa breeder gave the nod to the younger heifer. It was a close decision, but a justifiable one. Eileenmere's Effie W. was sired by a $900.00 bull named Effie's Eileenmere who traced back to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Dam of the champion heifer was a Blackcap Effie—also breeding well known in Illinois and elsewhere.

In the groups the get-of-sire went to the Tolan herd on the four great individuals sired by the champion Eileenmere 500th. Great Oaks was second on the "get" of Bethel Black Mar Jr. Warner Grove took two of the other firsts in groups with Quisenberry and Tolan taking one each.

Steer competition at Columbus is always hot and 1948 was no exception. While an Aberdeen-Angus did not win the inter-breed championship in the junior show a Blocky Black was grand champion in open competition for young Roy Hagler, of Bloomingburg, Ohio. Reserve champion of the club show was a calf shown by Betty Jo Vogt, of Van Wert. This calf also was the champion club Aberdeen-Angus. Van Wert county almost dominated the club show for two other firsts in class, and the breed reserve championship, went to Bonnie Lou Logan, of Van Wert. Both the champion and reserve champion of the breed show were sired by Ravenswood Eric 6th, a bull that has produced a lot of good ones at Meadow Lane Farm at Van Wert.

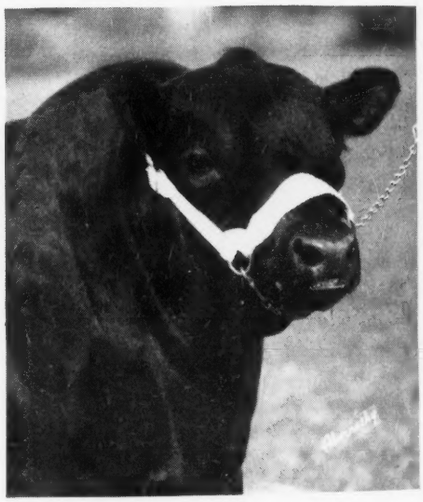
THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Dick Arthur, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; Goldenfield's Ashley, Ohio; E & E Farm, Irwin, Ohio; Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio; Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan; Don Heffelfinger, Ashland, Ohio; Jim Rickard, Plain City, Ohio; Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Tuttle & Yoder, Urbana, Ohio; Willow Runn Farms, Mt. Victory, Ohio; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; John E. Griffin, Lansing, Michigan; W. Odell Swindler, Zanesville, Ohio; Bill Fultz, Mt. Victory, Ohio; John & Don Miller, Luckey, Ohio; Guy E. Smith, South Charleston, Ohio; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Robert Prange, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Miami Valley Farms,

Small Wonder the Judges Like Him!

Just Look at His Head

Did you ever see a better head, more style, character and breediness? We haven't, and many breeders who have seen R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th state he has a perfect head—however, heads alone don't win and R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th has the kind of a body that goes with a great head. See him at the shows.



. . . . . R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th

Grand Champion.....Ohio State Show, Urbana

Grand Champion.....Ohio State Fair, Columbus

Grand Champion.....Clark County Fair, Springfield

We are using this bull heavily on a very select group of carefully chosen females of the most desirable bloodlines and the most sought after families.

Goodfellow Homestead Farms — **Springfield, Ohio**

JOHN A. GOODFELLOW — **GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW**

Illinois and else-

f-sire went to the great individuals Eileenmere 500th. on the "get" of Farner Grove took in groups with king one each.

olumbus is always eption. While an rin the inter-breed or show a Blocky ion in open com- Hagler, of Bloom- champion of the own by Betty Jo calf also was the Angus. Van Wert the club show for and the breed re- t to Bonnie Lou oth the champion the breed show d Eric 6th, a bull of good ones at an Wert.

y:

University, Columbus, ing, Ohio; Golden- Farm, Irwin, Ohio; ille, Ohio; Arthur n Heffelfinger, Ash- City, Ohio; Florence eenbrier Stock Farm, Garrett Tolan Farms, l River Stock Farms, ow Homestead Farms, Foder, Urbana, Ohio; ory, Ohio; Robert E. E. Griffin, Lansing; Zanesville, Ohio; Bill & Don Miller, Lucky, arleston, Ohio; Great Michigan; Robert Miami Valley Farms,

Him!

RIC 13th

, Ohio

OODFELLOW

Mason, Ohio; E. H. Hutchison & Son, Xenia, Ohio; L. H. Cromley, Ashville, Ohio; J. W. Powell & Son, Ada, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; Robert W. Ross & Son, Dresden, Ohio; Richard Gordon, Marengo, Ohio; Richard McCollister, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Robert Baum, Duvall, Ohio; Hall & Renner, Marysville, Ohio; O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder, Ohio City, Ohio; Edwin Zorn, Jackson Center, Ohio; Shaw's Farm, Williamsport, Ohio; Ira Wilson & Sons, Fowlerville, Michigan; Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio; Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio; Richard Mills, Pattersonville, Ohio; Worley A. Melvin, Washington C. H., Ohio; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Mearl Crowder, N. Lewisburg, Ohio; Jack Timmons, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; Richard Hinton, Commercial Point, Ohio; William Schwartz, Columbus, Ohio; David Lance, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; Edgar Smith, London, Ohio; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Frederick Griggs, Pleasantville, Ohio; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio.

Judge: JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945, and April 30, 1946, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th 910-572, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Enchanter of Elm Shade 3d 957152, L. H. Cromley; 3—Greenbrier Eric 6th 853444, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 4—Miami-Mere 917927, Miami Valley Farms; 5—Prince Burgess C. 902407, W. Odell Swinder; 6—Blackcap General WG 2d 849302, Warner Grove Farms.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (15 shown): 1—R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 2—Prince Peer A. V. 986094, Den-Mor Farms; 3—Great Oaks Zaramar 3d 1006287, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Eileenmere 1029th 947784, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Black Burger's Eric 915297, Tuttle & Yoder; 6—Pardolier 3d 975470, Arthur Witham; 7—Great Oaks Eblinor 1009003, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Prince Eric Esquire, Reverie Knoll Farms; 9—Bardolier of WSC 2d 979219, Ira Wilson & Sons; 10—Ericas Bardolier H. 2d 972383, Jesse Hagler & Sons.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (9 shown): 1—Hill Crest Burgessmere 1025311, J. H. Quisenberry; 2—Prince Eric 2d of Angus Valley 1000519, Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Blackbird of WSC 979220, Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Greenbrier Bandolier 5th 1004800, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 6—Prides Bardolier 4th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 7—Buckeye Bud 1010922, E. H. Hutchinson & Son; 8—Arnetts Farm Bull 22d 1011155, David E. Lance; 9—Knoll View Bandolier O. S. 1012787, O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (15 shown): 1—Queen's Hill Crest Stamp 1011294, J. H. Quisenberry; 2—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Prince Quality MB 1035836, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Eileenmere 1051st 1047512, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Greenbrier Envious 32d 1040494, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 6—Barons Queen C. F. 1020692, Calcutta Farm; 7—Elba's Bardolier of WSC 1071597, Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Prince Burger GR 1016888, Grand River Stock Farm; 9—Blackbird Pardolier 1002823, Arthur Witham; 10—Barbarian Bardolier of WSC 1071599, Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Blackcap Pardolier 2d 1002821, Arthur Witham; 12—Prince Bardolier GR 1061031, Grand River Stock Farm; 13—Envious Bandolier of RK 4th 991766, Reverie Knoll Farms; 14—Bardolier of Rufflands 1044140, J. W. Powell & Son; 15—Bardolier of Rufflands 2d, Guy E. Smith.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (18 shown): 1—Bardoliermere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eric of RK 1060577, Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Barbarian of Hill Crest 27th 1025340, J. H. Quisenberry; 5—Black Bardolier of WSC 1071600, Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—Pardolier 14th 1043665, Arthur Witham; 7—Greenbrier Envious 37th 1043190, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 8—Eric RK 2d 1060578, Reverie Knoll Farms; 9—Black Bird Bardolier GR 11th 1016893, Grand River Stock Farm; 10—Great Oaks Elbamar 6th 1069301, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 11—Fair Eric M. V., Miami Valley Farms; 12—Entry, Mearl Crowder; 13—Black Baron of Calcutta 1067509, Calcutta Farms; 14—Erica's Bardolier H. 3d, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 15—Quality of W S C 1071601; Ira Wilson & Sons; 16—Great Oaks Elbamar 6th 1069301, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 17—Bar Eric S. 1037992, Guy Smith; 18—Bar Michel B. 3d 1037991, Guy E. Smith.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1948, and April 30, 1948, (6 shown): 1—Pride Bardolier GR 4th 1078454, Grand River Stock Farm; 2—Queen's Qualiteer of H. C., J. H. Quisenberry; 3—Buckeye Prince, E. H. Hutchinson & Son; 4—Black Stone, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 5—Bar Bruce S. 1050874, Guy E. Smith; 6—Bar Bruce Pride S. 1050877, Guy E. Smith.

Senior Champion Bull: R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330, Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Prince Peer A. V. 986094, Den Mor Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Queen's Hill Crest Stamp 1011294, J. H. Quisenberry.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330, Goodfellow Homestead Farms.

Good Earth Stock Farms

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the buyers and the contending bidders, who attended our recent production sale last September 29th here at our farm.

Especially do we wish to thank

MR. J. GARRETT TOLAN
MESSRS. PENNEY AND JAMES
MR. SAM FULLERTON, Jr.
MR. WILLIAM HANSEN

We sincerely hope that their purchases will do well for them. We also hope to see you all at our next sale.

■ ■ ■

Come see us at anytime. Visitors always welcome.

Address Inquiries to

JOE KESHNER, Owner or **CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager**

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

We will offer at the

Southwest Regional, Tulsa, November 6th

two very good females . . .

***one,* a Rosemere Barbara**

Bred March 28th to our

Oklahoma A. & M. College Bull—

Quality Prince 12th 677387

His sire—QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567031
His dam—EDWINA 6th of OKLAHOMA 464094

His first Bull Calf was Champion Aberdeen-Angus STEER at the 1946 International. One of his first Heifer Calves sold in the National Sale this year to Woodbarr Farm, Rockton, Illinois, for $2500.00. Note his cow family, a granddaughter of his dam, EDWINA 10th of OKLAHOMA was the dam of the 1947 International Grand Champion

Master Prince of Sunbeam

Shown by Reverie Knoll Farm.

***Another---* A Miss Burgess**

Sired by REVOLUTION K. 15th, the 1944 Fort Worth Grand Champion.

Our First Offering - - - Hope You Will Like Them

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Yelton

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

Two Top Angus Farms For Sale

DR. GEO. M. LAUGHLIN—3000 ACRE—THOUSAND HILLS FARM.
Located at the city limits of Kirksville, Missouri, a college town. Selling to close estate of the late, well known Dr. Geo. M. Laughlin. All cattle to be dispersed here October 30, 1948. Farm may be offered for sale at the cattle sale.

SHINN—391 ACRE—SHINNSTON ANGUS FARM.
Adjoining Gibbs, near Kirksville, Missouri. One of the best homes and finest farms of its size for sale in Missouri. Health forces immediate sale.

These two fine farms are in the same County in the Heart of the Great North Missouri Cattle and Grass Kingdom. Attention Aberdeen-Angus breeders! Plan to see these farms soon. They are in top condition. Ready for immedite use and occupancy if desired. Can be purchased partially equipped with machinery, etc., if desired.

Write, wire, or phone us for brochures and details concerning these and other GENUINE FARM BARGAINS in the Middle West.

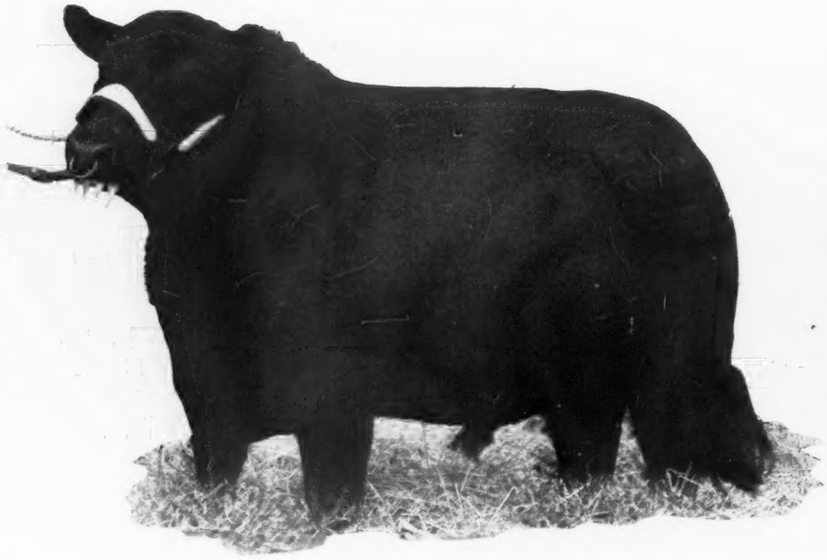
Cowgill Realty Company

Telephone 358 MILAN, MISSOURI

The Leading Blood Strains of the Aberdeen-Angus World Breed On!!!
IN SERVICE
PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th EILEENMERE 639th
These Two Bulls insure Top Calves with the "NEW LOOK"

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm



Envious Prince Quality—*Junior Herd Sire*

Watch for consignment in N. E. Missouri and Chariton Valley Sales for some top calves by ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th. . . . . We enjoyed a wonderful day at our field day and hope you'll all come again at your convenience.

EARL **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Missouri** HAROLD

Five Bulls, Any Age, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Arthur Witham; 6—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 7—Guy E. Smith.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Reverie Knoll Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Arthur Witham; 6—J. H. Quisenberry; 7—Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Calcutta Farms; 9—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 10—Guy E. Smith.

Two Bulls, (15 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. H. Quisenberry; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Arthur Witham; 7—Miami Valley Farms; 8—Grand River Stock Farm; 9—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 10—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 11—Ira Wilson & Sons; 12—Calcutta Farms; 13—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 14—Guy E. Smith; 15—Guy E. Smith.

COWS:

Cows calved between January 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946, (13 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th 943325, Greenmere Stock Farm; 2—Blackbird 31st of Anoka, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Queen 250th of Hill Crest 916929, J. H. Quisenberry; 4—Great Oaks Lucy Marette 929442, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Pridemere T. 109th 960438, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—WSC Blackcap 11th 963881, Ira Wilson & Sons; 7—Envia Pride of Greenbrier II 935976, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 8—Betsy H. 6th 882839, E. H. Hutchison & Sons; 9—Miss Burgess Banquet S. 954781, Shaw's Farm; 10—Barbor Ruth S. 904967, Guy E. Smith; 11—Erica Princess MV 2d 917926, Miami Valley Farms; 12—Black Maids Betty 882837, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 13—Barbor Jean Beauty S. 904966, Guy E. Smith.

Cows calved between July 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (21 shown): 1—Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d 921211, Warner Grove Farms; 2—Bonniebrook Bella 5th 982896, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Hagler's Erica 16th 972391, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Barbaramere 21st 1047523, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Qualiteer's Queen Lady 974910, J. H. Quisenberry; 6—Miss Burgess of Lakewood 6th 982863, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 7—Ellunamere 14th 1018448, Greenmere Stock Farm; 8—Charmer's Blackcap Erianna 5th 928132, J. W. Powell & Son; 9—Ohio's Blackbird 5th 966372, Ohio State University; 10—Blackbird Bardella GR 5th 925845, Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Pride W. G. 2d 917342, Warner Grove Farms; 12—Blakeford GR Queenie 972008, Ira Wilson & Sons; 13—Reverie's Lady Ida 3d 935423, Edwin Zorn; 14—Black Capt. T. C. F. 962573, Joseph R. Thompson; 15—Fairview Blackbird 21st 954190; O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder; 16—Haglers Erica 12th 972382, Guy E. Smith.

Cows calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (19 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Effie W., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Herbert's GOP Mignonne 1018553, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 3d 1002057, Den-Mor Farms; 4—Miss Blackcap RLS 8th 991133, Reverie Knoll Farms; 5—Blackcap Tolan 182d 1047507, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Queen of El-Jon 7th 945812, Greenmere Stock Farm; 7—Edwina of RLS 11th 991125, Reverie Knoll Farms; 8—Witham Queen Mother 4th 1002817, Arthur Witham; 9—Pride Grenada GR 12th 9675631, Grand River Stock Farm; 10—Erica's Princess May Field 989277, Robert Baum; 11—Blackbird Bass of W. S. C. 979226, Ira Wilson & Sons; 12—Erica Grenada GR 26th 1012534, Grand River Stock Farm; 13—Queen 265th of Hill Crest 1011292, J. H. Quisenberry; 14—Pride T. C. F. 1026680, Joseph R. Thompson; 15—Black Betty 235th 1010920, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 16—Coquette Lady of McPeek 1051560, Arthur D. Dick; 17—Lady Cawino Mes. 1016519, Richard McCollister; 18—Barbor Ruth S. 2d 1004961, Guy Smith; 19—Cawino Princess Mes. 1016522, William Schwartz.

Thank you!

Yes, we are proud of the way folks turned out to our annual sale held at Memphis, on October 1st. . . . We wish to take this opportunity to thank you all for your presence. . . . especially do we appreciate the valuations placed upon the offering. . . . Thanks to all who participated in the biddings that established these values. . . . and thanks to the successful buyers. . . . with your purchases go our very best wishes for a most successful and profitable breeding career for each of these animals. . . . REMEMBER always, and tell your friends about it—Memphis is a good place to come for Quality Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

N. E. Missouri Breeders Ass'n
W. R. DIERKS, Secretary
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Cows calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (25 shown): 1—Pardella M. 1002828, Arthur Witham; 2—Elaine WG 10th 1004460, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Blackcap Missie 16th 1047539, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 2d 1004450, Den-Mor Farms; 5—Blackcap 47th of Hill Crest 1025337, J. H. Quisenberry; 6—Great Oaks Blackcap Bessie 5th 1069296, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Barbara Deluxe 5th 1017411, Greenmere Stock Farm; 8—Great Oaks Kay Tinka 1006290, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 9—Barbara McHenry WG 5th 1004465, Warner Grove Farms; 10—Blackbirds Pride of W. S. C. 1038747, Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Bardolier's Elba of W. S. C. 1038752, Ira Wilson & Sons; 12—Purdeen's Pride 8th, Mearl Crowder; 13—Patricia Dear of Greenbrier 1040509, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 14—Becky Darling of Greenbrier 1040496, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 15—Gleeful Barbara C. F. 1020684, Calcutta Farms; 16—Barbara of Calcutta 1020687, Calcutta Farms; 17—Hagler's Barbara, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 18—Enchantress 6th 1021618, Frederick Griggs; 19—Shaw's Black Maid of Stony Brook, Jack Timmons; 20—Model Blackcap M. V. 1074458, Miami Valley Farms.

Cows calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (21 shown): 1—Barbarette 1047-539, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Pardella 4th 1043-663, Arthur Witham; 3—Blackcap W. of Great Oaks 1069302, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Key of Grand GR 1016889, Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Hagler's Blackbird 20th, Jesse Hagler & Son; 6—Queen 274th of Hill Crest 1025339, J. H. Quisenberry; 7—Shaw's Lady Ida 1st, Shaw's Farm; 8—Bardolier's Pridetta of W. S. C. 1071592, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Siler's Barbara 1051000, Miami Valley Farms; 10—Miss Burgess of Calcutta 1067508, Calcutta Farms; 11—Hagler's Erica 19th, Jesse Hagler & Son; 12—Lilly of Greenbrier 5th 1043191, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 13—Miss Burgess Grenada GR 3d 1016892, Grand River Stock Farm; 14—Romper's Lady 4th of G.H.F. 1072452, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 15—Bardolier's Eulina of W. S. C., Ira Wilson & Sons; 16—Barbor Bona S. 1037990, Guy Smith; 17—Elm Shade's Duchess 2d 1078097, L. H. Cromley; 18—Fairview Bernice 2d 1023982, O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder; 19—Fairview Blackbird 22d 1023983, O. E. Owens & G. B. Snyder; 20—Evelyn Mae 2d 1054373, Robert W. Ross & Sons.

Cows calved between January 1, 1948, and April 30, 1948, (8 shown): 1—Paulinemere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 1002057, Den-Mor Farms; 3—Hagler's Blackbird 18th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 4—Entry, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 5—Georgina of Silvertop 89th 1077258, Greenmere Stock Farm; 6—Black Maid 21st, E. H. Hutchison & Son; 7—Bardoliers Pride of W. S. C. 1073264, Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Bardolier's Blossom of W. S. C. 1071595, Ira Wilson & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th 943325, Greenmere Stock Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d 921211, Warner Grove Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W., J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Herbert's GOP Mignonne 1018553, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W., J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Warner Grove Farms; 5—J. H. Quisenberry; 6—Arthur Witham; 7—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 8—Grand River Stock Farms; 9—Ira Wilson & Sons; 10—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 11—Miami Valley Farms; 12—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 13—Guy Smith.

Pair of Females, (14 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Arthur Witham; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—J. H. Quisenberry; 7—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 8—Grand River Stock Farm; 9—J. H. Quisenberry; 10—Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 12—Ira Wilson & Sons; 13—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 14—Miami Valley Farms.

Pair of Yearlings, (13 shown): 1—J. H. Quisenberry; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Arthur Witham; 6—Grand River Stock Farm; 7—Reverie Knoll Farms; 8—Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Florence Heberding; 10—Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 12—E. H. Hutchison; 13—Guy Smith.

Pair of Calves, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Arthur Witham; 4—J. H. Quisenberry; 5—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Grand River Stock Farms; 7—Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Miami Valley Farms; 9—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 10—Ira Wilson & Sons.

Produce of Dam, (9 shown): 1—Warner Grove Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Den-Mor Farms; 5—Reverie Knoll Farms; 6—J. H. Quisenberry; 7—E. H. Hutchison & Son; 8—Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Guy Smith.

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

EILEENMERE J.

Chief Herd Sire, by a double bred Eileenmere tracing through "487th" to the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. Dam a daughter and granddaughter of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 15th. . . . Now offering a choice yearling Herd Sire Prospect.

DAVID R. MILLER, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Grismere Farms

. . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

Herd Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 602d, Son of "85th"
EILEENMERE 1057th, Son of "500th"
PRINCE SUNBEAM 355th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th
Several 1948 Bull and Heifer Calves for Sale

DEAN GRISAMER

CORA, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Now offering a few choice Bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

BOGARD, MISSOURI

NOTE: Owners starting new herds or interested in adding productive, useful Angus cattle at prices that will assure profits should plan to attend this . . . .

Complete Dispersion

To be held in the Sale Pavilion

Friday, November 19th, Memphis, Missouri

The farm has been sold and all of these Registered Breeding Cattle must sell.

Featuring the Get and Service of

Meek Ranch Envious Erica 2d, *Selling*

Calved February 20, 1945.

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP W. 6th	Envious Blackcap B. 11th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Blackcap Lassie B. 5th
	Miss Richland	Benedict of Woodcote 4th
		Edward Blackcap K.
Dam: ELENORE'S PRIDE	Excelsior Marshall 25th	Excelsior Marshall 3d
		El Dara J. 3d
	Elenore 4th	Blackcap Clipper 4th
		Erica of Tobin 19th

Yearling heifers by this bull. Some cows carry his service.

Blackbird's Prizemere L 2d

Sire: PRIZEMERE 387th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
		Pride of Rosemere 37th
	Pride of Rosemere 41st	Meraman of Tierra Alta
		Pride of Rosemere 32d
Dam: LADY BALLEW 6th	Belasco 6th	Belasco 2d
		Bertram's Lassie 2d
	Lady Ballew 3d	Black Berger
		Blackbird Countess E. of P.

(Used from May to July). His get and service both sell.

55 Lots Selling

34 Bred Cows
6 Cows with Calves
13 Open Heifers
13 Heifer Calves
4 Bull Calves
1 Herd Bull--MEEK RANCH ENVIOUS ERICA 2d (Pedigree shown)

These cattle will sell in attractive flesh but just in good working condition, and the offering includes such families as Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, McHenry Blackcaps, Queen Mothers, Prides, Blackbirds and Ericas.

CATALOGS SENT ONLY UPON REQUEST. FOR YOUR FREE COPY ADDRESS

Roy W. Hustead **Rutledge, Missouri** **W. L. Johnston**

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

MORE OF THE BURG STEERS—Taking it easy and putting on gains at the rate of better than two pounds a day some of these steers will be in the International car lot competition in Chicago.

He Feeds a Lot of Cattle

(Continued from page 48)

with and shelled corn is beginning to make up a good share of the ration. In three to five weeks after the calves are in the lot the protein content of the ration is increased slowly by the addition of linseed meal to the commercial feed. The protein end is one which Mr. Burg watches carefully. Close observation is made of the steers, and how they are handling their feed. "A gallon or two of linseed for 100 head can mean the difference between scouring and not scouring." When they are on full feed they are handling from 1½ to two pounds of protein per day.

Also when they are on full feed the Burg steers have access to shelled corn in self feeders at all times. The protein and commercial supplement, plus minerals, is fed twice daily mixed with grain, and in feed bunks. So at no time are the steers without feed. A little hay is also available, but this is held down when the cattle are on full feed.

The Burg farms are so equipped that the cattle can be handled and housed in units of 200 head. More cattle than this in a lot makes for crowding and variation in gains; fewer head per lot increases the amount of labor needed. All of the Burg feed lots are concrete. In fact there are around two acres of surfaced lots on the farms on which cattle are fed.

Speaking of quality in Aberdeen-Angus calves—those from Missouri, and Illinois against those from the range country, the Illinois feeder has found that the native cattle are excellent doers and do not take long to get going. However, they have the disadvantage of lacking uniformity, being sired by a large number of bulls. The range calves are the product of fewer sires, and oftentimes these sires are half brothers.

One thing the Illinois feeder would like is to have his calves on hand by mid-September, rather than a month or six weeks later. "It would give a man a chance to have them well started before the rains and cold weather of the fall. It would be a big advantage to a show feeder. I have tried to get it done, offering a premium for the lighter weights and earlier delivery, but the boys all stick by the old delivery date."

Like any other large scale operator Mr. Burg is wondering about the future. He is making no secret of the fact that he will handle about half as many cattle in 1948 and 1949 as he has been feeding. And they will be mostly calves. Part of these have been contracted at prices running a shade higher than the thirty cents he paid last fall for top Aberdeen-Angus calves.

While there has been good money in cattle feeding, especially the good ones, the McDonough county feeder points out that it hasn't been all gravy. He contracted 30,000 bushels of corn last fall, in addition to the sizable acreage he has on his 1,000 acres. Some of this cost $2.65 a bushel. And speaking of corn he mentioned that his steers had been getting some new corn since September 1, with the amount being increased gradually. "There is a tonic effect in new corn. I rather expect that the higher vitamin A content has something to do with it. In August we had some leg trouble with a few steers. And although I was feeding some vitamin feed the veterinary diagnosed the trouble as a vitamin deficiency. But now that we are on new corn the trouble is all gone."

The steers are really going to town on the new corn, putting on an estimated two to two and one-half pounds per day.

From 4,000 to 5,000 loads of manure are hauled out each year. The extensive area

PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319—Calved June 24, 1946.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958
		Barbara McHenry 47th 390067
Dam: Erichae of Sunbeam 835193	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052
	Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Erichoe 3d 436755

His calves are proving to be of the right type and top quality.

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

CONGRATULATIONS

To SHADOW ISLE FARMS on their purchase of OAK RIDGE BLACKBIRD 31st 1063997, First Winner at the Breeders' Futurity Show, Lexington, Kentucky; at the Illinois State Fair; at the Missouri State Fair; and Grand Champion at the leading Missouri County Fairs. Our good wishes go with her; also with the beautifully bred Anoka Barbara heifer, purchased by ANGUS VALLEY FARMS; the First Winning OAK RIDGE ERICA 26th 1030133, bought by Mr. and Mrs. Andy Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; to all the buyers, and contending bidders, who helped to make our sale a successful one, we are indeed very grateful. We were very proud of our offering and the condition in which it was presented, and very fortunate to be able to hold our sale in the spacious, comfortable University Live Stock Pavilion.

Congratulations also to the following purchasers of our bulls; we feel they are a grand lot, ready and able to go out and make a splendid record for OAK RIDGE and the herds they will now head: Green Meadows Farms, Wellsville, Missouri; Ulmer Scotten, Fayette, Missouri; Miles and Beamer, Madison, Missouri; John Flehmer, Pierce City, Missouri; Dr. Hugo H. Buescher, Columbia, Missouri; and Marvin Farrell, Holiday, Missouri.

Oak Ridge Stock Farms

Columbia, Missouri

MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE, Owners — A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact

E. F. MOODY,

Field Representative,

736 S. Kansas Ave.

Olathe, Kansas

Phone Olathe 167E

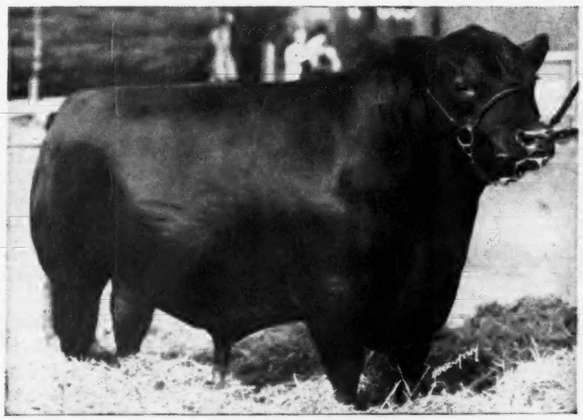
An Announcement From . . . .

Bellands Farm

We have Purchased King Bardolier G. R. 2d

He is a son of the Phenomenal

Black Bardolier 480883



We purchased our first son of BLACK BARDOLIER at the HENDREN SALE. We lost him this spring—when this happened we went to Dr. Hendren. He had secured KING BARDOLIER G. R. 2d to use in his own herd. When BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. was retained he consented to sell us "THE KING".

We are proud to have a Bull good enough to be a herd sire at GRAND RIVER STOCK FARMS and to have been on lease at FAIR PROMISE and MANOR FARMS in Maryland.

KING BARDOLIER G. R. 2d is home now and we are faced with the longest nine months in any breeder's life. He will be bred to daughters of MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d 847474 and other females on the farm.

About April 1, 1948 Mr. Charles D. Nesbit came to BELLANDS as Manager. He was assistant herdsman at KANSAS STATE COLLEGE. Visit the Farm. Charlie will be glad to show you what we have.

R. E. & R. H. Bell
Owners

Farm on U. S. No. 40
1 Mile East of Kingdom City
Mail Address—McCREDIE, MO.

C. D. Nesbit
Manager

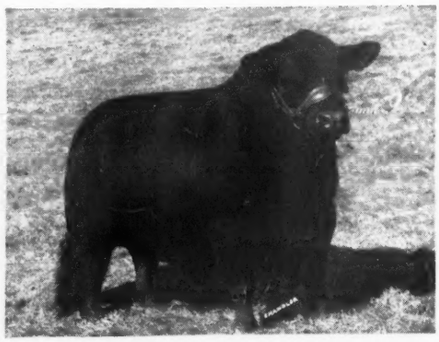
of concrete means that little manure is lost. It also means that a manure spreader seldom lasts more than three years on the Burg farms. However, the overhead expense of buying new spreaders is one the owner gladly assumes. To this natural fertility is added a considerable amount of commercial fertilizer. Two years ago a thirty acre tract, which had been in corn several years, produced 132 bushels per acre. This was by weight. In addition to a heavy application of manure the field had received a liberal dose of 3-12-12 at planting time.

This year a little experimenting has been done with commercial fertilizers. One tract, which has been corned for several years, was given an application of 8-8-8 before plowing, in addition to manure. Then at planting time 140 pounds per acre of 3-12-12 was applied. "Rains at the right time make a lot of difference in the return from commercial fertilizer. It looks like this field may come close to the production mark of two years ago."

The well kept buildings and yards of the Burg farm tell of good management. A new structure on the main farm, where the Burg family lives, took our eye. It was obviously of aluminum construction, but it did not glare as do standard aluminum buildings. "It is non-glare aluminum. The sheets are cross-hatched in manufacture to get away from the shiny surface," he explained. But the main feature of this 40 by 100 foot machine shed was the number of doors. The east and west side had four overhead doors each, 16 by 12 and 16 by 14 feet, plus a door in the south end. "They probably added $1,000.00 to the cost of the building, but they are worth it. You can get out any piece of machinery without moving half of the shed. But the big advantage comes when you have two or three loads of feed ground, or some hay on the racks. A rain threatens or it is quiting time. You don't have to unload, but just back the wagons into the machine shed and unload them the next morning."

This is supposed to be a story about cattle feeding. But in the new machine shed we saw a gadget which can well be copied by others, or—better yet—incorporated into new equipment. The Burg six-row soybean planter has standard seed boxes holding a total of a bushel and a half of beans. But tractor operation and large fields mean frequent stops to re-fill. So six five-gallon cream cans were bought, the ends cut out, and the cans placed on top of each planter box. A sheet metal collar was made and bolted together, holding the cans firm. This has increased the capacity of the planter to seven bushels of beans at a time. In planting 290 acres of beans, as was the case this spring, this resulted in a considerable saving of time. The beans, plus 360 acres of corn, leaves a little better than 300 acres in pasture and hay land. While the show cattle are handled largely in dry lots some cattle are full of fed corn while on pasture.

Yes, this western Illinois meat-manufacturing plant is well worth a visit. Especially if you want to see prime Aberdeen-Angus beef in the making. Starting with well bred calves or yearlings Tilden Burg turns them into a high-dressing product. No wonder market topping has become a habit, rather than a red letter day, on the Burg acres.



"Angus of Quality"

Starring

Eileenmere Quality H.

Our Consignment to the
Kirksville Sale, November 8th

Two Bulls by BAR QUALITY E. 3d; Two Calves by EILEENMERE QUALITY H. Heifers; Two Blackcap Empress Females.

HARLAN BROS.
HUNTSVILLE, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Silver Top Farm *Announcement*

It is with regret that I am forced to make this announcement. First, I want to say that it has taken ten years to get our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the place that we felt that we were ready to produce the kind of cattle that would meet the demands of the buying public, both from our herd bull battery and from our wonderfully bred and good individual cow herd.

As most of you know, two years ago on November 14, 1946, my brother, Noah, received severe electric burns and has spent the greater part of his time in the hospital since that date. He is now wearing a plate in his head that the doctors say is the largest in any man known to the medical profession. When I arrived home from the Blue Bonnet Dispersion Sale in Texas, the doctors had told him that he would never be able to take an active part in the cattle business or on the farm again.

You may know that our organization has been made up of we three brothers. We studied about every way possible to dissolve this partnership, and in fairness to all concerned, we have arrived at the decision to have a dissolution sale of our entire herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on our regular sale date February 28, 1949.

The farm is owned by me and has been set up for pure bred live stock. Therefore, I anticipate continuing in the business of breeding of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

—Roy G. Johnston

Write for Catalog now

Johnston Brothers Belton, Missouri
ROY G. CHESTER B. NOAH E.

White Gates and Mahrapo

(Continued from page 51)

V. Moore, Forest Hills, Long Island, New York 3000.00

Second Top Cow—Blakeford G. R. Edelia of S. I. 971332, calved May 7, 1947; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; dam, Andelot Edella 3d 481204; consigned by Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; purchased by Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 2500.00

Third Top Cow—Bar Eston of White Gates 2d 999849, calved February 23, 1947; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; dam, Miss Bar Eston of White Gates 728800; consigned by White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey; purchased by Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada 2050.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Pride 186th of Sunbeam 1017817, calved January 22, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Pride 129th of Sunbeam 745056; consigned by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2000.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Mahrapo Blackcap 981751, calved September 20, 1946; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 732316; dam, Blackcap Herberta 127th 879866; consigned by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; purchased by Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 2000.00

COWS:

Black Lady Blackbird 4th 1016403, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 5-15-47; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 18th 728870; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 500.00

Bandolier's Bess 2d 1048640, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 9-21-47; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309; Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut 350.00

Elannah H. F. 3d 992038, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 1-23-47; sire, Black Eric Troy H. F. 846986; Shaker Hill Farms, Allentown, New Jersey 425.00

Gammer of Wesley 4th 1008446, (White Gates Farms), calved 3-6-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Big Ridge Stock Farm, Mason, Ohio 1200.00

Juanerra Eric of White Gates 2d 999845, (White Gates Farms), calved 2-15-47; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 950.00

Belinda of White Gates 2d 999839, (White Gates Farms), calved 2-10-47; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 700.00

Blackcap of White Gates 3d 999844, (White Gates Farms), calved 2-12-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 700.00

Bar Eston of White Gates 2d 999849, (White Gates Farms), calved 2-23-47; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada 2050.00

Effie of White Gates 2d 999859, (White Gates Farms), calved 5-5-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada 475.00

Pride Protest of White Gates 1025952, (White Gates Farms), calved 7-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 500.00

Bessie's Queen of White Gates 999842, (White Gates Farms), calved 1-19-47; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 1250.00

Miss Burgess of White Gates 2d 999838, (White Gates Farms), calved 1-1-47; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 1500.00

Elaine Elba of White Gates 944442, (White Gates Farms), calved 6-23-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 1400.00

Pride of White Gates 2d 942158, (White Gates Farms), calved 6-20-46; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; A. V. Moore, Forest Hills, Long Island, New York 3000.00

Elbina of White Gates 1025951, (White Gates Farms), calved 7-7-47; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; W. C. Skelley, New Brunswick, New Jersey 250.00

Sorceress of White Gates 2d 999851, (White Gates Farms), calved 3-10-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; R. P. Lawrence, Home Dell, New Jersey 750.00

Eisa Erica of White Gates 3d 999846, (White Gates Farms), calved 2-17-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812-

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

We are selling **Black Prince 2d of Clearwater**

In the Southwestern Regional Sale at Tulsa, November 6th

He is a Full Brother to the RESERVE CHAMPION BULL last year. . . . This is a double bred BLACK PRINCE Bull, sired by a Grandson and out of a Granddaughter, and he is one of the Top Sons of ERIVAN'S PRINCE that we have sold.

We are also selling BLACKBIRD 20th of CLEARWATER, a Top Daughter of ERIVAN'S PRINCE; and she is safe in calf since April to PRINCE PAGE of CLEARWATER, Senior Champion Bull at the recent Ozark Empire Show.

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Offering Now!

1948 Calves

Excellent Heifers and Herd Bull Prospects

1947 Heifers

Good Heads and Compact Bodies

A Few

Excellent Bred Heifers

By Tarkio Bulls Like These

From Tarkio Matrons Like These

Tarkio

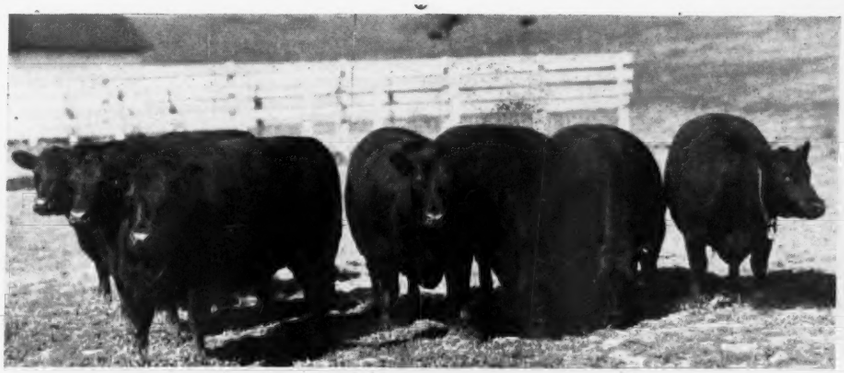
Down "Through the Years" TARKIO has become the Established Home for. . . .

Grand Champions

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station

KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI



A Great Foundation Female in Our Herd

←Homeplace Eileen 8th 949360

A great MISSOURI BARBARA FEMALE sired by EILEENMERE 487th, purchased bred to EILEENMERE 999th at a top price. She has a beautiful heifer calf to this service. The type and quality we want for foundation cows. We have brought together many of this kind from the most popular strains. They are bred to, or being bred to our "SUNBEAM BULL".

VISITORS WELCOME

DR. FRANK H. ROSE
Albany, Missouri

Rose and McCrea

M. L. McCREA
Maysville, Missouri

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

■ ■ ■

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beefmaker 38th 767271

Sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, and out of ESTELLEMERE 4th 585894, she by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

Our Junior Herd Sire

Prince Sunbeam 321st 992190

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the double bred Champion, and out of QUEEN 82d of SUNBEAM, full sister to QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the Oklahoma A & M sire.

Junior Herd Sire No. 2

Missouri Beefmaker 17th 1071178

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382, the ANGUS VALLEY Herd Sire and out of ANGUS VALLEY ELINE E. 4th.

■ ■ ■

Our 1949 Production Sale, May 28th

■ ■ ■

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

752; Stone Hill Farms, Freehold, New Jersey 750.00

Rally Blackwood Lady 21st 932632, (White Gates Farms), calved 5-4-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Stone Hill Farms, Freehold, New Jersey 500.00

Miss Burgess 11th of Raona 1003754, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 1-11-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 900.00

Rutgers Fannie Bess, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 2-24-47; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 4th 625703; Big Ridge Stock Farm, Mason, Ohio 800.00

Witch of Sunny Slope –89610– (Mahrapo Farms), calved 10-5-46; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 13th –76624–; Stone Hill Farms, Freehold, New Jersey 1600.00

Pride 186th of Sunbeam 1017817, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 1-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2000.00

Pride 182d of Sunbeam 1002549, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 12-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 550.00

Jilt 4th of Goose Creek 1022518, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 3-22-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809689; Sunnyside Stock Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 650.00

Karama of Mahrapo 981750, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 9-1-46; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; L. W. Heller, Yardley, Pennsylvania 550.00

Blackcap Princess of Mahrapo 1057635, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 6-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00

Mahrapo Blackcap 981751, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 9-20-46; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 732316; Cochran Farms, North Salen, New York 2000.00

Mahrapo Queen Mother 981752, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 11-22-46; sire, Globe Hill Elban 732651; Cameron Hally, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 425.00

Blakeford G. R. Blackcap 612th 1013807, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 6-16-47; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Cochran Farm, North Salen, New York 1500.00

Heatherbloom 4th of Sunnyside 1049543, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 5-24-47; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; R. P. Lawrence, Home Dell, New Jersey 500.00

Heatherbloom of Sunnyside 1049540, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 3-4-47; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 550.00

Pride of Sunnyside 8th 1058371, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 7-3-47; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 500.00

Erica Energy 253d 1000135, (Ascher N. Schanck, Jr.), calved 6-1-47; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 18th 728870; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 500.00

Blakeford Escora of Shadow Isle 1013817, (Shadow Isle Farms), calved 9-24-47; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1500.00

Blakeford Eileen of Shadow Isle 971325, (Shadow Isle Farms), calved 4-12-47; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Fenbrook Farm, Cockeysville, Maryland 1700.00

Blakeford G. R. Edella of S. I. 971332, (Shadow Isle Farms), calved 5-7-47; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 2500.00

Miss Wix 5th S. B. 1038799, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 8-13-47; sire, Dalkeith 4th 775912; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 1600.00

Miss Wix S. B. 12th 1041340, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 4-18-47; sire, Andelot Zar General 744250; Big Ridge Stock Farm, Mason, Ohio 750.00

Blackbird S. H. 1038793, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 3-26-47; sire, Dalkeith 4th 775912; Ray Freeman, Budd Lake, New Jersey 325.00

Missie of W. H. F. 979010, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 9-14-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 670609; Rolling Acres, Towanda, Pennsylvania 375.00

Missie 2d of W. H. F. 1048777, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 5-1-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 670609; H. B. Luria, Bethel, Connecticut 500.00

Blackcap 2d of W. H. F. 1048775, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 4-21-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 670-609; Ray Freeman, Budd Lake, New Jersey 325.00

Blackbird 4th of W. H. F. 1048771, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 9-6-47; sire, Bandolier's Blue Junior 930901; Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut 350.00

Erica 7th of W. H. F. 1048780, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 7-3-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 670609; W. C. Skelley, New Brunswick, New Jersey 225.00

Pride 3d of W. H. F. 1048778, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 4-21-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 670609; H. B. Luria, Bethel, Connecticut 400.00

9360

MERE
he has
want
s kind
to our

L. McCREA
ille, Missouri

(Mahrapo
reat Oaks
Farms,
..... 2000.00

(Mahrapo
Globe Hill
Lancaster,
..... 425.00

1013807,
6-16-47;
625624;
ew York.... 1500.00

1049543,
5-24-47;
2302; R.
Jersey..... 500.00

0, (Harry
sire, Bur-
gers Uni-
rsey..... 550.00

(Harry H.
, Burgess
Farms,
..... 500.00

scher N.
sire, Old-
Hideaway
..... 500.00

1013817,
9-24-47;
84; Hide-
..... 1500.00

971325,
4-12-47;
625624;
Maryland.... 1700.00

971332,
-47; sire,
24; Coch-
York..... 2500.00

Stone Hill
lkeith 4th
Red Bank,
..... 1600.00

Stone Hill
ndelot Zar
ock Farm,
..... 750.00

one Hill
lkeith 4th
ake, New
..... 325.00

(Walking
re, Black-
670609;
lvania..... 375.00

(Walking
re, Black-
70609; H.
..... 500.00

5, (Walk-
-47; sire,
13th 670-
ke, New
..... 325.00

1, (Walk-
-47; sire,
Kent Hol-
ecticut..... 350.00

(Walking
re, Black-
0609; W.
y Jersey.... 225.00

(Walking
re, Black-
70609; H.
..... 400.00

OCTOBER, 1948

To Bidders and Buyers at the

"Golden Cross" Sale

We Want to Express Our Thanks

In voicing our appreciation this way, we do want to state it was a real pleasure to be associated with HIDEAWAY and SUNBEAM FARMS in offering "GOLDEN CROSS" cattle to the public at Chester, New Jersey, on September 20th. The results of the sale are by now well known. We deeply appreciate the bidders' expressions of value as they appraised our consignment. We earnestly hope that every animal will prove a real addition to the herds to which they went—and that each will prove to be a real investment to the new owners.

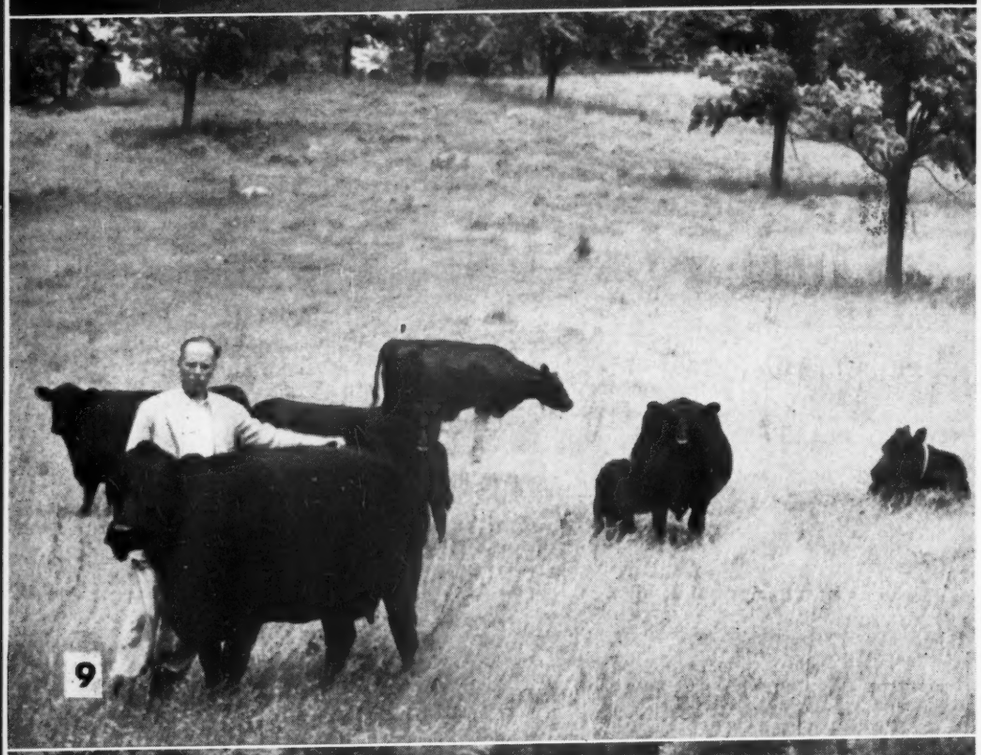
ANOKA FARMS feel doubly proud that from the herd came the Top Bull, PRINCE BANDOLIER of ANOKA 2d, who sold at $10,500.00 to Mr. Jack Solomon of Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York; and the top Female, WITCH of WOODHOLME, who sold for $7,100.00 and went to Mr. Lee D. Butler, Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia.

We have several young BULLS and some FEMALES—of the same type and quality as those sold at the "GOLDEN CROSS" Sale. They are not, of course, as well fitted—but they will make equally good breeding animals—so, come to Ontario and to Edwards Brothers for outstanding breeding stock.

Watford, Ontario, Canada

T. ALEX EDWARDS

DON EDWARDS



This Business

(Continued from page 56)

cattle are no easier to buy in Scotland than their counterparts would be in this country.

Both Kinsman of Gloagburn and Prince of Rowley have been at Red Gate long enough to prove the wisdom of the investment in them. From the two crops of calves by the imported bulls one finds an unusually large number that will do. While there is enough difference in minor points to pick out the calves by the two bulls in a majority of cases, they are siring calves of much uniformity in type. They are stylish calves with a lot of quality and natural fleshing.

Red Gate has never been a "one bull herd". It is Ed Jenkins' contention that it takes two or more sires to work improvement in a herd. Each sire should be picked with a specific improving quality in mind. Third of the "No. 1" sires in the herd is Eventuator of Red Gate, a son of Rock Revolution, and out of a dam tracing back to Eventuation of Page. With this bull, and others in the herd of similar breeding, it will be possible to line breed back on the daughters of "Kinsman" and "Prince".

The more than 100 cows in the Red Gate herd, bred as they are, and with the type and quality which they have, offer an opportunity for any good bull to prove himself. In the herd are twenty-five daughters of General 6th of Page—thick, breedy matrons of the right type. There are also twenty-two daughters of Rock Revolution of much the same type. Also in the herd are four daughters of General of Page. While they are getting some age on them they are the kind that one keeps until they are through as producers.

To his former business associates Ed Jenkins is known as "retired". As expert manager of General Motors Corporation he purchased his present farm sixteen years ago. The first Aberdeen-Angus was purchased shortly after the farm was acquired. Five years ago he decided that it was either one of two things—give personal attention to the management and breeding program on the farm and retire from business; or continue in business and retire from cattle breeding. One knowing Ed Jenkins and his interest in live stock and genetics will realize that it was not a too difficult decision to make. It was not a case of retirement from business, but rather a matter of changing jobs. We gather, from visiting the farm and seeing a great set of cows in as good pasture as we have ever seen, that he has never regretted the move. Nor can we blame him. Historically and scenically Red Gate

(8) The front of the show barn, located on a beautiful site overlooking the Shenandoah Valley. (9 and 10) Some more of the great producing matrons in the herd, the latter being the famous Miss Miniver of Red Gate.

has everything to offer. As a practical live stock farm where cattle graze eleven months in the year it also has much to recommend it.

For a supposedly retired business man, Ed Jenkins will lead you a merry chase over the 770 acres of pasture and crop land comprising the Red Gate holdings. Bulk of the farm overlooks the historic Shenandoah river to the east. The 225 acres of crop land is on the river bottom. The upland pastures are on limestone soil and carry as lush a covering of bluegrass as has ever been our pleasure to walk through. They have never been re-seeded. When the farm was taken over they were grown to brush and weeds. Frequent clipping through the years has removed the other growth and has given the bluegrass a chance to develop to its present state. Fertilizer also has been added.

The first cattle purchased by Ed Jenkins some fifteen years ago were of Hartley Stock Farm breeding. The heifers selected from the

North Dakota herd were a good lot. But as is sometimes the case all of the heifers picked did not pass the blood test. Telephone conversation about the matter of filling up the car resulted in Ken McGregor being asked to use his judgment in the matter of the substitutions. "It was a lucky break for me, a new breeder," Ed Jenkins relates. "He put in some heifers that were even better than the ones lost in the test." One of these was Imported Pride of Balzar, by Jorum of Ballindalloch. We saw her in the pasture, one of the foundation cows of the herd, and a great old producer now nearing the end of the trail.

The cow herd includes both great individuals as well as females of royal breeding and top producing families. The Juana Ericas have done unusually well for the Red Gate owner in public sales. So have the Karamas, descended from Key of Progress, by Bardell Martin 2d, by Faultless Pass. Followers of the Bardoliers will recognize the richness of this breeding. We also saw the three Eriannas in the herd, one a daughter of the old champion cow. First calf of this matron was sold by Red Gate for $2,500.00 in an Eastern Regional sale.

Show and sale followers will remember Miss Miniver of Red Gate of a few years back. The Miss Minivers are one of Ed Jenkins pets because of the way they have produced. Another family equally as good has been the Blackwood Ladies. The foundation cow of this tribe, a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th, was seen in the pasture. She is just eighteen years old and still producing.

Speaking of producers Ed pointed out a cow in the pasture that was about everything one would want as a foundation matron. "Remember her? She was a contender for the International grand championship in 1941." Yes, it was none other than Blackbird 2d of Red Gate. To those who decry the fitting and showing of cattle as being detrimental to breeding can well look her over. Bred six times she has produced six calves. Two of her four heifers are in the show barn. Another top producer has been a Juana daughter of Rock Revolution whose heifer topped the 1946 Virginia Breeders' Sale at $5,400.00. Dam of this producer, bred to Eventuator of Red Gate, produced a heifer which sold for $3,500.00 in the 1947 Eastern Regional.

Other good cows seen on a tour of the pastures included two daughters of Imported Mulben Portfolio. As to families other than those mentioned there were seen representatives of the Blackcap Bessie, Barbaras (McHenry and others) Buxom Maid Miss Burgess; Prides including K. Prides and Ballindalloch K. Prides; about all of the Erica families; Queen Mothers, Dutchess, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Evessas, and others.

Eventuator of Red Gate, one of the "big

Our Herd Sire...

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537

One of the better Bulls of the land. He is siring top calves from our select herd composed of Zara, Georgina, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Gammer, Miss Wix, Blue Blood Lady, Blackbird and Blackcap cows. . . . We invite you to visit the farm and see "BLUE BOY" and HIS CALVES.

Enoch and Bob Johnson

GALVA, IOWA

One of **Iowa's Good Herds**

80 Females headed by

Meek Ranch B. Bandolier

1912—Aberdeen-Angus Established here 36 Years—1948

R. P Weesner & Sons

DEXTER, IOWA

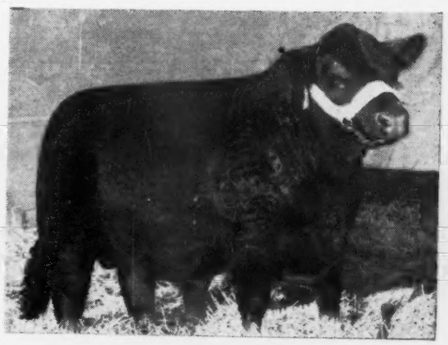
The Sires of Our 1949 Calf Crop

Their type and their breeding convinced us that they will be the kind of herd bulls that will sire the kind of cattle you want to buy.

Eileenmere of Marycrest

That top breeding son of the illustrious EILEENMERE 487th from a Revemere of Wheatland 24th dam, EILEENMERE of MARYCREST'S calves are becoming more and more popular. A few now for sale.

Watch For Our 1949 Sale Date



Homeplace Eileenmere 26th

The Top son and Top of the 1948 Penney and James Sale. Another excellent son of "487th"—and a most fitting stall mate for EILEENMERE of MARYCREST.

JOHN D. and MARY C. WARIN, Owners

Marycrest Farms — Maloy, Iowa

three" in the Red Gate breeding program, has already been mentioned. By a strange quirk of fate he was sold when a youngster and returned by the purchaser as a non-breeder. Whatever was the original trouble has long since disappeared and Ed Jenkins shudders a little when he thinks how close he came to not having what he now considers one of his top sires.

No visitors to Red Gate will ever forget the charm of the home occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Jenkins. It was started in 1790 and represents the best of Colonial architecture. The changes made have not detracted from its original grace but have added to its livability. The great porch on the east, with its commanding view of the lordly Shenandoah and the hills across the river, offers a beautiful place to relax after an active day on the farm. The land comprising Red Gate traces back to the original Lord Fairfax Grant, so both the home and the farm have a lot of history back of them.

Going through the pastures with Ed Jenkins one is impressed with the love he has for the cattle, and the response on the part of his charges. Even first calf heifers, usually a bit wary of any one approaching their youngsters, respond to his voice and the touch of a friendly hand. "I have always told the boys that even though they don't especially like cattle that just being kind to them will pay dividends in the work they save for themselves. As a result they don't need an extra man to help them get a bunch of cattle in the barn, or in another pasture."

Since Red Gate was visited the owners have made another trip to Scotland. The purpose was to re-visit the top herds of that country. Whether buying was contemplated or not we don't know. But we do know that if a good individual could be had at a fair price another top Doddie probably is now on its way to Red Gate Farm in Virginia. And it would have to be a very good individual to match those already found in this good Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishment.

Angus Feeder Calves . . .

OCTOBER DELIVERY
FORREST LARMER
MUSCATINE, IOWA

A New Herd

A general description of our Cow Herd has been given in the previous issues of the JOURNAL. They are good cattle, well bred all by long established herds. We are raising cattle on a practical basis. We do not use nurse cows and never will.

One May 47 bull calf only left for sale

H. H. Harris Farms

BATTLE CREEK, IOWA

H. H. Harris, M.D., Owner, Battle Creek, Iowa
Gerald Richabough, Mgr., Danbury, Iowa

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

Homeland

Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534
Visitors Always Welcome

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

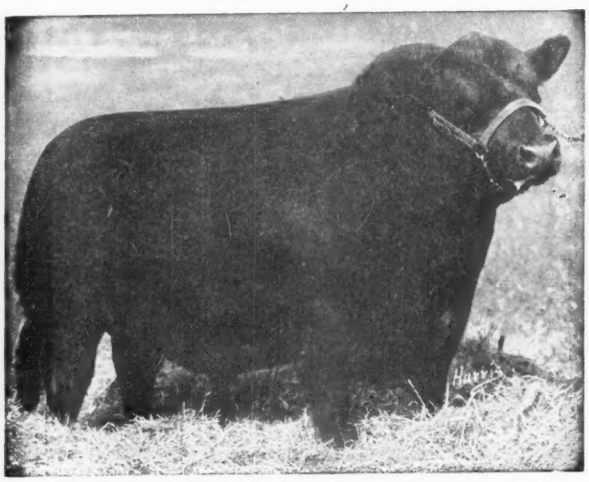
Popular Familes

(Continued from page 47)

its ancient reputation, for it is yet 'the talk of the country'". The foundation of the modern herd at Ballindalloch was laid in 1861 by the purchase of the cow Erica 184 (843) at the sale of the Earl of Southesk at Kinnaird. From this cow as a foundation, there has come by judicious and skillful breeding, one of the most deservedly popu-

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

He is being mated
To our Herd of
Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Eliuna, Jilt, Elba, Eisa and Heroine Cows

Our 1948 Crop of Calves

Arriving Now
Drop In and See Them

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

lar families of the breed. Another choice addition to the herd was the cow Jilt 422 (973) purchased from Tillyfour in 1867. This cow too was the foundation of a popular family, from which came the famous trio of bulls, Juryman, Judge, and Justice. In 1871 at the Castle Fraser dispersion was added the show cow, Sybil 795 (974) that has founded the Ballindalloch Sybils. Two selections from the Tillyfour Prides were added, one, Kindness of Ballindalloch 775 (1412) and Pride of Mulben 848 (1919) from the Mulben dispersion in 1876. The Nosegays, Lady Fannys, and Coquettes are of the old Ballindalloch stock". "It is worthy of note that all additions to the herd at Ballindalloch have been of the better specimens of the breed, and that the highest prices have always been paid where purchases were made of animals to be added to the herd".

From these excerpts of this interesting sketch may be gleaned the importance attached to the family, by these pioneer constructive breeders. It shows their desire to recognize it, and their equal willingness to sub-divide a family when they became numerous or when females of outstanding individual excellence or producing ability appeared. Admittedly this is ancient history, but who are we to discard the lessons learned by these noted breeders upon whose firm foundation our breed of today has been built. **Fifty or one hundred years from now, little recognition will be accorded our present day champions unless they have been able to perpetuate their excellence in the better cattle of that day,** and fortunate indeed will be the breeder whose accomplishments will be regarded with those of whose mention has thus been briefly made.

In my estimation it is but a fitting way to recognize these outstanding animals of the past, and the addition of their breeders or his farm name, is but a small reward to accord them for their efforts. **Unless they continue in the hands of careful breeders and given the benefit of the service of the best sires with thoughtful care accorded their descendants, they will not long remain in popular favor, those who do not, will fall into the oblivion that enshrouds many of those previously mentioned here.** From among those more fortunate will emerge the popular cattle of the future. **The registered cattle of the future must necessarily come from those we have today, they are the ancestors of the breed of tomorrow.** If they feature strains popular today, it is up to the breeders now featuring them to devote their ceaseless energies towards their continuous improvement, or those popular cattle of that day will have come

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior
Eileenmere 655th 794022
Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior
Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720
Some 6 month old BULL CALVES for sale by EILEENMERE 655th.

Farm 7½ Miles North; 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons
OGDEN, IOWA

A Bargain!

Do you want a top Live Stock Farm in a great Live Stock State? If so, check this property—More than 650 acres of tillable land—wonderful pastures.

878 Acres at $125.00 per acre

Known as the COON GROVE FARM near Thompson, Iowa. Good set of Modern buildings including one tenant house. Rich Black Loam. See it immediately.

For particulars, Write:

Halleck Realty Co.
PAT HALLECK, Owner
Webster City - - - - Iowa

Listen to this...

...Top Female at $7,100.00

Yes!

The Top Female of the September 25th ANOKA - HIDEAWAY - SUNBEAM SALE was Lot Twenty Sired by . . .

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th 979252

We are proud of his record

This was also the Sixth top selling female at auction this year.

You're a Jump Ahead with Bandolier Breeding

We offer both Bulls and Females by this great Bull

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON **Paradise Stock Farm** BROOKLYN, IOWA

like many of the popular cattle of today from strains not in some cases so highly regarded in the past but that were fortunate in having been maintained for generations in the ownership of constructive breeders.

Popular families should be only those exhibiting outstanding individual excellence or producing ability, if these features are overlooked they will not long remain popular, and the breeders sponsoring them are doomed to certain and deserved disappointment. As to their value that is up to the individual purchaser; what he believes each purchase will add to his herd. **It is not for us to criticize the breeder attempting improvement but rather we should criticize the breeder who does not.**

During recent months and years there has been considerable publicity given families and their respective winnings, at mostly the International shows. Without wishing in any way to detract from the animals winning; much of this has been, to say the least, unfair. The International show has been in existence since 1900, with the first Aberdeen-Angus having been imported something over twenty years before. Possibly it is the cows founding many of today's popular strains fault that they were not calved before or imported earlier but for the benefit of newer breeders I wish to present a few names and dates. Gammer Erona, I believe the first Gammer cow imported, was not calved until 1930, and until 1940 I do not believe any of her descendants were brought to this country from Canada.

Gadie, a foundation from which the Ballindalloch Georginas descend was calved in 1908, was imported to Canada, and the first of her descendants brought to this country, Georgina of Glencarnock, was calved in 1921. Genevette of Ballindalloch, I believe the second cow of the strain that was imported, was calved in 1928.

Britannic Maid of Banks the first Miss Burgess cow imported to the United States was calved in 1918. Maid of Bummers in 1920. Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill was calved in 1920. Bettyline in 1918. Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban was calved in 1920.

Elandina the foundation Glencarnock Elba cow was imported to Canada first. She was calved in 1911 and the first record I can find of any of her female descendants having been brought to this country was in 1918.

Juanerra Erica, I believe the first Juana cow imported was calved in 1917.

Evergreen 44th one of the first Evergreens was calved in 1918.

Winsome 2d of Skillymarno, I believe the first Witch of Endor, was calved in 1914. I do not have the importing dates on these cows, necessarily their first calves even though their first owners were exhibitors there, could not have been shown until some years later, and many were sold into herds that did not exhibit.

I have long thought the public sales when honorably conducted were more instructive than were the cattle shows. **In the former the public is the judge, and backs its judgment with dollars.** In the latter the decisions are only too often made by men with no capital invested, men with no experience in the actual production of cattle of any breed, and with no desire to ever launch such a program. Since the organization of the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1929 thirty-two public sales have been held, with much variance in prevailing values. Cattle have been consigned to them by 102 different breeders and 2922 head have been sold. Of this number 1472 or 50% have brought $200.00 or more each, with a record by families having been kept, and their rating has thus been determined on a percentage basis. Thus we have the public's appraisal on that basis.

In some instances, today certain strains of these families have emerged with additional favor over other strains as designated on the chart, but it would be next to impossible to now separate them. The first list is for families from which ten or more animals have been sold. It will be noted that fifty-four different families have been represented.

The sales record follows:

Family	No. sold	No. $200 or more	
Ballindalloch Georgina	50	50	100%
Blackcap Effie	10	10	100%
Miss Burgess	170	144	84%
Barbaras (not McHenry)	26	22	84%
McHenry Barbaras	144	120	83%
Juana Ericas	39	32	82%
Glencarnock Elbas	140	112	80%
Finlarig Elbas	33	23	70%
Ballindalloch Jilt	36	22	61%
Other Elbas	24	14	58%
Cridlan Evergreens	139	77	55%
Pride of Aberdeen	103	57	55%
Enchantress Ericas	144	78	54%
Fourth Branch Blackbird	115	60	52%
McHenry Blackcaps	381	179	44%
Kildonan Ericas	51	21	41%
Other Blackcaps	281	115	40%
Queen Mothers	154	65	40%
Ballindalloch Blackbirds	60	24	40%
Heather Bloom	37	14	38%
Second Branch Blackbird	212	78	36%
Kinochtry Beautys	44	14	31%
Eisa Ericas	224	64	29%
Eborea Elbas	50	13	26%
Chieftain Ericas	87	17	19%
Lady Idas	58	7	12%
Easter Tulloch Duchess'	12	1	8%
Oakleafs	17	1	6%
FAMILIES LESS THAN TEN HEAD SOLD.			
Blackcap Bessie	4	4	100%

Wilton Farms

Present

A Winning "Pair of Calves" by Bandolier 44th of Wilton

A Pair of BLACKCAP BESSIES—BLACKCAP BESSIE 6th of WILTON and BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON.

First at

1947 Iowa State Fair.....Des Moines, Iowa
1947 American Royal.....Kansas City, Missouri
1947 "Cow Palace".....San Francisco, Calif.
1947 International.....Chicago, Illinois
1948 National Western.....Denver, Colorado

This Class Must be Bred and Owned by Exhibitor

Wilton Farms, Davenport R. F. D. 2 **Iowa**

Dick Nobis **OTTO G. NOBIS** **G. J. Norton**

Witch of Endor	4	4	100%
Hartley Edella	4	4	100%
Brookside Elluna	4	4	100%
Hartley Eline	3	3	100%
Greek Rosebud	3	3	100%
Zara	2	2	100%
Other Edellas	2	2	100%
Gammer	1	1	100%
Tolan Blackberry	1	1	100%
East Town Fairy	1	1	100%
Rethiemay Georgina	4	3	75%
Ruby	2	1	50%
Easter Tulloch Beauty	5	2	40%
Drumin Rose	4	1	25%
Boghead Annie	6	1	16%

FAMILIES SOLD NONE BROUGHT $200 EACH.

Levity	8 head
Shemstone Duchess	6 head
Portlethen Lucy	5 head
Clova Pride	2 head
Novice	1 head
Westertown Rose	1 head
Cairnballoch Fanny	1 head
Maid of Orleans	1 head
Dimple	1 head
Bella	1 head

At one time a record of the ten top selling bulls and ten top females was compiled and the lower priced one in each case was $700.00, since then it has been kept on the basis of those selling for $700.00 or more each. It is as follows on a percentage basis.

Family	No. sold	No. $700 or more	
Gammer	1	1	100%
Erianna Erica	1	1	100%
Blackcap Bessie	4	3	75%
Blackcap Effie	10	5	50%
Witch of Endor	4	2	50%
Ballindalloch Georgina	50	19	38%
Ballindalloch Jilt	36	11	31%
Miss Burgess	170	30	18%
Barbaras (not McHenry)	26	4	15%
McHenry Barbara	144	9	6%
Kildonan Erica	51	3	6%
Enchantress Erica	144	5	4%
Glencarnock Elbas	140	4	3%
McHenry Blackcap	381	11	3%
Juana Ericas	39	1	3%
Cridlan Evergreens	139	3	2%
Eborea Elbas	50	1	2%
Ballindalloch Blackbirds	60	1	.015%
Second Branch Blackbirds	212	3	.015%
Eisa Ericas	224	2	.010%
Chieftain Ericas	87	1	.010%
Pride of Aberdeen	103	1	.008%
Fourth Branch Blackbirds	115	1	.007%
Queen Mothers	154	1	.006%
Other Blackcaps	281	1	.004%

Of the forty-four families that had one or more animals bring $200.00 or more each, but twenty-five families had animals bring as much as $700.00 each, and the number of cattle involved decreased from 1472 to 124 head.

Of the fifty-six head bringing $1000.00 or more each the number of families drop to seventeen as follows; in this case the percentage drops so low in some instances that they are listed only in numbers bringing $1000.00 or more each and any one wishing to rate them on a percentage basis can check back in the first chart.

Ballindalloch Georgina	13 head
Miss Burgess	13 head
McHenry Barbara	6 head
McHenry Blackcap	6 head
Other Barbaras	4 head
Blackcap Bessies	2 head
Glencarnock Elbas	2 head
Gammer	1 head
Witch of Endor	1 head
Ballindalloch Jilt	1 head
Cridlan Evergreen	1 head
Blackcap Effie	1 head
Queen Mother	1 head
Pride of Aberdeen	1 head
Kildonan Erica	1 head
Second Branch Blackbird	1 head
Eborea Elba	1 head

But twelve head of the 2922 head sold brought $2000.00 or more and the number of families dropped from the original fifty-four to six, and incidentally all of those listed as Miss Burgess were of the Maid of Bummers branch. They are as follows:

Miss Burgess	4 head
Ballindalloch Georgina	3 head
McHenry Barbara	2 head
Gammer	1 head
Witch of Endor	1 head
Blackcap Effie	1 head

But six head brought $3000 or more each as follows:

McHenry Barbara Bull	$5500
Gammer Heifer	6300
Ballindalloch Georgina Heifer	4000
Ballindalloch Georgina Heifer	3600
Ballindalloch Georgina Heifer	3500
Maid of Bummers Heifer	3000

Michigan State Fair

September 3-12, Detroit, Michigan

EXHIBITORS: John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; E. H. Jewett, Detroit, Michigan; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan; Romeo Orchards, Romeo, Michigan; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan; Skaphe Hills, Oxford, Michigan; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Mary Meade Phelan, Metamora, Michigan; Ira Wilson & Sons, Fowlerville, Michigan; Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan; Joe Wilkinson, Perry, Michigan, E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan.

Judge: JOHN BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Two Year Old Bull, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bandowix 910574, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th 910576, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Pardolier 934888, Witham Farms; 4—Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433, Romeo Orchards.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Great Oaks Zarmar 3d 1006287, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1028th, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Great Oaks Eblinor 1009003, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Bardolier of W. S. C. 2d 979219, Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Pardolier 3d 975470, Witham Farm; 6—Raona's Bardolier 33d 956375, Raona Farms; 7—Black Baron Bardolier 984279, Wildwood Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Evergood Revolution of Cass 1001399, H. A. Siple; 3—Black-

Wilton Farms

Present

By Bandolier 44th of Wilton a Winning Pair of Bulls

First at

1947 Iowa State Fair.....Des Moines, Iowa
1947 American Royal.....Kansas City, Missouri
1947 "Cow Palace".....San Francisco, Calif.
1947 International.....Chicago, Illinois
1948 National Western.....Denver, Colorado

BANDOLIER 144th of WILTON and BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON.

This Class Must be Bred and Owned by Exhibitor

Wilton Farms, Davenport R. F. D. 2 **Iowa**

Dick Nobis — OTTO G. NOBIS — G. J. Norton

bird of W. S. C. 979220, Ira Wilson & Sons; 4—Alex of Fair Lea 984422, John A. Brown; 5—El-Kedar 1047000, Wildwood Farms; 6—Sterling Bardolier R. O. 2d, Romeo Orchards.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Prince Quality M. B. 10th 1035836, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Prince Burgess G. R. 1016888, Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Eileenmere 1068th 1047552, J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Blackbird Pardolier 1002823, Witham Farms; 6—R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th 991-143, Raona Farms; 7—Blackcap Pardolier 2d 1002821, Witham Farms; 8—Barbarian Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071599, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Elba's Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071597, Ira Wilson & Sons; 10—Prince Bardolier G. R. 1061031, Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Blackcap Larne 1047007, Wildwood Farms; 12—Bandolier of Skaphe 1071779, Skaphe Hills; 13—Embar Bandolier 1047008, Wildwood Farms; 14—Pride Bandolier 22d 1071778; Skape Hills; 15—Prince 23d of Cass 1001412, H. A. Siple.

Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Bardoleenmere 2d 1080807, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Pardolier 14th 1043665, Witham Farms; 4—Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 11th 1016893, Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Black Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071600, Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—Quality of W. S. C. 1071601, Ira Wilson & Sons; 7—Barbaric Baron 1047014, Wildwood Farms; 8—Great Oaks Elbamar 6th 1069301, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Pride Bardolier G. R. 4th 1078475, Grand River Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Pridemar 10th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Witham Bardolier R. O. 1067838, Romeo Orchards.

Group Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Witham Farms; 4—Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—Wildwood Farms; 7—Romeo Orchards.

Group Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Witham Farms; 5—Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Wildwood Farms; 7—Witham Farms; 8—Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—H. A. Siple; 10—Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Romeo Orchards.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bardoleenmere 2d 108-0807, J. Garrett Tolan.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan.

Two Year Old Cows, (6 shown): 1—Blackbird of Anoka 13th, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marette 929442, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Blackcap Bandolier 3d 984265, Wildwood; 4—Pridemere T. 109th 960438, J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Wil-Son-Co Blackcap 11th 963881, Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—Blackcap Twilight 984270, Wildwood Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Bonniebrook Bella 5th 982896, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Pride of Bellefontaine 977089, E. H. Jewett; 3—Bondara Lady 991209, Wildwood Farms; 4—Blackbird Bardella G. R. 5th 925845, Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Barbarmere 21st 1047523, J. Garrett Tolan; 6—Witham Blackbird 5th 975478, Witham Farms; 7—Blackbird G. R. Queenie 972008, Ira Wilson; 8—Black Eleanore E. 989102, Romeo Orchards; 9—Miss Burgess Bell R. O. 986263, Romeo Orchards.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046911, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Herberts G. O. P. Mignonne 1018553, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Pride Nevada G. R. 12th 967563, Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Blackcap Tolan 1824 1047507, J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Witham Queen Mother 4th 1002817, Witham Farms; 6—Empress of Fair Lea 18th 991745, John A. Brown; 7—Blackcap Grandara 1046994, Wildwood Farms; 8—Blackbird Lass of W. S. C. 979226, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Erica Nevada G. R. 26th 1012534, Grand River Stock Farm; 10—Miss Revolution R. O. 1043765, Romeo Orchards.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Pardella M. 1002828, Witham Farms; 2—Blackcap of Raona 43d 1003764, Raona Farms; 3—Queen 14th of Raona 1037321, Raona Farms; 4—Blackcap Missie 16th 1047539, J. Garrett Tolan; 5—Great Oaks Kay Tinka 1006290, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Blackcap Bessie 5th of Great Oaks 1069296, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Blackcap of W. S. C. 13th 1038755, Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Bardolier Elba of W. S. C. 1038752, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Key of Favor 1047005, Wildwood Farms; 10—Blackbird Pride of W. S. C. 1038749, Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Skaphe Marion 2d 1071781, Skaphe Hills; 12—Skaphe Blackcap 3d 1071780, Skaphe Hills; 13—Erica of Jo-Wil-Ma 5th 1053653, Joe Wilkinson.

Senior Heifer Calves, (19 shown): 1—Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Pardella 4th 1042663, Witham Farms; 3—Proud Bessie of Glen Oaks 106-4158, E. B. Wilson; 4—Blackcap W. of Great Oaks 1069302, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Key of Grand River 1016889, Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Blackcap Graduate 1047012, Wildwood Farms; 7—Empress of Cass 801380, H. A. Siple; 8—Bardolier's Pridetta of W. S. C. 1071592, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Blackcap of Raona 48th 107991, Raona Farms. 10—Jo-Wil-Ma's Erica 4th 1052650, Joe Wilkinson; 11—Erica Masie of Raona, Raona Farms; 12—Pride's Rose of Glen Oaks 1064159, E. B. Wilson; 13—Pardella 3d 1043661, Witham Farms; 14—Black Bandalina 1054175, Wildwood Farms; 15—Blackcap Bessie of Fair Lea 1035984, John A. Brown; 16—Burgess Bell 47th 1043770, Romeo Orc ards; 17—Skaphe's Queen Pride, Mary Meade Phelan; 18—Bardolier's Eulima of W. S. C. 1071594, Ira Wilson & Sons; 19—Miss Burgess R. O. 8th 1043769, Romeo Orchards.

Junior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th, J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Bardolier's Pride of W. S. C. 1073264, Ira Wilson & Sons; 3—Enamma 12th of S. V., H. A. Siple; 4—Bardolier's Blossom of Anoka 1071595, Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Witham Blackcap 4th, Witham Farms; 6—Great Oaks Erica Adorable,

Our Senior Herd Sire—

Barbel of Bordulac... *who sired---*

- The Winning Get of Sire, N. Dak. 1948 Winter Show.
- Reserve Champion Female over all breeds same show.
- Purple Ribbon Junior Futurity Heifer of same show.
- Reserve Champion Bull, Northwest Regional Sale 1947.
- Second Highest Selling Female, Jamestown N. D. 1947.
- Revolution of Arland, Grand Champion Bull over all breeds North Dakota Winter Show at Valley City who sold to Henry D. Henke, Hannover for $4,160.00 a new all time record.

Frost Farms ARLAND FROST **Harvey, N. D.**

Agassiz Farms

. . . . . FIVE MILES WEST, ONE-HALF MILE SOUTH OF DAVENPORT

Herd Sires

Erico 20th of Page
Blackcap Barry 2d
Prince Barry of Agassiz
Prince Quality M. B. 2d
Marshall Lad B. 7th

Our Cow Herd

Consists of:

Georgina, Zara, Black Jestress, Blackcap, Glencarnock Eblinette, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Elba Erica, Enzora Erica, Mulben Pride, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackbird, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Hartley Eline, Finlarig Elba, Blue Lady, and Juana Erica.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT AGASSIZ FARMS

W. A. Plath **Davenport, N. D.**

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

Now Offering

15 Females

Bred to ELBANOR'S PRINCE 4th, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

12 Yearling Bulls

Herd now consists of the following families: Barbaras; Witch of Endors; Maid of Bummers; Miss Burgess; Jilts; Blackbirds; and Blackcaps.

Jeppeson Bros., Manzanola, Colo.

Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Skaphe's Queen Ethel, Skaphe Hills; 8—Elba of Fair Lea 21st, John A. Brown.

Reserve Champion Female: Pardella M. 1002828, Witham Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eileenmere's Effie W. 1046811, J. Garrett Tolan.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Witham Farms; 4—Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Wildwood Farms; 6—Raona Farms; 7—Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Skaphe Hills; 9—Romeo Orchards.

Pair of Females, (12 shown): 1—Witham Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Raona Farms; 4—Wildwood Farms; 5—Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Grand River Stock Farm; 8—H. A. Siple; 9—E. B. Wilson; 10—Ira Wilson & Son; 11—Ira Wilson & Sons; 12—Romeo Orchards.

Pair of Yearlings, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Witham Farms; 4—Raona Farms; 5—Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Wildwood Farms; 7—Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—John A. Brown; 9—Romeo Orchards; 10—Skaphe Hills.

Pair of Calves, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Witham Farms; 3—Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Wildwood Farms; 6—Ira Wilson & Sons; 7—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Romeo Orchards.

Produce of Dam, (6 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Wildwood Farms; 4—Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Witham Farms; 6—Romeo Orchards.

Stoneybroke-Twin Lakes Sale
Ada, Oklahoma, August 23d

SUMMARY:

110 Lots	$47,605.00, average	$ 432.77
10 Bulls	14,440.00, average	1444.00
100 Cows	46,165.00, average	461.65
Top 5 Head	13,310.00, average	2662.00
Top 10 Head	17,885.00, average	1788.50
Top 15 Head	21,515.00, average	1434.34
Top 20 Head	24,720.00, average	1236.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere 940th 890960; calved May 3, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470-007; dam, Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461-350; consigned by Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Charlie Newsom, Seminole, Oklahoma $250.00

Second Top Bull—Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; calved March 2, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; dam, Aparaho Lady 669099; consigned by Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by J. W. Lavery, Cushing, Okla. 1600.00

Top Cow—Witch of Twin Lake 797957; calved January 26, 1944; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 748148; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 45th 628870; consigned by Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Miss. 1025.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Winsome of Muskogee 45th 628870; calved October 23, 1940; sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464793; dam, Muskogee Winsome 10th 448122; consigned by Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Lucy of Ada 56th 902466; calved May 15, 1945; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; dam, Lucy of Ada 3d 693440; consigned by Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Witch of Muskogee 2d 637-356; calved June 4, 1941; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 11th 478139; consigned by Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 925.00

Fourth Top Cow—Lucy of Ada 50th 902-447; calved January 3, 1945; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; dam, Lucy of Stoneybroke 613699; consigned by Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 850.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Erica Marie of Stoneybroke 1049765; calved June 11, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 41st 661401; dam, Erica Marie 7th of Sunbeam 629421; consigned by Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 800.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Maid of Stoneybroke 1049756; calved January 1, 1947; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; dam, Double Diamond's Maid 2d 721511; consigned by Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas 800.00

BULLS:

STONEYBROKE RANCH CONSIGNMENT

Prince of Lowland 33d 1056638, calved 10-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; A. J. Barber, Norman, Oklahoma 485.00

Shady Springs Prince 10th 1064994, calved 9-12-47; sire, Prince 4th D. D. 703239; C. W. Brock & Son, Seminole, Oklahoma 400.00

Eileenmere 940th 890960, calved 5-3-45; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Charlie Newsom, Seminole, Oklahoma 8,250.00

Thornwell General 58th 1014469, calved 1-21-47; sire, General 8th of Macmor 633-

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

Wyoming Range Bred

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Bred in the Famous Jackson Hole Country

These BULLS are good headed, loose hided, blocky, not pampered, raised on range. This is our first offering in over 6 years. An excellent opportunity for commercial breeders desiring BULLS that are typey and capable of immediate service regardless of terrain. . . . For appointment, phone, wire or write HYRUM CURTIS, JACKSON, WYOMING.

10 Yearling Bulls **14 Two Year Olds**

BLOCK S RANCH

JACKSON, WYOMING

Justifying His Price Tag...

Prince Revolution of A Bar A is proving at Oak Ridge Farms that there is no better investment than an outstanding Angus bull. We are proud to have bred him.

A Bar A's reserve champion at 1946 National Sale, then a ten months old son of Prince Sunbeam 44th, sent his first get to the show and sale rings this summer.

We predict Prince Revolution of A Bar A will continue to pay substantial dividends at Oak Ridge Farms—will continue to prove himself a highly profitable investment in the Epple herd.

We were so impressed with the uniformity, style and type of his get that we purchased two of his heifers and two cows with his calves and rebred to him—considering them to be distinct herd improvers.

DIVIDENDS

One of his first daughters topped the Oak Ridge Sale at $3,000 in going to Shadow Island Farm, Red Bank, N. J.

●

She also took top money in the summer heifer class of 19 at the Futurity in Lexington and was reserve champion at Missouri State Fair.

Write us for pamphlet describing A Bar A's new Sunbeam-Bardolier Cross.

A BAR A RANCH
ENCAMPMENT, WYOMING
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
ABERDEEN ANGUS

430; Wm. E. Davisson, Ardmore, Okla..... 360.00
Revemere's Boy 2d of Sha-Don 1015529, calved 7-2-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 2d 794559; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma 1160.00

TWIN LAKES RANCH CONSIGNMENT

Blue Boy of Bates 781327, calved 1-3-44; sire, Burgess Escort of Ada 641120; Frank C. Newsom, Seminole, Oklahoma.... 1275.00
Prince of Sunny Dale 807360, calved 3-2-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 43d 661403; J. W. Lavery, Cushing, Oklahoma..... 1600.00
Prince of Twin Lakes 3d 1013415, calved 3-20-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807-360; Dillard Ranch, Ringling, Oklahoma.... 320.00
Prince of Twin Lakes 7th 1013423, calved 6-23-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807-360; Dillard Ranch, Ringling, Oklahoma.... 305.00
Prince of Twin Lakes 12th 1013428, calved 8-20-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807-360; Dillard Ranch, Ringling, Oklahoma.... 285.00

Brier Ridge Farms

6 Miles West 24 Highway
Phone 735

McComb, Miss.

•

Featuring

Our Chief Herd Sire

A Bar A Duke 13th 846619

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th 677644

Dam—BARBARA ESCORA 2d 469757

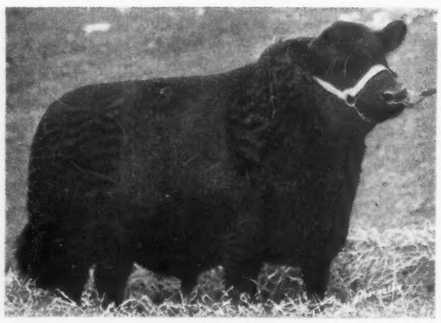
A full brother to
A BAR A DUKE 13th

COWS:

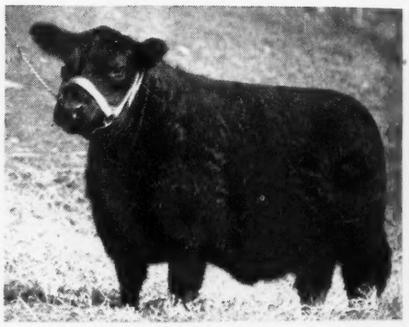
STONEYBROKE RANCH CONSIGNMENT

Lucy of Ada 56th 902466, calved 5-15-45; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 1000.00
Lucy of Ada 50th 902447, calved 1-3-45; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey..... 850.00
Bonnie Lucy of Stoneybroke 1049760, calved 4-20-47; sire, Eston Elation Quality 573034; C. E. Penner, Mill Creek, Okla. 500.00
Bonnie Lucy 3d 1049767, calved 6-18-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad 897-594; J. A. Brown, Livingston, Tennessee.. 650.00
Lucy of Ada 1049763, calved 5-7-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 41st 661401; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi..... 610.00
Winsome Peer 2d 944648, calved 11-11-46; sire, Peer Lad 2d 798013; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri..... 575.00
Lucretia of Emulous 982898, calved 5-25-46; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma..... 510.00
Elba Erica of Stoneybroke 1049764, calved 6-1-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma.... 325.00
Erica of Stoneybroke 3d 1049761, calved 5-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 41st 661-401; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi..... 435.00
Riverland Georgina 999447, calved 10-18-46; sire, Andelot Niverdict 744246; Murray Corbin, Tishomingo, Oklahoma..... 435.00
Erica Marie of Stoneybroke 1049765, calved 6-11-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 41st 661401; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 800.00
Dunwalke Eisa 20th, calved 3-22-45; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 785.00
Heroine Angel 996135, calved 12-12-46; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; Wm. E. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma..... 410.00
Heroine of Emulous 3d 1049757, calved 1-5-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693-442; C. E. Penner, Mill Creek, Oklahoma 410.00
Maid of Stoneybroke 1049756, calved 1-1-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas..... 800.00
Brunette Angel 996134, calved 9-20-46; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas..... 550.00
Heroine of Stoneybroke 2d 902451, calved 3-2-45; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693-442; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma 460.00
Heroine of Emulous 4th 1054192, calved 5-3-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693-442; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma 375.00
Miss Riverland 69th 1060197, calved 9-25-47; sire, Andelot Miverdict 744246; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma..... 300.00
Elba 21st of M. 739806, calved 4-20-43; sire, Andelot Black Master 564107; Sunnybrook Farm, Sulphur Springs, Tex. 360.00
Miss Riverland 33d 1060219, calved 4-19-47; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma..... 285.00
Land O Goshen 325th 792513, calved 3-12-44; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; Sunnybrook Farm, Sulphur Springs, Texas 400.00
Bluebell C. S. 2d, calved 3-9-45; sire, Bar Katif of Don Head 749898; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 675.00
Cairntor Princess Jean 2d 827337, calved 3-15-44; sire, Ivanhoe C. S. 641561; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma..... 400.00
Miss Riverland 62d 1060199, calved 10-13-47; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; Wallace Wennet, Capron, Oklahoma..... 325.00
Miss Riverland 26th 1061355, calved 4-15-47; sire, Andelot General George 2d 744-255; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma 325.00
Eppycade of Riverland 989282, calved 10-18-46; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma..... 400.00
Cairntor Princess Jeannie 827340, calved 3-21-44; sire, Ivanhoe C. S. 641561; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma..... 325.00
Barbara of Grismere 54th, calved 7-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma..... 685.00
Queen M. of Riverland 3d 1007528, calved 8-14-46; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma..... 435.00
Queen Mother of Stagwell 750049, calved 4-2-43; sire, Zar 31st of Ada 603302; Ricketts & Son, Granfield, Oklahoma..... 425.00
Thornwell Blackbird B. 37th 888621, calved 9-23-45; sire, Prince Blue of Schoonhoven 703692; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma 350.00
Thornwell Crescent Hill 888622, calved 10-

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farms** West Virginia



Champions
AT
Pocahontas
County
Agricultural
AND
Live Stock Fair



GREENBRIER ERIC 8th— —MISS BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 6th

These two cattle are owned by HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr. . . . GREENBRIER ERIC 8th stood Third in class at both the State Fair of West Virginia, and the Ohio State Fair. He will be nominated in the Show Window Sale. . . . MISS BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 6th was Reserve Senior Champion at the State Fair of West Virignia; stood Sixth in class at Ohio State Fair in a very strong class; and Third at Maryland State Fair.

Look for our show herd at Eastern Fairs and Shows

Young Bulls and Females for Sale

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., Owners

HARRY STILES
DOUG LIVESAY, Herdsmen

LEWISBURG, **Greenbrier Stock Farms** WEST VIRGINIA

5-45; sire, Muskogee 404th 527018; R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma..... 400.00
Thornwell Eppy 2d 907161, calved 2-20-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 435.00
Thornwell Erica 17th 830220, calved 8-28-44; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma..... 500.00
Thornwell Beta 40th 907194, calved 4-25-46; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma..... 350.00
Thornwell Pride of Aberdeen 907170, calved 2-9-46; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 91st 836968; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma 375.00
Miss Riverland 34th 1060194, calved 7-21-47; sire, Leedanmere 10th 836528; Charles F. Newsom, Seminole, Oklahoma..... 325.00
Lady Hickory 79th 692413, calved 4-21-42; sire, General 3d of Sunbeam 533683; S. H. Powell, Caddo, Oklahoma 460.00
Rose Valley 8th, calved 11-20-39; sire, Health Bar 525302; S. H. Powell, Caddo, Oklahoma 460.00
High Point Blackbird 28th, calved 7-31-39; sire, Bridgfords Black Beauty 532890; S. H. Powell, Caddo, Oklahoma..... 460.00
Lady Hickory 34th; sire, Baralution of Sunbeam 543442; S. H. Powell, Caddo, Okla. 460.00
Peer of Coalgate 794930; Sims & Chaney, Lewtons, Oklahoma 335.00
Black Darling of Ridge Crest 909385, calved 1-10-46; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683-910; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma 325.00
Blackcap of Ridgecrest 939170, calved 9-27-46; sire, Early Revolution C. 812905; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma..... 325.00
Thornwell Elaine 47th 1014505, calved 4-2-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633-430; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Okla..... 290.00
Thornwell Kate 47th 1014496, calved 3-10-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633-430; Wib Fowler, McClain, Texas..... 300.00
Thornwell Erica 50th 1014466, calved 1-2-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma..... 290.00
Thornwell Evergreen 50th 1014473, calved 1-27-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Wib Fowler, McClain, Texas..... 300.00
Thornwell Elira 47th 1014467, calved 1-9-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma..... 290.00
Thornwell Roserin 50th 1014479, calved 2-2-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma..... 290.00
Thornwell Precosin 47th 1014482, calved 2-6-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633-430; Wib Fowler, McClain, Texas..... 300.00
Thornwell Erica 51st 1014486, calved 2-13-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Wib Fowler, McClain, Texas..... 300.00
Thornwell Queen Gay 998703, calved 12-4-46; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma..... 290.00
Thornwell Elodea 50th 1014471, calved 1-25-47; sire, General 8th of MacMor 633430; Clear Creek Ranch, Welch, Oklahoma..... 290.00

TWIN LAKES RANCH CONSIGNMENT

Justamere Blackcap 30th 584299, calved 2-18-38; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 14th 383291; Wm. E. Davisson, Ardmore, Okla. 280.00
Winsome of Muskogee 45th 628870, calved 10-23-40; sire, Muskogee Prince 8th 464-793; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla..... 1000.00
Miss Burgess of Muskogee 5th 628884, calved 1-1-41; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma 600.00
Angus Valley Black Talta 662720, calved 5-28-41; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 400.00
Witch of Muskogee 2d 637356, calved 6-4-41; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522451; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 925.00
Blackcap Empress N. 5th 674342, calved 8-19-41; sire, Bandolier 5th of Wilton 566830; T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 510.00
Blackbird of Wilton N. 14th 674350, calved 9-29-41; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564-198; Ricketts & Son, Grandfield, Okla..... 500.00
Angus Valley Elonna Erica 662724, calved 1-11-42; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Z. H. Mahoney, Clayton, Okla. 475.00
Witch of Muskogee 4th 686694, calved 10-12-42; sire, Revemere of Magnolia 3d 624-390; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi.... 635.00
Meek Ranch B. B. Heiress 753048, calved 3-30-43; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Okla. 575.00
Meek Ranch Enchantress 4th 753063, calved 4-19-43; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 575.00
Meek Ranch Enchantress 4th 753063, calved 4-19-43; sire, M. R. Cue 2d 673336; Z. H. Mahoney, Clayton, Oklahoma..... 410.00
Meek Ranch Black Heiress 7th 753066, calved 4-27-43; sire, Prizemere 448th 520-805; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma..... 500.00
Meek Ranch Eisa 3d 753067, calved 4-30-43; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Miss..... 685.00
Meek Ranch Barbara 2d 759054, calved 7-2-43; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 500.00

Elira of Twin Lake 2d 797956, calved 1-21-44; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647148; Wm. E. Davisson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 520.00
Witch of Twin Lake 797957, calved 1-26-44; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647-148; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi..... 1025.00
Blackbird Burgess of Atmere 800330, calved 2-2-44; sire, Burgess Revolution A. 680711; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas 335.00
Enamma of Twin Lake 797960, calved 4-11-44; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647148; C. R. Powell, Walters, Okla..... 650.00
Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719, calved 5-12-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 360.00
Burgess Bell 28th 787886, calved 5-13-44; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 625.00
Twin Lake Queen 3d 797961, calved 6-1-44; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647148; Z. H. Mahoney, Clayton, Oklahoma..... 485.00
Beulah of Grant River 825532, calved 10-21-44; sire, Eston of Grant River 764-293; Ricketts & Son, Grandfield, Okla..... 350.00
Blackcap Empress of Mustang 833320, calved 12-26-44; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma..... 425.00
Meek Ranch Eisa 4th 858695, calved 9-3-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 625.00
Miss Burgess of Twin Lakes 2d 962697, calved 11-5-45; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas..... 485.00
Blackbird of Twin Lakes 9th 962699, calved 11-24-45; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; Warren Varnum, Luther, Oklahoma..... 400.00
Queen Burgess of Twin Lakes 977524, calved 12-6-45; sire, Erimore W. 10th 511-013; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas 385.00
Twin Lakes Blackbird Heiress 962700, calved 12-21-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 550.00
Twin Lakes Erica 977525, calved 2-7-46; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 460.00
Twin Lakes Heiress 962702, calved 3-20-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; T. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma..... 360.00
Barbara of Twin Lakes 962705, calved 5-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; R.

Bil-Mar Plantation

50

Best Headed Cows in Dixie
Calves by
HANES' EILEENMERE 2d of TIMBERLINE

W. P. MARTIN, Owner
DELHI, LOUISIANA

Sturdy Oak Farms

Invite You

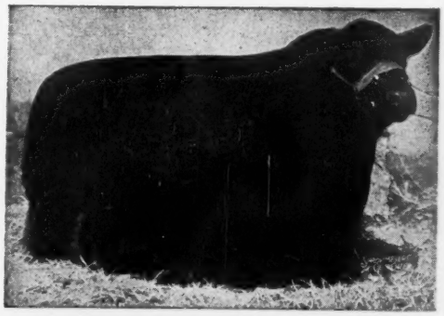
To visit our herd of breeding cattle at any time. . . . Bring your friends and see what we have accomplished with the Bonnie Blacks—considered by us to be the greatest breed of beef cattle for the South. . . . They are sturdy, they are beautiful, they are profitable—you will like our cattle.

C. E. WILLIAMS
GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma..... 600.00

Burgess Bell of Twin Lakes 962707, calved 5-20-46; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; Ricketts & Son, Grandfield, Oklahoma..... 375.00

Laura of Twin Lakes 962708, calved 5-22-46; sire, Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647148; R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma 350.00

Enamma of Twin Lakes 2d 962709, calved 5-23-46; sire, Jantzen 2d 585629; L. E. Banks, Lawton, Oklahoma..... 310.00

Miss T. L. Erica 1000680, calved 8-16-46; sire, Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 410.00

Miss T. L. Erica 2d 1000684, calved 11-23-46; sire, Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357; J. W. Lavery, Cushing, Okla..... 325.00

Miss T. L. Empress 1000685, calved 12-29-46; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807-360; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi..... 350.00

Fancy Burgess 2d of T. L. 1000686, calved 1-20-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807-360; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi..... 635.00

Miss Blackbird of R. L. S. 2d 991130, calved 2-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; J. C. DeVine, Geronimo, Oklahoma 295.00

T. L. Witch 1013419, calved 5-14-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 635.00

T. L. Blackbird 1013420, calved 5-29-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas..... 285.00

T. L. Barbara 1013421, calved 6-1-47; sire, Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma..... 500.00

T. L. Heiress 1013430, calved 9-12-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; C. W. Chandler, Nacona, Texas..... 250.00

T. L. Ruby 2d 1013433, calved 9-26-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; C. W. Chandler, Nacona, Texas..... 240.00

T. L. Erica 1013434, calved 10-9-47; sire, Prince of Sunny Dale 807360; Don Harvey, Lawton, Oklahoma..... 250.00

Mahrapo Sale

FRIDAY, November 12th
Mahwah, New Jersey

See pages: 59, 60, 61, 62 this issue

QUALITY TYPE

McCARTT FARMS
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

COMPACTNESS CONFORMATION

Senior Herd Sire:
McCartt's Bandolier

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion shown above.

Junior Herd Sire:
Black Prince of McCartt 81st

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 Int. Gr. Champion, shown above.

Propsective Herd Sire:
Eileenmere 500th of McCartt

By EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion, shown above.

See Our Show Cattle at the Fairs

— Breeding Stock for Sale —

Joe-KEEFAUVER-Jack
BROTHERS

25 Years Ago

From the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of October, 1923.

Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Michigan, advertised for sale young bulls by Imported Elcho of Harviestoun.

—25 Years Ago—

A top of $510.00 was made at the Cedmer Farms production sale at Grundy Center, Iowa. This price bought the show bull Blackcap Briand for W. F. Fletcher, New Virginia, Iowa.

—25 Years Ago—

Eventuation, shown by Rosenfeld, of Iowa, and Queen's Viola K., shown by Kemp Brothers, of Iowa, took the grand championships at the Nebraska State Fair. The show was judged by Grover C. Moritz, Triplett, Missouri. Seven herds competed.

—25 Years Ago—

Queen's Viola K., shown by Kemp Brothers, Marion, Iowa, was senior champion female at the Central Iowa Fair, Marshalltown. Senior champion bull was Black Benz 2d, shown by R. W. Plummer, Marshalltown. No grand champions were picked at this show.

—25 Years Ago—

Eventuation, shown by Carl A. Rosenfeld & Son, Kelley, Iowa, was senior and grand champion bull of the Interstate Fair, Sioux City, Iowa. The same firm had the senior and grand champion female in Blackbird Bertie. Len H. Lamar judged the show.

—25 Years Ago—

Broadus Blackburn 9th, shown by A. A. Armstrong & Son, Camargo, Illinois, was grand champion bull of the Illinois State Fair September 15th. Blackbird 396th, shown by Holmes Thompson, Cortland, Indiana, was grand champion female. Harvey Hess, Waterloo, Iowa, was the judge. Ten herds competed.

—25 Years Ago—

C. W. Eckardt, Armonk, New York, had the senior and grand champion bull of the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts, in Imported Evenest of Bleaton. Senior and grand champion cow was Pride Protest 6th, shown by William E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan. Dr. C. D. Lowe, Washington, D. C., was the judge.

—o—

"DIDJA EVER" show your JOURNAL to a neighbor—or friend? Well, ask him how he likes it.

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

DODDIE CALF SETS NEW ALABAMA RECORD

An all-time record for a feeder calf in Alabama—fifty-one cents a pound—was paid July 20th at the Demopolis feeder calf sale. The top calf was an Aberdeen-Angus bred by N. L. Liver, Bermuda Hill Farm, Gallion, Alabama. The top calf weighed 555 pounds and was purchased by H. G. Waite, Clarke county, Alabama.

The Bermuda Hill consignment consisted of six calves selling from fifty-one cents to 27.5 cents. Mr. Liver also sold that day twin Aberdeen-Angus cows fifteen years old. This sale may have also set something of a record on twins of that age.

An average of $174.00 per head on sixty-one lots was made at the Hess & Brown dispersion sale at Waterloo, Iowa. Top at $550.00 was the bull Blackcap Belmore, going to H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa. Top cow at $425.00 was Blackcap of Quietdale 13th, going to the same purchaser.

—25 Years Ago—

The annual proxy battle of factions of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was under way, with two sets of proxy appeals, and charges, having been received by breeders. In an editorial the JOURNAL pointed out that the proxy system had long out-lived its usefulness and that membership participation in Association affairs, through direct election of delegates, was the only system whereby the parent organization could serve the entire membership.

INDIANA BREEDERS STAGE FIELD DAY

William McVay, Camden, Indiana, took top honors in the 4-H judging contest held here at Purdue University farm August 4th in conjunction with the state Aberdeen-Angus field day. McVay's 196 points out of a possible 200 nosed out James Reed, Anderson, who was second with 193 points.

In the adult competition, Lester Worrick, Columbia City, and W. S. Weaver, Delphi, tied for first and second with 190 points. In the men's classes. In the women's division, Mrs. L. E. Stevens, of Glenwood, was first with 173 points, while Mrs. Robert Swaim, Marshall, won second place honors with a 172 point total. All winners were awarded prizes by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Dean H. J. Reed welcomed the more than 250 guests to begin the afternoon's program. Reed was followed by Bob Duprey, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who commented briefly on the new method of tattooing to be used by Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Discussions on "Cattle Management on Grass", by Dr. W. M. Beeson; "Contagious Abortion" by Dr. L. M. Hutchings; and a herd demonstration highlighted the afternoon session.

Hutchings pointed out to the breeders that contagious abortion, better known as Bang's disease, affected 7½% of the breeding cattle in the nation in 1947, and the annual loss in the United States, not counting pure bred cattle, is over 92 million dollars.

In his speech, Beeson warned the group that the advancement of cattle depends upon the advancement of grass since 79% of the beef carcass comes from pasture. He

Hill Crest Farms

OFFERING CHOICE YEARLING BULLS, half-brothers to the National Sale Champion and the Southeastern Sale Champion. These Bulls are ready for service. . . . Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.
Bang's Accredited Herd

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

at Private Treaty

Offering

20 Cows

A few with Calves at side, balance bred to calve in December and January . . . Also

10 Yearling Heifers

This is a uniform group of good young cows and heifers of the most popular families. These cows are not culls—they are suitable for foundation material.

5 Herd Bull Prospects

That are worthy of your consideration. Please write for prices and other information.

Pageland Angus Farm

HAGGARD H. PAGE, Owner
CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

AN OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE BARDOLIER BREEDING

Three choice Heifers we are consigning to the Southeastern Regional Sale—Memphis, Tenn.—Jan. 12, 1949 . . . WILL BE BRED TO OUR PROVEN SIRE

Unretouched Photo

BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2nd
Bred by: Hendron Bros., Fowlerville, Michigan
Proved by: Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER
- Bandolier of Anoka....
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page.....
    - Glencarnock Revolution
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka.....
    - Queenmere 32nd
    - Barbara McHenry 52nd
- Black Bardella.
  - Bardell Martin 2nd
    - Bardell
    - Blackcap McHenry 404th
  - Blackbird Quality Lot....
    - Quality Marshall
    - Blackbird Lot 4th

Dam: BLACKBIRD OF WOODLAWN 84th
- Blackcapmere 121st.....
  - Blackmere 16th...
    - Prizemere 9th
    - Blackbird of Rosemere 4th
  - Blackcap of Rosemere 39th..
    - Queenmere 22nd
    - Blackcap C. B.
- Blackbirddale 140th.....
  - Benedict of Woodcote 4th...
    - Echo of Harvestoun
    - Blackcap of Woodcote 9th
  - Blackbirddale 105th.....
    - Blackcap Emlyn
    - Blackbirddale 74th

Other Sires in Service include: Bar of Garvault—an imported sire • Benefactor of Glencarnock—Gr. Champion, Knoxville, 1947

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Winsted Stock Farm

- - - - - HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

We have just added Eight Fine Heifers

To our herd from L. R. KERSHAW'S Dispersal, including two full sisters out of EVERGREEN of MUSKOGEE 17th, their great CRIDLAN EVERGREEN cow. . . . Also two ELBAS; one JUANNA; one MISS BURGESS; one EVEN ESTHA and another fine CRIDLAN EVERGREEN.

•

Herd Sires:

ANOKA BARBARA'S REVOLUTION
ENVIOUS LAD of MAIZE

•

Robert A. Finney Paul Stinson

also noted that keeping cattle free of flies would save fifty pounds of beef per head yearly.

Closing the days' events was the herd demonstration conducted by J. T. Frost, of the university Animal Husbandry Department. Three families of Aberdeen-Angus cows and their progeny were shown to the breeders.

In charge of the field day was the committee composed of D. C. Pfendler, Lafayette; Frost; Arthur Bryant, Lafayette; Glen Boyd, Greenfield; and P. C. Winslow, Carthage, state field representative.

North Central Missouri

Chillicothe, Missouri, September 15th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$19,840.00, average	$ 325.24
7 Bulls	3,115.00, average	445.00
54 Cows	16,725.00, average	309.72
Top 5 Head	3,145.00, average	629.00
Top 10 Head	5,305.00, average	530.50
Top 15 Head	7,195.00, average	479.66
Top 20 Head	8,865.00, average	443.25

Top Bull—Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; calved March 2, 1943; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; dam, Blackcap McKenny 118th 576391; consigned by Harry Stephens, Hale, Missouri; purchased by Willard C. Cole, Novelty, Missouri.... 660.00

Second Top Bull—Black Peer 2d of Lewand's 1015596; calved June 6, 1947; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; dam, Bandy Maid Burgess 3d 585082; consigned by Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri.... 605.00

Top Cow—Witch 6th of Lewand's 1015597; calved July 1, 1947; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; dam, Witch of Wilmot 638180; consigned by Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri.... 750.00

Second Top Cow—Green Crest Janera 621-007; calved June 29, 1940; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; dam, Erica Janera 499251; consigned by Wayne Sallee & Son, Meadville, Missouri; purchased by Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri (Calf to Francis Akers, Chillicothe, Missouri for $180.00).... 580.00

Third Top Cow—Jungle Maid 5th 751259; calved April 14, 1943; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; dam, Erica Juanerra 2d 464079; consigned by Charles Wisehaupt, Avalon, Missouri; purchased by Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri.... 500.00

Fourth Top Cow—Mellina 4th of Lewand's 737429; calved January 27, 1943; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; dam, Mellina Gene 2d 511044; consigned by V. C.

Attention Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

I have consigned **3 Nice Heifers**

To The

November 6th Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Tulsa

They are bred to PRINCE ELBON of O.A.M.C.
The Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

•

Also consigned is

One Bull, a grandson of Earl Nelson's good QUOMAN BULL

These Cattle are going to be hard to beat

W. B. Hissom 709 Thompson Building **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Applewood Angus

A practical herd rich in BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d breeding (A full brother to International Grand Champion).

A great lot of calves about ready to wean.

There's Big Demand for these good calves. Most are sold under 10 months old. BLOOD THAT CARRIES ON.

•

Edward Polka

7 Mi West 1 North

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Visitors are Welcome

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires:

Even Revolution K. 637360
Son of REVOLUTION 100th

Barbara's Prince G. A. S. 887590
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM

"Nothing to be Ashamed Of"

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes
OWNERS and OPERATORS

R. F. D. 3, Enid Oklahoma

Mason, Sampsel, Missouri; purchased by Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall, Missouri.... 450.00

BULLS:

Black Peer 2d of Lewand's 1015596, (Lewis Anderson), calved 6-6-47; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 605.00

Cole's Eline Erica Lad 1043260, (Wilbur Cole), calved 7-14-47; sire, Superlative 711445; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Mo..... 550.00

Pride Eric H. 2d 1024805, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 5-9-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 3d 744419; Clifford Lamp, Chillicothe, Mo..... 285.00

Moss Creek Zar 5th 1022497, (J. W. Rea & Son), calved 4-24-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; August D. Meyer, Marshall, Missouri 345.00

Moss Creek Eric 1055337, (J. W. Rea & Son), calved 5-20-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Gerald McMain, Bloomfield, Iowa 370.00

Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418, (Harry Stephens), calved 3-2-43; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Willard C. Cole, Novelty, Missouri 660.00

Black Eric E. 12th 991177, (Reimer Stock Farm), calved 1-4-47; sire, Black Eric E. 11th 652780; Francis Tillman, Brookfield, Missouri 300.00

COWS:

Witch 6th of Lewand's 1015597, (Lewis Anderson), calved 7-1-47; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 750.00

Blackcap Elizabeth 2d 1042289, (Ernest A. Bittiker & Son), calved 4-22-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri..... 350.00

Blackbird 968th 597040, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 11-7-39; sire, Revolution 110th 453621; Charles H. Dryer, Trenton, Mo..... 300.00

Blackcap Royal Lass 767761, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 11-10-42; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills 563818; Carl Solomon, Marshall, Missouri..... 300.00

Princess of Thousand Hills 728732, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 11-11-42; sire, Pridemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598403; Carl Solomon, Marshall, Missouri..... 300.00

Queen Ann 45th 735031, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 4-1-43; sire, Rabban of Oak Hill 527011; Phillip Samson, Marshall, Mo..... 280.00

Lady Lura C. 788733, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 3-28-44; sire, Bonny Blackmere 9th 633323; Ed Englert, Avalon, Missouri 255.00

Falling Water Angus Farm

We wish to present to you our
HERD SIRES as follows. . . .

BEEFMAKER 70th 869131
BEEFMAKER 82d 869146
BANDOLIER of F. W. 927443
PROUD EILEENMERE of F. W. 976878

For Sale:

Several young bulls of serviceable age

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

Falling Water Angus Farm

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

TRIPLE SSS RANCH ANGUS

LOCATED 13 MILES EAST OF ELDORADO ON U.S. 54
ROSALIA - KANSAS
SIMON-STEWART-SIMON, OWNERS

Herd Bulls in Service

Everbest Prince 880217
A strictly SUNBEAM bred Bull

Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465
Greatest breeding son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS

Rufflands Elbanor 977476
Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

Applewood Bandolier 11th 724070
Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Rufflands Blackberry 774721
Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

We are mating these Bulls to a very select herd of Females, sired by the leading Herd Bulls of the land. Popular families—Blackcap Bessies, Maid of Bummers, Gammers, Ballindalloch Jilts, Witch of Endors, Hartley Edellas, Zaras, Juana Ericas, McHenry Barbaras, Barbara Woodson, Finlarig Elbas and others. We invite you to visit the herd.

Blackbird C. 49th 788734, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 4-2-44; sire, Bonny Blackmere 9th 633323; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 305.00

Georgetta Blackbird C. 821779, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 10-27-44; sire, Queen's Ebanor 719159; Carl Solomon, Marshall, Missouri 225.00

Entry; Ed Englert, Avalon, Missouri 275.00

Eileenmere Pride L. of T. H. 852981, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 5-11-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 290.00

Princess Enamel C. 983344, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 5-23-46; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691277; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 240.00

Cole's Eline Erica 2d 1043261, (Wilbur Cole), calved 6-24-47; sire, Superlative 711445; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 300.00

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Blackcap Cashmere 9th 1019451, (H. F. Cabbell), calved 3-4-47; sire, Marshall's General 2d 647840; C. W. Caldwell, Winston, Missouri 310.00

Bandy Miss Burgess C. 18th 1029077, (H. F. Cabbell), calved 4-12-47; sire, Black Prizemere S. 727528; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 400.00

Bando's Revolution Girl 4th 1024476, (H. F. Cabbell), calved 5-14-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 19th 873469; W. L. Koch, Triplett, Missouri 250.00

Green Lawn Erica 24th 1019458, (H. F. Cabbell), calved 8-5-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 19th 873469; C. W. Caldwell, Winston, Missouri 275.00

Katie Barnard of Blachairst 604414, (A. C. Flint), calved 4-29-40; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Carl Solomon, Marshall, Missouri (Calf to August G. Meyer, Marshall, Missouri for $175.00) 405.00

Black Erica of Melbourne 660597, (A. C. Flint), calved 3-10-41; sire, Pride of Marshall 4th 466674; Day & Riddell, Kidder, Missouri 295.00

Blackcap of Melbourne 643734, (A. C. Flint), calved 7-20-41; sire, Pride of Marshall 4th 466674; Day & Riddell, Kidder, Missouri 370.00

Myrtle of Melbourne 692354, (A. C. Flint), calved 3-14-42; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Francis Tillman, Brookfield, Missouri 330.00

Blackcap Empress P. 26th 676000, (A. C. Flint), calved 4-15-42; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 405.00

Enchantress 3d of Melbourne 754358, (A. C. Flint), calved 5-16-43; sire, Eddiemere 597279; D. K. Bryant, Trenton, Missouri 400.00

Bando Queen of S. S. 754586, (A. C. Flint), calved 8-4-43; sire, Dunrovun Bando Burgess 646786; Charles H. Dryer, Trenton, Missouri 300.00

Erica of Melbourne 11th 922512, (A. C. Flint), calved 6-5-46; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Day & Riddell, Kidder, Missouri 325.00

Rose Enchantress G. 6th 1069883, (Thomas Gaston), calved 6-24-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; Schaefer Feed Co., East St. Louis, Illinois 290.00

Burmaid Burgess T. G. 1069884, (Thomas Gaston), calved 6-28-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; C. W. Caldwell, Winston, Missouri 345.00

Igor's Princess H. 1024803, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 3-23-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 3d 744419; W. J. Mathes, Mendon, Mo. 245.00

Homeplace Blackbird 24th, (Penney & James), calved 6-23-46; sire, Elari Bar 699117; Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall, Missouri 305.00

Homeplace Kinochtry, (Penney & James), calved 7-17-46; sire, Elari Bar 699117; Jarrot White, Trenton, Missouri 305.00

Mellina 4th of Lewand's 737429, (V. C. Mason), calved 1-27-43; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall, Missouri 450.00

Moss Creek Evergreen 23d 974753, (J. W. Rea & Son), calved 7-14-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Carl Solomon, Marshall, Missouri 250.00

Moss Creek Beverly 9th 1013936, (J. W. Rea & Son), calved 3-8-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 215.00

Moss Creek Evergreen 25th 1013933, (J. W. Rea & Son), calved 3-15-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 200.00

Moss Creek Erina 2d 1013935, (J. W. Rea & Son), calved 3-28-47; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; C. W. Caldwell, Winston, Missouri 245.00

Green Crest Janera 621007, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 6-29-40; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri (Calf to Francis Akers, Chillicothe, Missouri for $180.00) 580.00

Bell Boy's Evergreen 1002405, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 6-23-47; sire, Bell Boy Meadow Lawn 741335; W. L. Koch, Triplett, Missouri 250.00

Envious Lady 6th of M. V. 1020334, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 9-10-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; Day & Riddell, Kidder, Missouri 245.00

Entry, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 10-23-47; sire, Bell Boy Meadow Lawn 741335; Day & Riddell, Kidder, Missouri 190.00

Brock's Black Lady I. 20th 543764, (Harry Stephens), calved 6-15-37; sire, Queenmere 175th 468077; Francis Akers, Chillicothe, Missouri 290.00

Shadyland Nugget 547709, (Harry Stephens), calved 3-26-38; sire, Bonny Ericmere 492248; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 215.00

Blackcap Rose of Thousand Hills 545516, (Harry Stephens), calved 7-6-38; sire, Bando Burgess 499383; Day & Riddell, Kidder, Missouri 400.00

Eonda 2d of Archland 651128, (Harry Stephens), calved 4-14-41; sire, Blackcap's Black Duke 543332; Billy Harris, Tina, Missouri 325.00

Forest Park Blackcap 100th 737403, (Harry Stephens), calved 4-30-43; sire, Revolution K. 12th 599640; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 300.00

Black Lady's Princess 805749, (Harry Stephens), calved 3-12-44; sire, Revolution Quando 645807; Nile G. Eitel, Laredo, Missouri 210.00

Eonda 6th of Archland 782620, (Harry Stephens), calved 6-5-44; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Phillip Samson, Marshall, Missouri 300.00

Lassie's Queen Mother 958055, (Harry Stephens), calved 5-30-46; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 290.00

Bando's Blackcap Beauty 545539, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 9-20-38; sire, Bando Burgess 499383; Ed Englert, Avalon, Missouri 275.00

Blackbird P. of Marion 8th 571140, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 12-24-38; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 230.00

Jungle Maid 5th 751259, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 4-14-43; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 500.00

Green Castle Blackcap 8th 803008, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 3-24-44; sire, Mary's Marshall 571298; Schaefer Feed Co., East St. Louis, Illinois 305.00

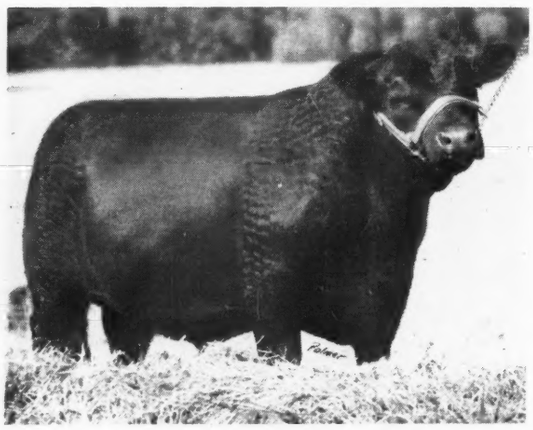
Revolution's Margaret T. 2d 918817, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 12-1-45; sire, Bertram's Burgoyne J. 708220; Schaefer Feed Co., East St. Louis, Illinois 315.00

Revolution's Blackcap N. 15th 979206, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 6-3-46; sire,

Ferndale Ranch *Consigns*

To the Cow Palace Sale, San Francisco, November 4th

This Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect



Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Pride 17th of Sunbeam
			Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Elga Elliott 29th
			Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Calved March 30, 1947.			
Dam: MISS BLACKCAP of R. L. S. 822726	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 121st 480102	Blackmere 16th
			Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
		Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030	Eileenmere H. 2d
			Blackcap 192d
	R. L. S. Miss Blackcap 717764	General 48th of Lonjac 572564	General 2d of Lonjac
			Key Progress S.
		Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 531852	General 6th of Page
			Miss Blackcap of Lonjac

This excellent individual is sired by the incomparable PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the $40,000.00 Bull who was sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, known as the "Million Dollar Sire". I purchased his dam as a heifer from Ralph Smith for $3500.00. His grandam sold for over $6000.00 at the Smith Dispersal Sale. With such a sire and dam he will make somebody an outstanding Sire—for use.

Paul Grafe **Santa Paula, California**

Bertram's Burgoyne J. 708220; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 255.00

Green Castle Blackcap 9th 979207, (W. T. Nickell & Son), calved 7-4-46; sire, Bertdam's Burgoyne J. 708220; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 165.00

Greenmere Farms

Annual Club Calf Sale

Robert E. Green, owner of Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana, again proved the value of offering a large group of club calves at auction for the benefit of 4-H and FFA members.

A number of Illinois associations have included club calves in their regular auctions and sold them following the breeding cattle, but Greenmere Farms has, to my knowledge, the only strictly club calf sale held by an individual breeder.

The recent Greenmere Club Sale was held at the farm near Oaktown, Indiana, and started off with a judging contest at ten o'clock in the morning. A crowd of over one thousand was on hand and prize money in the amount of $500.00 was divided among the winners of this event.

The sale started off with a bang, ten good young bulls going through the ring at an average price of $440.00, top bull was Bardolier G. R. 3d, an April 1948 son of Black Knight of Agincourt out of a McHenry Blackcap dam. He sold for $1110.00, going to Tomlinson Farm, West Frankfort, Illinois.

A group of fifty-six steer calves brought a total of $10,425.00, averaging one hundred and eighty-six plus. Not bad for a group of 1948 calves, and calves sold from a low of one hundred dollars to a high of four hundred and thirty-five dollars.

A group of thirty yearling heifers, and some dandy calves in this group that averaged $280.00, with a top price of $510.00 and on Miss Eileenmere 16th, an April 1947, daughter of Eileenmere 929th, and out of a Blackcap dam. She sold to Dale Ark, Paxton, Indiana.

A total of ninety-six head were sold ringing the cash register to the tune of $22,855.00, and all on young cattle, with fifty-six head being steer calves for club projects. By the same token, the ten bulls and thirty heifers did not average as much as had they sold in Greenmere's regular production sale, for in this group of cattle were a number of calves that would have brought considerably more had pure bred breeders been present in sufficient numbers to make them bring their true value. As it is Bob Green is making many friends among the club boys and girls, who will be the pure bred breeders of tomorrow. Following is the list of winners of the judging contest and awards won. *indicates ties. A total of $500.00 prize money was divided among the winners.

Winners of the first contest were as follows:

		Winnings:
1.	Dorval Jefferies, Rockville, Indiana	$75.00
2.	Charles Moore, Terre Haute, Indiana	45.00
3.	Robert K. Manfield, Colfax, Illinois	40.00
4.	Jimmy Hicks, Terre Haute, Indiana	35.00
5.	*Claude McDaniels, Terre Haute, Indiana	27.50
6.	*Vick Baker, Indian Springs, Indiana	27.50
7.	Julius H. Miller, Colfax, Illinois	20.00
8.	Richard Miller, Colfax, Illinois	15.00
9.	Richard Snyder, Hillsboro, Indiana	10.00
10.	Dick Gibson, Terre Taute, Indiana	5.00

The second contest winners were as follows:

		Winnings:
1.	Jerry Shelton, Oaktown, Indiana	$50.00
2.	*Dick Kinsinger, Greensfork, Indiana	31.67
3.	*Theron Seeman, Pimento, Indiana	31.67
4.	*Monte Riggs, Fairbanks, Indiana	31.66
5.	*Mike Blackmore, Switz City, Indiana	12.50
6.	*Marian Allen, Middletown, Indiana	12.50
7.	*Bob York, Worthington, Indiana	12.50
8.	*R. A. Bennett, Henderson, Kentucky	12.50
9.	*Mark Riggs, Fairbanks, Indiana	2.50
10.	*Billy Monk, Sullivan, Indiana	2.50

Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

BUY ANGUS AT THE COW PALACE!

✓ Herd Bulls
✓ Quality Females
✓ Rugged Range Bulls

A Value Packed Offering

Thursday, Nov. 4th 1:30 P. M.

For Sale Catalog write **Grand National Live Stock Exposition**
San Francisco 24, California

Sale held in Cooperation with
PACIFIC COAST ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Consignors

ED BIAGGINI ..... Cayucos
EVERGREEN ANGUS RANCH ..... Santa Ana
FERNDALE RANCH ..... Santa Paula
JAMES GUTTRIDGE ..... Elk Grove
HACIENDA DE LOS REYES ..... Selma
A. L. HAMILTON ..... Chehalis, Wash.
LINGDOOLEY RANCH ..... Santa Paula
WOODROW H. MOWRER ..... Turlock
OAK LANE RANCH ..... Camarillo
OXBOW RANCH ..... Prairie City, Oregon
PALOMAR ANGUS RANCH ..... Pala
RANCHERIA ANGUS ..... Anderson
VON ROBBINS ..... LeGrand
J. M. SCHAAF ..... Camarillo
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE ..... Pullman, Wash.
WEST WOODLAWN FARMS ..... Creston, Ill.

SEE the great Aberdeen-Angus breed show at the Cow Palace.

SEE Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes judged November 1st and 2d.

BUY At the great auction sale of Aberdeen-Angus, starting at 1:30 p. m., November 4th. . . . Leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the entire western country are consigning an outstanding offering of Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Females, including pens of range bulls and foundation Females.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

The 1948 Crop of Calves

Sired by Our Senior Herd Sire

Juror 14th of Page 813482

Are doing well, with some real prospects among them. . . . Visit our herd of breeding cows composed of the following families: Hartley Edellas; Miss Burgess; Blackcaps; McHenry Barbaras; Queen Mothers; K. Prides; Juanas; and Blue Blood Ladies. . . . T. B. and Bang's Accredited.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN

L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Featuring the Service of

Prince of Lakewood 11th

1017792

A double grandson of the famous breeding bull, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, he by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS, the latter both International Grand Champions. An outstanding tabulation backed by a great breeding bull in PRINCE of LAKEWOOD 11th.

For Sale

I have for sale FIVE 4 year old cows; THREE 2 year olds and TWO yearlings that are all bred to PRINCE of LAKEWOOD 11th. The cows have raised three calves each; and the two year olds one calf each. Priced for QUICK SALE.

A. T. JACOBSON

MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Webster City, Iowa**

Indiana State Fair

Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 3-10th

EXHIBITORS: Ruben Allen & Son, Middletown, Indiana; Charles Albea, Greenfield, Indiana; Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul, Indiana; Janet Armstrong, St. Paul, Indiana; Boyd Farms, Greenfield, Indiana; Beaver Ridge Farm, Middletown, Indiana; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Noel Brown, Veedersburg, Indiana; Richard A. Clark, West Lebanon, Indiana; Luther Cox & Son, Muncie, Indiana; George Cronk & Son, New Castle, Indiana; Charles Done & Sons, Elnora, Indiana; G. E. Duke & Preachers Aid, Richmond, Indiana; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois; J. V. Ellis & Son, Veedersburg, Indiana; Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; James Gaughn, Neeham, Indiana; Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Indiana; Raymond Goff & Son, Lebanon, Indiana; Charles M. Grubbs, Mellott, Indiana; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; Barbara Harris, Anderson, Indiana; Donald Harris, Anderson, Indiana; W. Judson Hardy, Martinsville, Indiana; Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana; James Hollar, Lafayette, Indiana; Earle Hormell & Son, Liberty, Indiana; Indian Hills Farm, Rochester, Indiana; Tommy Jones, Rochester, Indiana; Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana; James E. Little & Sons, Lowell, Indiana; Clarence Michael & Sons, Rockville, Indiana; Lucile & John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana; Vern E. Perkins & Sons, Greenfield, Indiana; Richard & J. Wesley Pershing, Lafayette, Indiana; Oscar Patrick & Sons, Cloverdale, Indiana; J. A. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Riverview Farm, Brook, Indiana; Henry Rumple, Berne, Indiana; Homer Small & Son, Wheatland, Indiana; W. J. Smitherton, Moorseville, Indiana; Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana; Jimmie Stohler, Anderson, Indiana; Harold Sowers & Son, Waveland, Indiana; Robert Swaim, Marshall, Indiana; Frank Storms, Lafayette, Indiana; H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana; Bruce Thompson, Flat Rock, Indiana; Tip Top Farms, Flora, Indiana; Voorhees Farm, Fairmount, Illinois; Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana; Walacre Stock Farm, Franklin, Indiana; Joe Welch & Sons, Lafayette, Indiana; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Harry Warner & Son, Sharpsville, Indiana; Whitcomb Woodward & Sons, Noblesville, Indiana; Floyd Williams, Middletown, Indiana; Roland Woebbking, Woodburn, Indiana.

Judge: JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Ballindalloch Bradmar Bar, Riverview Farm; 2—Blackcap Eileenmere 307th, H. A. Thompson; 3—Georgene 62d, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Bandolution 3d, Robert Swaim; 5—Bandolier D. 3d, Otha Wyrick & Son.

Senior Yearling Bull, (9 shown): 1—Barbara Juana's Eric, Voorhees Farm; 2—Brodolier, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 3—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Petunian 16th FB, French Broad Farms; 5—Cesor's Mercury 3d, French Broad Farms; 6—Edella's Revolt, James E. Little & Sons; 7—Proud Bandolier GF, W. A. Rafferty; 8—Dyleenmere 8th, B. A. Dye; 9—Pridemere of Wabash, Charles M. Grubbs.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Evader of FB, French Broad Farms; 2—Even Bardolier, Lucille & John Patton, Jr.; 3—Hill Crest Burgessmere, J. H. Quisenberry; 4—Black West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Warner's Bardolier, Harry Warner & Son; 6—Elbon's Emuleen, Golden Dawn Farms; 7—Dyleenmere 2d, B. A. Dye; 8—Barbara Prince GF, W. A. Rafferty; 9—Envious of D & P 15th, G. E. Duke; 10—Wabash Pridemar, Charles M. Grubbs.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (19 shown): 1—Queen's Hill Crest Stamp, J. H. Quisenberry; 2—Burgess B. 229th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 3—Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Dyleen 15th, B. A. Dye; 5—Petunian 18th FB, French Broad Farms; 6—Proud Prince GF, W. A. Rafferty; 7—Golden Jubilier 6th, Richard & J. Wesley Pershing; 8—Indian Hill Kelly 3d, Indian Hills Farms; 9—Earl McB., Henry Rumple; 10—Wabash Pridemor 2d, Charles M. Grubbs.

Senior Bull Calves, (16 shown): 1—Blackcaper 6th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Knoll View Bardolier 8th, Knoll View Farm; 3—Petunian 20th FB, French Broad Farms; 4—Barbarian of Hill Crest 27th, J. H. Quisenberry; 5—George 76th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Reno Black Lad, Armstrong Brothers; 7—Dyleenmere 11th, B. A. Dye; 8—Prince Elba GF, W. A. Rafferty; 9—Barbara Juana's Eric 2d, Voorhees Farm; 10—Entry, Riverview Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Black Evader of FB, French Broad Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn 7th, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Enchantmere Prince H. 6th, W. Judson Hardy; 4—Bradolier 5th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Erica of Awoi 30th, B. A. Dye; 6—Knoll View Bandolier 10th, Knoll View Farm; 7—Bandolier RG 2d, Greenmere Farms; 8—Queen's Qualiteer of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry; 9—Prince Elba of Springhaven, Springhaven Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Ballindalloch Bradmar Bar, Riverview Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Barbara Juana's Eric, Voorhees Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Queen's Hill Crest Stamp, J. H. Quisenberry.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Black Evader of FB, French Broad Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Queen's Hill Crest Stamp, J. H. Quisenberry.

Five Bulls, (4 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—French Broad Farms; 3—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—B. A. Dye.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—French Broad Farms; 3—J. H. Quisenberry; 4—B. A. Dye; 5—W. A. Rafferty.

Two Bulls, (14 shown): 1—J. H. Quisenberry; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—French Broad Farms; 4—Voorhees Farm; 5—Knoll View Farm; 6—F. M. Bradley; 7—B. A. Dye; 8—W. A. Rafferty; 9—Richard & J. Wesley Pershing; 10—Charles M. Grubbs.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (18 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap of RLS 6th, Greenmere Farms; 2—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Indian Hill Blackcap 6th, Indian Hills Farms; 4—Queen 250th of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry; 5—Burgess Bara, B. A. Dye; 6—Cesors Mercury Eva 2d, French Broad Farms; 7—Barbara 9th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—Shadymere Mina 8th, Robert Swaim; 9—Indian Hill Beneficient 2d, Indian Hills Farms; 10—Blackbird Marie GF, W. A. Rafferty.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Angus Valley Elba, Springhaven Farm; 3—Blackbird LRP 6th, Lucile & John Patton, Jr.; 4—Qualiteer's Queen Lady, J. H. Quisenberry; 5—Miss Georgiana 7th, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 6—Ellunamere 14th, Greenmere Farms; 7—Blackcap Monica GF, W. A. Rafferty; 8—Erinie Erica S., Homer Small & Son; 9—St. Paul's Blackbird 10th, Donald Harris; 10—Blackcap Curtin 3d, Oatha Wyrick & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (34 shown): 1—Queen of El-Jon 7th, Greenmere Farms; 2—Beau's Pride 34,

LIBERTY GRANGE FARM

Herd headed by QUEENMERE CANDIDATE 810027 and BARBARA'S EVENTUATION A. 836634. Fifty cows, Barbara, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Ericas, Pride, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Rosemere Epponian.

HAROLD L. AUSTIN LANCASTER, WIS.

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204

. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-

. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-

. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill Ontario, Canada

W. REDELMEIER, Owner PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

Glenmere Angus Farm

Herd Sire:

Glenmere Thick Set 2d 951832

Son of PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205. He in turn is double bred Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of Glenmere Thick Set 2d is by General 17th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page.

E. M. GANT, Owner

MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Blackcap Lassie B. 61st, Springhaven Farm; 4—Eulimalier W., Harry Warner & Son; 5—Blackbird Marie GF 2d, W. A. Rafferty; 6—Miss Enchantress H. 3d, W. Judson Hardy; 7—Equal Erica of Awoi, B. A. Dye; 8—Blackcap of Liberty 7th, Harry Hawley; 9—Barbara's Model Mc, Clarence Michael & Sons; 10—My Junior Girl, Vern E. Perkins & Sons.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (32 shown): 1—Queen 77th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Blackcap 47th of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry; 3—Petunia 45th of FB, French Broad Farms; 4—Erica D. 38th, B. A. Dye; 5—Barbara's Eileenmere of VF, Voorhees Farm; 6—Barbara Deluxe 5th, Greenmere Farms; 7—Knoll View Blackcap 52d, Knoll View Farm; 8—Erica's Ena T. 8th, Greenmere Farms; 9—Miss Burgess 57th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 10—Erica Lady LN 3d, Golden Dawn Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (18 shown): 1—Blackberry Mermaid, French Broad Farms; 2—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Queen 274th of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry; 4—Topeka's Price of Awoi, B. A. Dye; 5—PK Eisa Erica W., Harry Warner & Son; 6—Knoll View Barbara 3d, Knoll View Farms; 7—Blackcap Empress H. 51st, Harry Hawley; 8—Hardwick Delight S., Homer Small & Son; 9—Miss Burgess 64th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 10—Miss Erica 10th of Wabash, Charles M. Grubbs.

Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Petunia 46th of FB, French Broad Farms; 2—Black Effie of Springhaven, Springhaven Farm; 3—Georgina of Silvertop 89th, Greenmere Farms; 4—Miss Georgina 38th of Bradley, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 5—Knoll View Verity, Knoll View Farm; 6—Barbara of Awoi 10th, B. A. Dye; 7—Miss Enchantress H. 21st, W. Judson Hardy; 8—Countess Beauty, Earle Hormell & Son; 9—Erica Ena T. 6th, Charles M. Grubbs.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of RLS 6th, Greenmere Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Erica 7th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Queen 77th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackcap 47th of Hill Crest, J. H. Ouisenberry.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of RLS 6th, Greenmere Farms.

Gerber Dispersion Sale

Arlington, Tennessee, September 6th

SUMMARY:

127 Lots	$57,475.00, average	$ 452.55
1 Bull	500.00, average	500.00
126 Cows	56,975.00, average	452.18
Top 5 Head	13,435.00, average	2687.00
Top 10 Head	18,135.00, average	1813.50
Top 15 Head	21,095.00, average	1406.33
Top 20 Head	23,685.00, average	1184.25

Top Bull—Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851-974; calved January 12, 1945; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; dam, Blakeford Eldeen 607194; purchased by Cherryhurst Farm, Johnson City, Tenn. **500.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Sloan 2d 727850; calved January 29, 1942; sire, Belleau Michelob 4th 565786; dam, Bessie 3d of St. Albans 514413; purchased by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi **3500.00**

Second Top Cow—Arlington's Blackcap B. 34th 880377; calved October 13, 1944; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; dam, Blackcap Bessie Sloan 2d 727850; consigned by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi **3250.00**

Third Top Cow—Bessie 4th of St. Albans 519316; calved November 25, 1936; sire, Elburn of St. Albans 442947; dam, Blackcap 14th of Page 448427; purchased by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri **2500.00**

Fourth Top Cow—Bessie 3d of Arlington 655066; calved May 2, 1941; Standard of St. Albans 514405; dam, Bessie 4th of St. Albans 519316; purchased by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi **2275.00**

Fifth Top Cow—Blackcap B. 33d of Arlington 798528; calved March 15, 1944; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; dam, Blackcap 14th of Page 448427; purchased by Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky **1910.00**

BULLS:

Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974, calved 1-12-45; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Cherryhurst Farm, Johnson City, Tennessee 500.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie Sloan 2d 727850, calved 1-29-42; sire, Belleau Michelob 4th 565-786; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss... 3500.00

Bessie 3d of Arlington 655066, calved 5-2-41; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514405; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi.. 2275.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 18th 699216, calved 11-29-42; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570-422; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Mich..... 1000.00

Blackbird S. 48th 566151, calved 10-15-38; sire, Primum 475601; W. M. Smith & Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 800.00

Revolution's Cora 2d 558832, calved 7-30-38; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490-691; Joe Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 350.00

Arlington's Blackcap B. 34th 880377, calved 10-13-44; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576-991; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss... 3250.00

Bessie 4th of St. Albans 519316, calved 11-25-36; sire, Elburn of St. Albans 442-947; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri.... 2500.00

Blackcap B. 33d of Arlington 798528, calved 3-15-44; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576-991; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Ky..... 1910.00

Blackcap 14th of Page 448427, calved 10-2-30; sire, Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Mo..... 925.00

Blackcap 8th of St. Albans 453457, calved 10-21-31; sire, Emulous 408620; W. D. Jones, Jr., Newburn, Tennessee 210.00

Blackbird 8th of St. Albans 460355, calved 5-10-32; sire, Emulous 408620; B. A. Clayton, Bailey, Tennessee 210.00

Blackcap McHenry C. 162d 466269, calved 2-25-33; sire, Enlate Marshall 415310; R. J. Welsh, Friendship, Tennessee 325.00

Mary of Airyland 7th 470949, calved 5-9-33; sire, Blackcap El Toro 431619; G. C. Halley, Friendship, Tennessee 255.00

Promptitude of Houston 3d 472127, calved 6-5-33; sire, Ames Plantation Blackcappo 417534; John Logan, Charlotte, Tennessee 300.00

Miss Burgess 81st 480968, calved 6-25-33; sire, Revolution 105th 440064; C. P. Dockery, Hernando, Mississippi 300.00

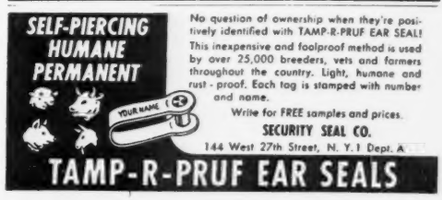
Evergreen Edith D. 489325, calved 5-1-34; sire, Envoy of Erin 466275; Joe Smith, Memphis, Tennessee 225.00

Elba S. 2d 480787, calved 10-20-34; sire, Revolution Eldor 461458; W. D. Jones, Jr., Newburn, Tennessee 325.00

Houston's Eborea 7th 493936, calved 6-8-35; sire, Ames Plantation Blackcappo 417534; Howard Russell, Collinsville, Tennessee 210.00

Houston's Eborea 10th 511379, calved 6-1-36; sire, Blackberry of Fair Acre 456-052; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tenn..... 350.00

Blackcap Empress C. 7th 513992, calved



Satisfied ? ?

Then Use

Morford Chains

They are { DURABLE / READABLE

They Satisfy

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man since 1918)

IOWA CITY, IOWA

P.S.—The way to get ahead is to use the one you have.

BRUSHES

Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory. Close, thick 2-inch tufts. Wire drawn. Durable. Size 7½x2¾. Immediate delivery. Prepaid.

No. 1—Golden Thread, Rice Root, each.. $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special Soft White Tampico 1.75
No. 3—Coachman Special, Mixed White and Black Tampico 2.00
No. 4—Coachman Special, Black Waterproof fibre 2.25

WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:

KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773—Sired by BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306; and out of KEY of SECURITY 499766.

ELI LONGVIEW 882054—Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079; and out of EILEEN 5th of LONGVIEW 524154.

BARDOLIER EARL 979016—Sired by BLACK EVADER 600088; and out of ERMINA of COLEMERE 8th 552911.

Also we have for Sale Sons and Daughters of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, and other sires that are old enough for service.

CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired: also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

27 E. Riverglen Drive. Suite 3710
WORTHINGTON, OHIO

Help STEP UP results at low cost with a Puritan proven feeding program

Whether you feed for early markets or for the show ring, science shows a definite need for quality mineral and protein supplements. Thousands depend on the profitable Puritan feeding plan. Start yours now with

Min-A-Lak . . a mineral supplement with all known major and trace minerals.

Puritan-40 . . a rich 40% protein concentrate with all known amino acids.

Mail Coupon Today

☐ Please send feeding facts.
☐ Please send agents proposition.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State..... AA5

PURITAN Laboratories, Inc. Des Moines, Iowa

YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Two New York Winners

Both the inter-breed grand champion, and the reserve champion, of the recent Western New York Baby Beef show at Hamburg were Aberdeen-Angus. Winner was Philip Nice, of Akron, New York (left). Reserve champion was shown by Donald C. Taylor, of Lawtons, New York. However, in the right photo the reserve champion is being held by his brother, Philip.

The grand champion brought 81.13 per pound from the Sattler Department Store, Buffalo. The reserve champion sold for seventy cents a pound to the Park Lane restaurant, Buffalo. Chez Ami Restaurant, Buffalo, purchased seven steers. Thirty-eight steers, exclusive of the champions, averaged 42.85 cents per pound.

6-20-36; sire, Blackcap's Revolution 2d 472035; C. P. Dockery, Hernando, Miss. 325.00

Mary E. E. of Paw Paw 540800, calved 3-11-38; sire, Barbaro 5th of Airyland 501197; W. Hodges Dial, Sumpterville, Alabama 575.00

Elba Tweeny 66th 609459, calved 5-4-38; sire, Elbur 468018; Marie Unit, Wilson, Arkansas 310.00

Blackbird 92d of St. Albans 541525, calved 5-24-38; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514-405; W. D. Jones, Jr., Newburn, Tenn. 290.00

Serles' Tira 546838, calved 8-26-38; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; B. A. Clayton, Jr., Bailey, Tennessee 275.00

Ena Earleen 576593, calved 12-6-38; sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557; H. L. McCraw, Bradford, Tennessee 325.00

Blackbird Lola M. E. 615748, calved 4-10-39; sire, Krivereli 524250; C. S. Barkley, Hickory Withe, Tennessee 310.00

Blackbird 8th of Arlington 602316, calved 6-3-39; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514-405; Neal S. Shelly, Memphis, Tennessee 300.00

Serles' Daisy 598895, calved 10-5-39; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee 225.00

Blackbird Becky H. 593584, calved 10-23-39; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; B. A. Clayton, Bailey, Tennessee 325.00

Marshie of Arlington 602317, calved 1-8-40; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514405; Jerry Clark, Colliersville, Tennessee 350.00

Miss Burgess M. 61st 623210, calved 1-20-40; sire, Proud Burgess 533937; Joe Lyons, Byhalia, Mississippi 500.00

Black Lassie of Sommerville 593001, calved 3-27-40; sire, Revolution 139th 504090; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 400.00

Elba June 4th 612426, calved 4-14-40; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Kenneth Scott, Boonville, Indiana 600.00

Erica Esthonia H. 602528, calved 4-19-40; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; Jock Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee 530.00

Blackbird 11th of Arlington 602319, calved 4-28-40; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514405; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Ark. 430.00

Effileen S. 2d 610408, calved 5-1-40; sire, Even Marshall K. 492893; W. M. Smith & Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 550.00

Elba Tweeny 65th 608882, calved 5-2-40; sire, Elberon 3d 468019; P. H. Park, Friendship, Tennessee 425.00

Serles' Lorna 598906, calved 6-4-40; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; W. M. Smith & Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 390.00

Blackcap 24th of Arlington 602321, calved 6-5-40; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514-405; Keith & Kirkwood, Holly Spring, Mississippi 425.00

Blackcap 13th of Arlington 602322, calved 6-15-40; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514-405; Ralph Parham, Grand Junction, Tennessee 400.00

Effileen 20th of Muskogee 599490, calved 8-21-40; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464-792; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 450.00

Maid of Oakdale 45th 627977, calved 9-30-40; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 675.00

Itora 2d of Wilmot 632752, calved 12-16-40; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522-678; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tennessee 400.00

Elba's Lassie 16th 652763, calved 2-26-41; sire, Black Eric 6th of Sunbeam 562825; Joe Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 500.00

Rhoda of Arlington 655071, calved 4-20-41; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 509950;

Neck Tags

WITH **New Stoney Fastener**

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ ihches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

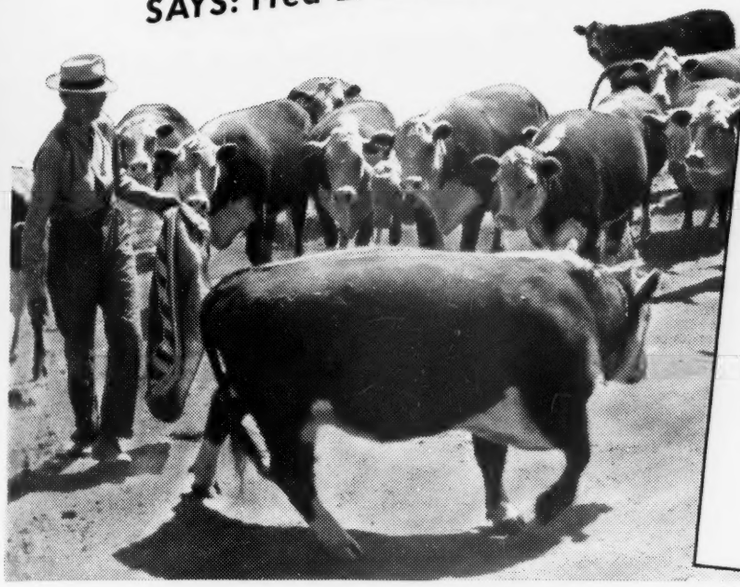
Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Livestock Supply Co.,

General Office: 217 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
DENVER, COLORADO
Branch Office: 109 New Street
FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

"FULL CALF CROP WITH FUL-O-PEP"

SAYS: Fred E. Vanderhoof of Woodlake, California



"Less Calving Trouble, Too!"

"This is to let you know how much we like Ful-O-Pep Feed. We feed 1 to 2 lbs. daily of Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes per head to our registered Polled Hereford brood cows, on dry hill pasture ranges in late summer and fall, or until the new green grass comes again.

"We think this plan of feeding is the best insurance we have toward a full calf crop and less calving trouble."

(*Signed*)

Fred E. Vanderhoof

Woodlake, Calif.

FOR EASY CALVING AND BIG CALF CROPS

condition your cows now with

FUL-O-PEP RANGE CUBES

You know that good cow condition is necessary in order to raise good calves. And, like Fred Vanderhoof and other ranchers, *you, too, want to get as near 100% calf crop as is possible.*

THAT'S WHY YOU'LL FIND so many cattlemen are swinging to Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes to condition their cow herd. For Range Cubes are fortified with an exclusive Ful-O-Pep ingredient—Concentrated Spring Range*—which provides cattle with many of the vitamin benefits of fresh green grass.

WHAT'S MORE, Range Cubes provide a variety of proteins, plus an abundant supply of organic-source minerals . . . nutritional elements which are needed to *promote cow condition and herd health.*

So, *for big calf crops next spring* feed Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes this winter. You'll find them priced right for economical feeding. See your nearby Ful-O-Pep Dealer today.

CONCENTRATED

*Spring Range**

Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination—is especially rich in Vitamin A, provides other feeding benefits of fresh green grass.

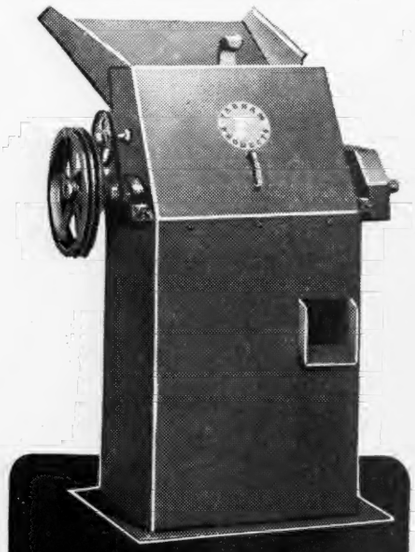
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Send for this FREE BOOK!

Contains many valuable chapters on economical care and feeding of cattle on the range . . . plus information on feeding cattle for market or show. For your free copy of *Feeding Cattle for Profit,* write today to The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. J-81, Chicago 4, Ill.

FEED FRESH ROLLED GRAIN

✔IMPROVED DIGESTIBILITY!
✔ELIMINATE WASTE!
✔CUT FEED COSTS!



Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES
ALL SMALL GRAINS
AVOIDS DUSTING!

Cut your feed bill up to 50%! Improve feeding results! Every bushel of rolled feed produces more growth, more meat, more milk. Animals prefer coarser, dust-free, easily digested rolled grains . . . eat it more readily. Rolling eliminates waste and digestive disorders due to dusting . . . requires less power, less labor, less time. With a low cost Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller, you can roll grain as you need it and feed it fresh rolled, full of nutritive value.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" offer.

The FARNAM Equipment Co.
OMAHA 3, NEBR.

CLIP and MAIL TODAY!

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
OMAHA 3, NEBR. Dept. 604
Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-DAY Free Trial Offer.

Name_____
Address_____ County_____
City_____ State_____

"Topper" Tops at Indiana

In the picture, left to right, are: Gene Grubbs, Dean W. L. Blizzard, the judge; Governor Ralph Gates of Indiana; and H. J. Reed, Dean of Agriculture, Purdue University.

"Topper", a 980 pound Aberdeen-Angus owned by 17-year old Gene Grubbs, Covington, Indiana, walked off with the grand championship honors in both the 4-H classes and the Indiana Gold Medal Show at the Indiana State Fair held the first week of September.

For Grubbs, it was the successful fulfillment of a five year ambition. For five years Gene had had the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in the Fountain County Show. For five years he showed at the State Fair, but the highest award he could get was reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in 1946.

The shiny, black, grand champion also set a new high in the auction held on the last day of the fair. A. V. Burch, Auditor of the State of Indiana, purchased "Topper" for the record high of $6.50 a pound, a total of $6,370.00. The previous record was set in 1946 when the champion, also an Aberdeen-Angus, sold for $6.00 a pound.

Gene comes from a long line of cattle breeders and feeders. His brother, Charles Grubbs, Mellott, who bred the winner, had a long 4-H record and has had a pure bred herd for several years. Gene hopes to continue in the pure bred business after he finishes his schooling.

The steer was sired by Great Oaks Pridemar 3d, and his dam was Grubbs Enchantress 3d.

Marie Unit, Wilson, Arkansas 450.00
Blackbird 13th of Arlington 655064, calved 4-24-41; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514-405; Neal S. Shelly, Memphis, Tennessee 325.00
Edna Bal of Paw Paw 4th 635019, calved 6-13-41; sire, Burley of Paw Paw 579-121; R. J. Welsh, Friendship, Tennessee 490.00
Jean of Arlington 655075, calved 7-7-41; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas 310.00
Ellen of Arlington 727003, calved 11-16-41; sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855; C. P. Dockery, Hernando, Mississippi 500.00
Arlington's Mary Ann 4th 727009, calved 4-23-42; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 425.00
Arlington's Betsy 727016, calved 8-2-42; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514405; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas 435.00
Arlington's Pride 727631, calved 10-20-42; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; B. T. Everett, McKensie, Tennessee 300.00
Ena Emily 2d 727642, calved 12-1-42; sire, Buster of Brooklyn 594149; W. T. Gerrand, Marianna, Arkansas 410.00
Blackbird 20th of Arlington 739614, calved 3-18-43; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; Ralph Parham, Grand Junction, Tennessee 400.00
Alfalfaland's Maid 10th 786253, calved 4-1-43; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee 525.00
Arlington's Pride 2d 798511, calved 9-3-43; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; R. S. Rainwater & Sons, Imboden, Arkansas 485.00
Tira 4th of Arlington 798514, calved 9-21-43; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tennessee 400.00
Arlington's Betsy 2d 798515, calved 10-1-43; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; B. A. Clayton, Bailey, Tennessee 325.00
Elba J. G. 798516, calved 10-10-43; sire, Blackbird Evidence 678462; W. M. Smith & Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 375.00
Jane's Lassie of Arlington 2d 798520, calved 11-23-43; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576-991; J. B. Cooper & Son, Humboldt, Tennessee 450.00
Pride of MacMor 24th 787939, calved 3-7-44; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542-189; Kenneth Scott, Boonville, Indiana 400.00
Arlington's Effileen 2d 880374, calved 4-21-44; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; W. M. Smith & Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 475.00
Billie Burke 7th 880375, calved 6-15-44; sire, General of Arlington 655076; H. L. McCraw, Bradford, Tennessee 310.00
Blackcap of MacMor 8th 787970, calved 6-21-44; sire, General of MacMor 633408; Jerry Clark, Colliersville, Tennessee 410.00
Mary of Jackson 797494, calved 10-12-44; sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas 410.00
Arlington's Pride 5th 1078573, calved 10-25-44; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas 360.00
Arlington's Martho Queen 880378, calved 11-3-44; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; B. T. Everett, McKensie, Tennessee 480.00
Arlington's Betsy Mc 3d 877348, calved 11-4-44; sire, General of Arlington 655-076; Jock Bruce, Grand Junction, Tenn. 390.00
Arlington's Princess Tira 6th 877360, calved 11-26-44; sire, General of Arlington 655076; R. S. Rainwater & Sons, Imboden, Arkansas 300.00
Ena Emily 4th 880386, calved 4-20-45; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; R. S. Rainwater & Sons, Imboden, Arkansas 435.00
Arlington Elba Tweeney 3d 919422, calved 4-28-45; sire, General of Arlington 655-076; W. Hodges Dial, Sumpterville, Ala. 535.00
Bollerian J. G. 919423, calved 5-4-45; sire, Black Julian 5th 599618; R. S. Rainwater & Sons, Imboden, Arkansas 290.00
Barollo of Kintyre 850942, calved 5-7-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; J. B. Cooper & Son, Humboldt, Tennessee 635.00
Arlington's Ena Bandolier 923241, calved 5-15-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; Neal S. Shelly, Memphis,

Tennessee	350.00
Arlington Erica Bandy 919425, calved 7-8-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; Kenneth Scott, Boonville, Indiana	390.00
Arlington Effileen Bandy 919429, calved 9-6-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois	600.00
Arlington Itora 3d, calved 9-20-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas	280.00
Enchanta Thorne W. W. 6th 906818, calved 1-23-45; sire, Tersamere 6th 656729; Turner Brothers, Covington, Tennessee	370.00
Arlington Blackcap Empress 10th, calved 2-7-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky	425.00
Arlington's Mary Ann 7th 1076056, calved 6-26-46; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	300.00
Arlington Effileen Erica 1076057, calved 7-30-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Ralph Parham, Grand Junction, Tenn.	300.00
Arlington Blackcap 39th 1076058, calved 8-18-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Bruce Payne, Holly Springs, Mississippi	300.00
Arlington Black Lassie 2d 1076078, calved 8-25-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; G. 6th 736212; W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	300.00
Arlington's Mary Ann 8th 1076059, calved 9-2-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Mississippi State A. A. Breeders Association	325.00
Arlington Blackbird 37th 1076344, calved 8-7-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	425.00
Arlington Naomi 1076079, calved 9-7-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	300.00
General's Cora 2d 1076060, calved 9-7-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	270.00
Arlington Blackbird 33d 1076061, calved 9-26-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Ralph Parham, Grand Junction, Tenn.	300.00
Arlington Blackcap Bessie J. G. 1038036, calved 10-15-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Mo.	1300.00
Elba J. G. 6th 1076345, calved 11-6-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; G. L. Perry, Friendship, Tennessee	300.00
Arlington's Pride 10th 1076062, calved 12-12-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee	245.00
Arlington Evergreen Edith 1076063, calved 1-6-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	270.00
Arlington's Grenada Maid 1076052, calved 1-18-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee	250.00
Arlington Blackcap McHenry 44th 1076064, calved 1-27-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee	250.00
Arlington Promptitude 3d 1076065, calved 2-2-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee	250.00
Arlington Miss Burgess 4th 1076066, calved 2-16-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; C. P. Dockery, Hernando, Mississippi	245.00
Arlington Blackcap Empress 1076067, calved 2-17-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee	245.00
Arlington Black Lassie 1076068, calved 2-20-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; C. P. Dockery, Hernando, Miss.	245.00
Arlington Elba Tweeney 5th 1076069, calved 3-15-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Bruce Payne, Holly Springs, Mississippi	255.00
Arlington Ellena 1076070, calved 3-16-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Bruce Payne, Holly Springs, Mississippi	300.00
Arlington Blackcap 45th 1076071, calved 3-25-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Bruce Payne, Holly Springs, Miss.	255.00
Arlington Blackcap 41st 1076072, calved 4-22-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi	250.00
Arlington's Betsy Mc 6th 1076054, calved 4-25-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; B. T. Everett, McKensie, Tennessee	225.00
Arlington Erica Grenada 1076073, calved 5-5-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; C. P. Dockery, Hernando, Miss.	245.00
Bollerian J. G. 2d 1076346, calved 5-24-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851-974; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss.	250.00
Arlington Blackcap 42d 1076074, calved 5-26-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Turner Brothers, Covington, Tennessee	225.00
Elba J. G. 5th 1076347, calved 6-1-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; G. W. Smitheal, Dyersburg, Tennessee	270.00

Proper Winter Conditioning Depends On...

It takes more than a single protein alone to keep cattle gaining steadily through the winter. Here's proof.

The superiority of Larro *"Farm-tested"* Cattle Supplement over various *single* protein supplements has been proved in many basic tests made by General Mills scientists. Time and again it's been proved that Larro gets extra weight gains . . . higher market prices . . . greater profit-over-feed-cost.

The reason is simply this. Larro Cattle Supplement gives cattle a nourishing combination of proteins, phosphorus, calcium, the trace elements and other nutrients. It gives them the *full nutrient balance* they need to combat winter feeding deficiencies.

General Mills scientists have been testing feeds and feeding methods for more than 35 years. Take advantage of this vast experience . . . order Larro Cattle Supplement today.

"Farm-tested" is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc.
Copyright, 1948, General Mills, Inc.

L-1837

General Mills
Larro
"Farm-tested"
CATTLE SUPPLEMENT
Dept. 65
Detroit (2) • San Francisco (6) • Chicago (4)

General Mills Larro FEEDS "Farm-tested"

Buy at the Bullseye!

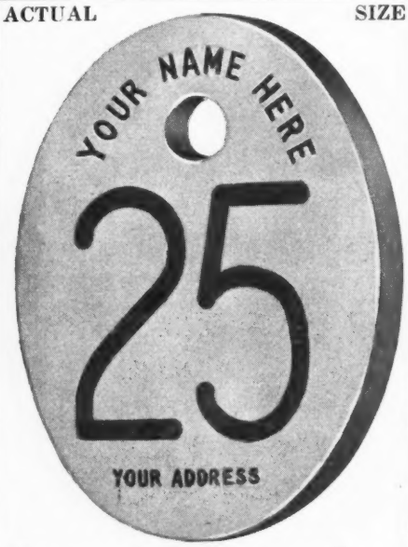
The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

ACTUAL SIZE



Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- **Inexpensive—Economical**
- **Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance**
- **Deeply cut numbers on both sides**
- **Numbers filled with Black enamel**
- **Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass**
- **Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated**
- **Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.**
- **Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges**
- **Can be furnished with or without names**
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service**

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Arlington Queen Mary 1076075, calved 6-23-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tennessee 225.00

Arlington Elba Lassie 1076076, calved 6-26-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 250.00

Arlington Jane's Lassie 3d 1076077, calved 8-11-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; B. T. Everett, McKensie, Tennessee 225.00

Arlington Polly 10th 1077815, calved 8-20-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Turner Brothers, Covington, Tennessee 225.00

Arlington Eborea 6th 1076080, calved 9-8-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tennessee 225.00

Arlington Blackcap McHenry 40th 1076081, calved 9-20-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Marie Unit, Wilson, Arkansas 225.00

Arlington Blackcap 43d 1076082, calved 10-10-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Marie Unit, Wilson, Arkansas..... 225.00

Arlington Blackbird 35th 1076083, calved 10-11-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; B. T. Everett, McKenzie, Tennessee 225.00

Arlington Daisy Mae 1076084, calved 10-19-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tenn..... 225.00

Arlington's Lorna 1076085, calved 11-10-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851-974; Marie Unit, Wilson, Arkansas..... 225.00

Princess Tira 5th 1076086, calved 12-10-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Turner Brothers, Covington, Tennessee 225.00

Arlington Blackbird 34th 1076087, calved 12-12-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 175.00

Arlington Blackbird 36th 1076088, calved 12-15-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 175.00

Arlington's Pride 11th 1076089, calved 12-19-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Walter Swope, Columbus, Miss..... 175.00

Arlington's Pride 12th 1076051, calved 1-8-48; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Bruce Payne, Holly Springs, Mississippi 255.00

Arlington Naomi 2d 1076090, calved 1-9-48; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 175.00

Arlington Elba Tweeney 6th 1076055, calved 5-26-48; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee 245.00

Arlington Promptitude 5th, calved 10-1-44; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; John W. Mann, Marianna, Arkansas 300.00

Entry: W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Ark..... 325.00

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

501 Garver Bldg.

DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Auglaize County Breeders
Wapakoneta, Ohio, September 11th

SUMMARY:

24 Lots	**$7,800.00, average**		**$ 325.00**
5 Bulls	**1,710.00, average**		**342.00**
19 Cows	**6,090.00, average**		**320.53**
Top 5 Head	**2,350.00, average**		**470.00**
Top 10 Head	**4,210.00, average**		**421.00**
Top 15 Head	**5,710.00, average**		**380.60**

Top Bull—McHenry B. of Den-Mor 843208; calved June 14, 1945; sire, Elite's Pride 5th 700058; dam, Blackcap Bar Maid 707-131; consigned by Fred A. Schultz & Son; Piqua, Ohio; purchased by Eldon O. Rafferty, Fremont, Ohio..... 500.00

Top Cow—Micappa Bardalla of Gerdonne 941174; calved June 4, 1946; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; dam, Micappa 713-978; consigned by Don Nelson, Huntsville, Ohio; purchased by A. E. Brentlinger & Sons, Wapakoneta, Ohio..... 525.00

Second Top Cow—Wallace's Blackcap Beauty; calved June 8, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; dam, Blackcap McHenry C & W 4th 877307; consigned by W. A. Martin & Son, Kenton, Ohio; purchased by Curtis Balthaser & Son, Spencerville, Ohio 500.00

Third Top Cow—Ridgeway's Ebony Black 844764; calved October 22, 1944; sire, Elite's Revolution 5th 663646; dam, Sugar Creek Erica 8th 749804; consigned by Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio; purchased by R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio.... 435.00

BULLS:

General's Mendon King 1072500, (Karl K. Fritz & Son), calved 2-18-48; sire, Lone Oak's Mendon King 789382; Albert Ramga & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio..... 205.00

Black Enchanter of Gerdonne 1070139, (Don Nelson), calved 12-3-47; sire, E & E's Enchanter 785994; Hardin & Waubew, Wapakoneta, Ohio..... 300.00

Meadow Lane Eric 12th 933949, (Carl W. Presar & Sons), calved 7-26-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 687146; H. C. Sheppard, Lakeview, Ohio..... 385.00

Erwin 2d of Ridgeway 1072499, (Milo M. Shaw), calved 12-1-46; sire, Erwin of Lone Oak 847975; Cramer Brothers, Findlay, Ohio 320.00

McHenry B. of Den-Mor 843208, (Fred A. Schultz & Son), calved 6-14-45; sire, Elite's Pride 5th 70058; Eldon O. Rafferty, Fremont, Ohio..... 500.00

COWS:

Ebony Rose 3d 921096, (Karl Schultz & Sons), calved 6-3-45; sire, Queen's Bar of Elgon 735118; A. R. Miller, Lima, Ohio 265.00

Black Lena 2d 597693, (Roy Shaw), calved 7-1-39; sire, Edwin Burgess 2d 517756; Wm. L. Poling, Van Wert, Ohio..... 245.00

Betty of Ridge 651920, (Roy Shaw), calved 4-9-41; sire, Revolution Blackcap 7th 547634; C. W. McKinzie, Lewistown, Ohio 265.00

Blackbird Nancy V. 1000052, (A. E. Brentlinger & Sons), calved 6-12-47; sire, Elba Judy's B. E. 743076; Albert Koch, Wapakoneta, Ohio 240.00

Blackbird Brenda V. 1000051, (A. E. Brentlinger & Sons), calved 6-10-47; sire, Elba Judy's B. E. 743076; Albert Koch, Wapakoneta, Ohio 240.00

Wallace's Pride Lady, (W. A. Martin & Son), calved 6-11-47; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; Lowell Robbins, Fletcher, Ohio 390.00

Wallace's Betty 2d, (W. A. Martin & Son), calved 6-13-47; sire, Fountain Glen Eileenmere 7th 752894; Lowell Robbins, Fletcher, Ohio 390.00

Wallace's Blackcap Beauty, (W. A. Martin & Son), calved 6-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; Curtis Balthaser & Son, Spencerville, Ohio 500.00

Duchess of Gerdonne 1070140, (Don Nelson), calved 10-11-47; sire, E & E's Enchanter 785994; Curtis Balthaser & Son, Spencerville, Ohio..... 200.00

Eileen Coquette of Gerdonne 941175, (Don Nelson), calved 7-19-46; sire, E & E's Enchanter 785994; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio 360.00

Maid of Gerdonne 2d 941172, (Don Nelson), calved 5-8-46; sire, E & E's Enchanter 785984; Albert Koch, Wapakoneta, Ohio.... 310.00

Micappa Bardalla of Gerdonne 941174, (Don Nelson), calved 6-4-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; A. E. Brentlinger & Sons, Wapakoneta, Ohio..... 525.00

Distributed by Stone Live Stock Supply, Denver and Ft. Worth.

Cattle Stocks

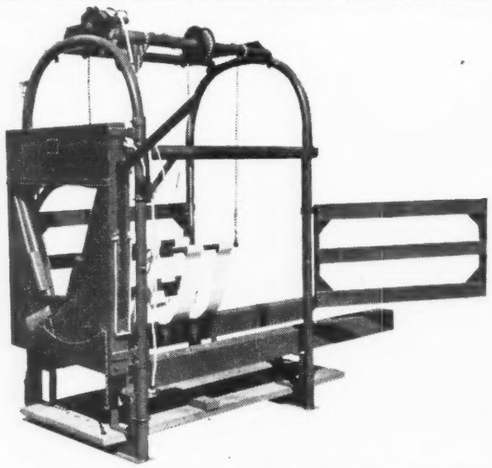
Another outstanding

TECO

PRODUCT

Write for complete information.

TECO
T. M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
PRODUCTS
MADERA, CALIFORNIA



***Manufacturers of* TECO Cattle Squeeze, TECO Calf Chute**

Breeding Troubles

Those having barren, slow breeders or Bang's cows should write us for a list of men who would usually pay more than beef prices for good Bang or barren cows. Any average breeder can be taught how to redeem these cows. It only requires twenty minutes to make a treatment. A barren cow requires a treatment a week for ten weeks. It would be too expensive to hire it done. It must be done by the breeder or herdsman who is on the farm with the herd. We have ten thousand students who are actually doing this work. They have redeemed a million barren cows (including their offspring). This school has been under the same management for a third of a century. The medicine used in the Barren Cow Treatment will cost three cents for each cow.

WE KILL COWS

We kill cows at the school, hang them up in a standing position with the sides removed, the students can see and feel with their naked hands. They are taught just how to do this work with equipment made especially for this work. It matters not how we do the work—these men get results. Most of our work has been developed by this school. It cannot be had elsewhere. Ninety percent of the barren cows of a breeding age can be made breeders if they have not been ruined by former treatments. This Barren Cow Treatment will remove the yellow body from the ovary without damage. Most ovaries are injured or ruined when the yellow body is squeezed out. The new treatment leaves the ovary in a healthy condition and ready to be bred. This treatment will clean up the cystic ovaries and leave the ovary in a breeding condition. Do not permit anybody to break a cyst by force. Seventy-five percent of the ovaries in pregnant cows found in the packing houses have cystic ovaries, quite frequently in both ovaries. This treatment will bring cows in heat at any season of the year. The same treatment is used with another program which keeps the cows and heifers breeding annually.

NO LOSS OF TIME IN HERD

The student is taught how to diagnose pregnancy at an early date. If the cow is not with calf she is given a few treatments and bred so as not to lose any time in the herd. It is from fifteen to twenty months between calving dates in the average herd. Our students produce a calf annually. Several months of time saved. Many of the high records are made with this plan. A fresh cow gives more milk than a stripper. Not one of our students have ever injured a cow when following our directions.

BANG'S ABORTION CONTROLLED

We believe we have the only successful plan of handling the Bang's Disease. By our plan it is not necessary to separate the herd. It is not necessary to kill good cows. Hundreds of breeders have come to us in a bankrupt condition who have since developed a hundred percent calf crop annually. Millions of good cows were butchered that should be in the breeding ranks. This is not an experiment; it has been proved for twenty years. This plan can be used with any of the treatments and it should be especially used in the negative herd as a prevention. A positive cow that has cleaned up as we direct will not have any more trouble with the afterbirth than the negative cow, neither will her milk flow diminish. Too many aborted cows have had the wrong treatment and do not breed. Breeders have watched thousands of abortion treatments come and go. Ours has stood the test because it is based on good common sense.

VACCINATE CALVES

We teach the blood test for Bang's (abortion) Agglutination, as good a test as anybody can make and we also teach how to secure the blood from the vein or the ear. Anybody can make this test who has fair vision. A microscope is not necessary. The equipment will cost about two dollars and the expense will be about five cents per head. All of these treatments are demonstrated with the students actually doing the work. The breeders' language is used; it is all made very plain. The student is also taught how to vaccinate his own calves with Strain No. 19 and where to secure the material. This will cost about 50 cents per head and the work can be done at the right time. The usual expense is from $5.00 to $10.00 a head for each calf from now on.

LADIES ADMITTED

A number of ladies have attended this school and they made good students. Many of them have done better than the average man and they enjoyed the work. There was no embarrassment as this is a clean Institution.

UDDER COURSE

We give a complete course on Udder Troubles, how to make the test as good as any man can make. We have also developed a new treatment which we believe is the most successful way of handling these udders. Udder troubles cause a great loss in most herds. It is not always the cows with the bad quarter or ropy milk that are the most dangerous. The udder might look and feel all right, yet have a very high bacteria count. Trichomonosis, a new disease, is more serious than Bang's when it enters the herd. Our students are having good results with this. Delivering calves is a very important subject, what to do and when to do it. Removing the afterbirth without pulling, leaves the generative organs in a healthy condition so that the cow will breed again with very little loss in the milk flow. Many cows are made barren by removing the afterbirth by force. We ripen the cotyledons. The student is able to read literature and make necessary examinations.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

The manager of this school was the first to introduce Artificial Insemination on a financial basis. Thousands of our students produced many offsprings by this plan with both horses and cattle in this and several other countries before it was used in this country. Our students can diagnose pregnancy, examine cows and bulls and prevent the spread of disease and increase the percentage of calves. We give a complete course on this subject.

TEST YOUR BULL

It is interesting to see the bull settle the easy cows and not the hard ones. We believe we have the only plan for testing the semen for fertility and length of life. There is a great difference in bulls. The subject of General Herd Care saves a lot of animals and much expense. A diseased or abnormal condition is noted early. Students are taught what to look for and what to do. An illustrated lecture on disease germs is the foundation for a healthy herd. This work is abbreviated and covers a field more completely for the caretaker of good cattle than any other institution.

FREE RETURN PRIVILEGE

If a student fails on any part of this work it is the fault of the student as he has a return privilege. Our method of teaching is as important as the work itself. These students get just what they have been wanting and they give extreme attention.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We guarantee satisfactory results. If the student is not satisfied an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded. This is strictly a money back guarantee. We have no agents either on salary or on commission. We stand behind our students. They get so much more than they ever expected to get that they are under lasting obligations. Try and find one dissatisfied student. This school admits only breeders, managers and herdsmen. This school puts a top on the Agricultural College course. We have had thousands of Agricultural College graduates and many instructors all of which are boosters of the school. We work with the Animal Husbandry Division.

TOO MANY TRIPS

The Barren Cow Treatment, Abortion Plan, Removing the Afterbirth and several other subjects can only be done with the caretaker, as it would be too expensive to pay for too many trips. We work with nature. Quick, rough work is injurious. The caretaker can do this work with practically no expense at the right time. We have translated the technical terms into the breeders' language. An education is not necessary. If the student can read his own writing he can get this work. After the barren cows are cleaned up there will be no more barren cows. We guarantee a calf annually. Let us send you a list of students in your section. We own and operate a 2,000-acre experimental farm and 500 cattle. Bank reference.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—

TUESDAY MORNING TILL SATURDAY NIGHT

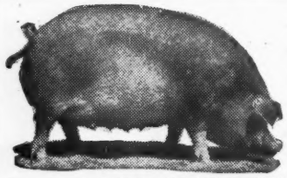
BOSTON, MASS. MANGER HOTEL	Nov. 9-14
RICHMOND, VA. MURPHY HOTEL	Nov. 16-21
JACKSONVILLE, FLA. SEMINOLE HOTEL	Nov. 30-Dec. 5
NASHVILLE, TENN. HERMITAGE HOTEL	Dec. 7-12
FORT WORTH, TEX. TEXAS HOTEL	Dec. 14-19
CLEVELAND, OHIO ALLERTON HOTEL	Jan. 4-9
NEWARK, N. J. RIVIERA HOTEL	Jan. 11-16
HARRISBURG, PA. WILLIAM PENN HOTEL	Jan. 18-23
CHICAGO, ILL. SHERMAN HOTEL	Feb. 1-6
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DYCKMAN HOTEL	Feb. 8-13
KANSAS CITY, MO. PICKWICK HOTEL	Feb. 15-20
DENVER, COLO. ALBANY HOTEL	Mar. 1-6
PORTLAND, OREGON WASHINGTON HOTEL	Mar. 8-13
SACRAMENTO, CALIF. SENATOR HOTEL	Mar. 15-20
PHOENIX, ARIZ. WESTWARD HO HOTEL	Mar. 22-27

$75.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman, now employed, can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for catalogue which tells the whole story.

Graham Scientific Breeding School

KANSAS CITY 6 — 216 East 10th Street — MISSOURI

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

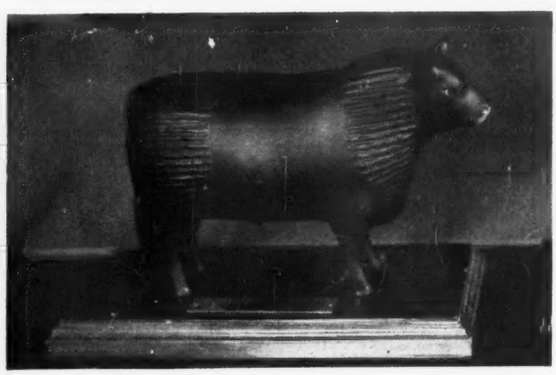
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Julia of Gerdonne 941173, (Don Nelson), calved 5-27-46; sire, E & E's Enchanter 785994; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio	350.00
Fairview Blackcap 16th 1023979, (Owens & Snyder), calved 5-26-47; sire, Eastways 2d 788745; Don Graessle, Wapakoneta, Ohio	290.00
Fairview McHenry Blackcap 15th 1023976, (Owens & Snyder), calved 4-6-47; sire, Eastways 2d 788745; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio	280.00
Esther Ebony 2d 1031609, (Karl Schultz & Sons), calved 5-24-47; sire, Colonel Ebony 828676; A. J. Green, Lewistown, Ohio	200.00
Bell 2d of Ridgeway 844765, (Milo Shaw), calved 11-14-44; sire, General Excess 622750; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio	375.00
Ridgeway's Ebony Black 844764, (Milo Shaw), calved 10-22-44; sire, Elite's Revolution 5th 663646; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio	435.00
Ridgeway's Ebony Black 2d 1072498, (Milo Shaw), calved 2-15-47; sire, Erwin of Lone Oak 847975; R. R. Gesler & Son, Wapakoneta, Ohio	230.00

FROM YOUR

ASSOCIATION OFFICE

A Model Angus Bull for Your Desk



The desk-size model of an ideal type Aberdeen-Angus bull is shown at left. Constructed of butyrate, the durable model is 5½ inches tall and 8½ inches in length. It comes with or without a 5 by 10-inch walnut base.

The model is the development of Montgomery Ward & Company with the approval of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Price of the model is $7.00; with walnut base, $8.00. Send check or money order to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Mark these dates on your calendar

DECEMBER 2, 1948—the Show Window Sale at Chicago

FEBRUARY 17, 18 & 19, 1949—the dates announced for the National Aberdeen-Angus Building Fund Memorial Sale.

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score — Comparing Fiscal Years

Registrations first eleven months, 1948	77,017
Registrations first eleven months, 1947	76,347
Transfers first eleven months, 1948	68,892
Transfers first eleven months, 1947	64,209
New members first eleven months, 1948	1,612
New members first eleven months, 1947	1,579

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

Sioux Empire Fair

Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Aug. 24-29

EXHIBITORS: George & Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Howard Brezee & Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota; Dr. Emil Eriksen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota; John Lovo, Herreid, South Dakota.

Judge: EMIL REZAC, Tabor, South Dakota

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Elidor C. 2d George & Duane Clark; 2—Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 3—Bandolier A. I. C. 18th, George & Duane Clark; 4—Eisa Revolution 7th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Pet Elbar 3d of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 2—Eisa Revo 12th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers; 3—Elidor C. 2d, George & Duane Clark; 4—Entry, Dr. Emil Eriksen.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Belmar C., George & Duane Clark; 2—Elbar of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 3—Eisa's Revolution 15th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers; 4—Elgamers of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Elbar B. of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 2—Enchanter 40th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers; 3—Provider C., George & Duane Clark; 4—Elbar 66th of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Lad 11th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers; 2—Elador C. 5th, George & Duane Clark; 3—Max Copeland L. of Herreid, John Lovo.

Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Blackbird Lad 13th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers.

Senior Champion Bull: Elidor C. 2d, George & Duane Clark.

Junior Champion Bull: Elbar B. of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Grand Champion Bull: Elinôr C. 2d, Gauger Brothers.

Reserve Champion Bull: Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Five Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Gauger Brothers; 2—George & Duane Clark; 3—Eikmeier Brothers.

Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—George & Duane Clark; 2—Gauger Brothers; 3—Eikmeier Brothers.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—George & Duane Clark; 2—Gauger Brothers; 3—Gauger Brothers; 4—Eikmeier Brothers; 5—George & Duane Clark.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—66th Elga 2d of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 2—Jane of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 3—Elmdale's Eisa 32d, Eikmeier Brothers; 4—Mina Lou C. 5th, George & Duane Clark; 5—K. Pride of Shady Lane, Eikmeier Brothers.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Lou C. 10th, George & Duane Clark; 2—Enchantress 37th of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers; 3—Earline Elga of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Lou C. 11th, George & Duane Clark; 2—Pet Banor of Clear Lake, Howard Brezee & Son; 3—Blackbird Belmar C. 14th, George & Duane Clark.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Elida C. 14th, George & Duane Clark; 2—G I Dream, Gauger Brothers; 3—66th Beauty of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 4—Evening Tinge of Page, Eikmeier Brothers; 5—Entry, Dr. Emil Eriksen.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Blackbird Lou C. 12th, George & Duane Clark; 2—Elmdale's Eisa 35th, Eikmeier Brothers; 3—Elbance Bar of Happy Home, Howard Brezee & Son; 4—Ann Elgamere of Happy Home, Howard Brezee & Son; 5—Enchantress 41st of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers.

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): Enchantress 43d of Elmdale, Eikmeier Brothers.

Senior Champion Female: 66th Elga 2d of Shady Lane Gauger Brothers.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Lou C. 12th, George & Duane Clark.

Grand Champion Female: 66th Elga 2d of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Reserve Champion Female: Blackbird Lou C. 12th, George & Duane Clark.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—George & Duane Clark; 2—Gauger Brothers; 3—Eikmeier Brothers; 4—Gauger Brothers.

Pair of Females, (6 shown): 1—Gauger Brothers; 2—George & Duane Clark; 3—George & Duane Clark; 4—Howard Brezee & Son; 5—Eikmeier Brothers; 6—Gauger Brothers.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—G[illegible] & Duane Clark; 2—Gauger Brothers; 3—Geo[illegible] & Duane Clark; 5—Eikmeier Brothers.

Pair of Calves, (2 shown): 1—Eikmeier Brothers; 2—George & Duane Clark.

Produce of Dam, (4 shown): 1—George & Duane Clark; 2—Gauger Brothers; 3—George & Duane Clark; 4—Eikmeier Brothers.

"RENOVATED PASTURE PRODUCED

4 TIMES AS MUCH FEED"

•

"WE ARE SO WELL PLEASED THAT WE'RE STARTING THIS FALL TO RENOVATE A LARGE PART OF OUR 600 ACRES OF PERMANENT PASTURE,"

Says DAN C. MILLER, Manager CRAPO FARM, Swartz Creek, Mich.

WILLIAM W. CRAPO
Owner (4th in Crapo line)
DAN C. MILLER, Manager

CRAPO
BREEDERS OF
"C F" HEREFORD CATTLE
BELGIAN HORSES
CHESTER WHITE SWINE

Oldest Herd of Registered Herefords in North America kept continuously on one farm by one family. The farm has never had a "F" sire by one cow cover added to herd since 1868. Founded from stock of the same sources but earlier than the Gudgell & Simpson Herd.

BULLS FOR SALE During the Fall, Winter, and Early Spring.

Established in 1860 by Gov. HENRY H. CRAPO
Congressmen W. W. Crapo owner 1869-1906
S. T. Crapo (Dir., Fed. Res. Bank) owner 1906-39

MONITA DOMINO CF,* res. GRAND CHAMPION of Chicago International, won 18 firsts in 22 Shows.
Sire, AARON DOMINO, Internat'l Jr. Champion
*CF means "Bred on Crapo Farm."

DICK and LEE PURDY, Herdsmen
WAYNE PURDY, Asst. Herdsman

FARM

Early Crapo Farm Herefords had few American Reg. Numbers: Gentle 7th 676; Velvet Jacket 675; Bonny Lass 3rd 674; Rosie 668; White Cap 667.

"Rosie," and "White Cap," bred on Crapo Farm, have odd cattle registered ahead of them, but very few American and only a dozen of these dropped as early. "No. 1" for instance was dropped over six years later in Illinois.

Swartz Creek, Mich. (Phone 6871F14)
(10 miles s.w. of Flint, 1 mile so. of M-78)

The American Agricultural Chemical Co.
Detroit, Michigan

Sept. 3, 1948

Dear Sirs: Last Fall your Soil Service representative called on us at Crapo Farm to inspect our pastures and suggest the best means of doing the job we wanted done — that is, grow high quality feed at lowest cost right on our own farm. This is important to us, because we graze 300 head of purebred Herefords.

Soil samples were taken and analyzed, and we decided to try your recommendations by renovating a part of our pastures in a side-by-side test. We spread 6 tons of manure to the acre, applied 800 lbs. of 18% NORMAL Superphosphate per acre, then disked thoroughly to make a first-class seed-bed. We seeded a mixture of Ladino, Red Clover, Alsike and Brome Grass. Because of wet weather, the job was not completed until May 3, which we thought might be too late for best results.

However, yields from first cutting, by careful check, were as follows: The renovated area produced 2045 lbs. of feed, dry weight, per acre, as against 440 lbs. of feed, dry weight, per acre, from the untreated area. Not only did we get four to five times more feed in the renovated area where 18% NORMAL Superphosphate was applied, but the feed was much higher in protein and mineral content.

I am very pleased with these results and wish to say that we plan to renovate a large portion of our 600 acres of permanent pastures, starting this Fall. I can highly recommend your Soil Service to other farmers interested in producing a lot of good feed at low cost.

Very truly yours,
Dan C. Miller
Manager, Crapo Farm.

DAN C. MILLER, Manager

CRAPO FARM, Swartz Creek, Mich.

WITH the oldest herd of Registered Herefords in North America kept continuously on one farm by one family, Crapo Farm, near Swartz Creek, Mich., was established in 1860 by Gov. Henry H. Crapo and is presently owned by William W. Crapo. The Crapo herd has a noteworthy record and has won state and national distinction on many occasions. Recognizing the importance of first-class pasture in producing *highest quality feed at lowest cost,* Dan C. Miller, Manager, called on our Soil Service for recommendations based on careful soil analysis. Mr. Miller's letter, above, tells of the highly satisfactory outcome — MORE THAN 4 TIMES AS MUCH FEED FROM RENOVATED PASTURE — FEED MUCH HIGHER IN PROTEIN AND MINERALS. "I'm so pleased with these results that we plan to renovate a large portion of our 600 acres of permanent pasture, starting this Fall," Mr. Miller writes.

Regardless of the size of your herd, let A.A.C. Soil Service help you produce feed of highest quality at lowest cost. FALL IS THE BEST TIME to start rebuilding your worn-out pastures, by liming, fertilizing and disking — ready for final seed-bed preparation and seeding next Spring. And don't forget to top-dress your good pastures this Fall with 18% NORMAL Superphosphate or AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH, to maintain and increase the growth of legumes.

KNOW, DON'T GUESS: A careful soil analysis will tell you whether your soil needs lime, and what kind and how much fertilizer to use for best results at least cost. Our Soil Service will be glad to analyze your soil and give you economical recommendations — write us today.

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

Makers of AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% NORMAL© Superphosphate

Alexandria, Va.
Baltimore 24, Md.
Buffalo 6, N. Y.
Carteret, N. J.
Charleston, S. C.
Cincinnati 17, Ohio
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Columbia, S. C.
Detroit 31, Mich.
East St. Louis, Ill.
Greensboro, N. C.
Henderson, N. C.
Houlton, Me.
Laurel, Miss
Montgomery 2, Ala.
New York 7, N. Y.
Norfolk 6, Va.
No. Weymouth, Mass.
Pensacola, Fla.
Pierce, Fla.
Savannah, Ga.
Spartanburg, S. C.
Wilmington, N. C.

MANY MACHINES IN ONE

Basic unit with Standard 7 HP Motor saws down trees, bucks them up and clears brush land, quickly turns waste land into fertile fields. Available attachments include: post hole digger, sickle bar mower, land tiller, generator, electric welder. More diversified than any other farm machine. Ideal for custom work. Free literature and low prices on request. Write today.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-876 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kans.

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Kansas Free Fair

Topeka, Kansas, Sept. 11-17th

EXHIBITORS: Charles H. Beatty, Lyndon, Kansas; S. E. Fifield, Olathe, Kansas; Tommy Holt, Marquette, Kansas; Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; Pioneer Coal Co., Walker, Missouri; Don McCoy, Eskridge, Kansas; A. Alfred Pishny, Cleburne, Kansas; Fred Rothberger, Eudora, Kansas; Clarence Schierling, Inman, Kansas; Helen Sterling, Canton, Kansas; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; Winsted Stock Farm, Humbolt, Kansas.

Judge: GROVER C. MORITZ, Kirksville, Missouri.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1945, to April 30, 1946, (1 shown): 1—Envious Lad of Maize 918194, Winsted Stock Farm.

Bulls calved May 1, 1946, to December 31, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Sunflower's Prince 13th 975500, Sunflower Farm; 2—Rufflands Elbaner 977647, Triple S Ranch; 3—Black Pride of Black Post 8th 959459, S. E. Fifield.

Bulls calved January 1, 1947, to April 30, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Revemere of Wheatland, Triple S Ranch; 2—Grenadier 2d of Deercreek 1001018, Sunflower Farm; 3—Prince Sunflower 2d 994683, Sunflower Farm.

Bulls calved May 1, 1947, to August 31, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Ever Prince of Sunflower 1028786, Sunflower Farm; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 39th 997528, S. E. Fifield; 3—Sunflower's Elbenmere 1020116, Sunflower Farm; 4—Black Prince of Blackpost 64th 1023646, S. E. Fifield.

Bulls calved September 1, 1947, to December 31, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Everbest of Sunflower 1070975, Triple S Ranch; 2—Prince Sunflower 49th 1066025, Sunflower Farm; 3—Eileenmere 477th of Jayhawk 1040705, Fred Rothberger.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1948, (2 shown): 1—Ever Prince Star 1065382, Sunflower Farm; Emulous Jr., Triple S Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Sunflower Prince 13th 975500, Sunflower Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Envious Lad of Maize 918194, Winsted Stock Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Ever Prince of Sunflower 1028786, Sunflower Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Revemere of Wheatland, Triple S Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Ever Prince of Sunflower 1028786, Sunflower Farm.

Five Bulls, Any Age, (1 shown): Sunflower Farm.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (1 shown): Sunflower Farm.

Two Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—S. E. Fifield; 3—Sunflower Farm.

COWS:

Cows calved January 1, 1946, to June 30, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Lass 55th 912869, Triple S Ranch; 2—Bar B. Blue Ribbon 949706, S. E. Fifield; 3—Princess Alice 3d of Maize 933904, Winsted Stock Farm; 4—Evergreen of Muskogee 76th 902580, Winsted Stock Farm.

Cows calved July 1, 1946, to December 31, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Queen K. L. of T. H. 935732, Triple S Ranch; 2—Sunflower's Blackbird 7th 994678, Sunflower Farm; 3—Sunflower's Blackbird 8th 994677, Sunflower Farm; 4—Princess E. of Blackpost 83d 962477, S. E. Fifield; 5—Eileenmere Lady 4th 957457, Fred Rothberger.

Cows calved January 1, 1947, to April 30, 1947, (7 shown): 1—Miss Blackbird of RLS 991123, Triple S Ranch; 2—Pioneer Princess Elbina 1075978, Pioneer Coal Co.; 3—Joan 3d of Wilton 995664, S. E. Fifield; 4—Blackbird 7th of Blackpost 1023622, S. E. Fifield; 5—Sunflower's Blackcap Lass 1026105, Sunflower Farm; 6—Blackbird of Carbondale 1017804, Charles H. Beatty; 7—Elba of Muskogee 28th 970818, Winsted Stock Farm.

Cows calved May 1, 1947, to August 31, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Queen of Plea Ridge 16th 1024866, Triple S Ranch; 2—Pride 6th of Blackpost 1023646, S. E. Fifield; 3—Blackbird of Sunflower 9th 1020114, Sunflower Farm; 4—Evergreen of Muskogee 31st 1025818, Winsted Stock Farm.

Cows calved September 1, 1947, to December 31, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida 1040530, Triple S Ranch; 2—Miss 487th of Highland 1013402, Sunflower Farm; 3—Bandmere Q. 1039007, Kansas State College; 4—SSS Maid of Bummer, Triple S Ranch.

Cows calved after January 1, 1948, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird 17th of Sunflower 1074161, Sunflower Farm; 2—Queen of SSS 1070166, Triple S Ranch; 3—Princess of Jayhawk 1080491, Fred Rothberger.

Senior Champion Female: Queen K. L. of T. H. 935732, Triple S Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap of Lass 55th 912869, Triple S Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Miss Blackbird of RLS 991123, Triple S Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Pioneer Princess Elbina 1075978, Pioneer Coal Co.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackbird of RLS 991123, Triple S Ranch.

Get of Sire: (1 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm.

Pair of Females, (2 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Sunflower Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (4 shown): 1—Triple S Ranch; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—S. E. Fifield; 4—Sunflower Farm.

Pair of Calves, (1 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm.

Produce of Dam, (2 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Winsted Stock Farm.

Aberdeen-Angus are Prolific

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

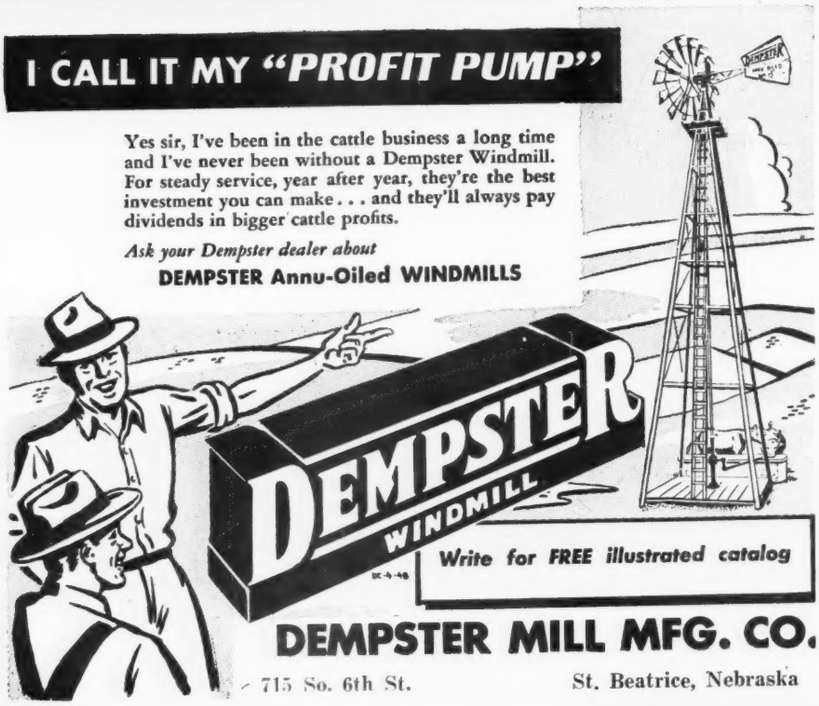
410 S. 5th St. **Springfield, Illinois**

I CALL IT MY "PROFIT PUMP"

Yes sir, I've been in the cattle business a long time and I've never been without a Dempster Windmill. For steady service, year after year, they're the best investment you can make . . . and they'll always pay dividends in bigger cattle profits.

Ask your Dempster dealer about

DEMPSTER Annu-Oiled WINDMILLS



Write for FREE illustrated catalog

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.

715 So. 6th St. St. Beatrice, Nebraska

Nebraska State Fair

Lincoln, Nebraska, September 5th-10th

EXHIBITORS: Harry Allen, Jr., Brownsville, Nebraska; William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Otto Schafer & Sons, Nehawka, Nebraska; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Throener Brothers, West Point, Nebraska; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas.

Judge: J. B. HOLLINGER, Chapman, Kansas.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Sunflower Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Rufflands Elbaner, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Burgess Eston Lad, Wayland Hopley Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince Sunflower 2d, Sunflower Farm; 2—Bandolier Pride of Sunny Farm, Throener Brothers; 3—Proud Bar 10th, Wayland Hopley Farms; 4—Grenadier 2d of Deercreek, Sunflower Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Ever Prince of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm; 2—Sunflower's Eileenmere, Sunflower Farm; 3—Pride Lad of Cold Springs 2d, Otto Schafer & Sons; 4—Bar Burgeston, Wayland Hopley Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Prince Sunflower 49th, Sunflower Farm; 2—James of Thorn, Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Everbest of Sunflower, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Eline Bandolier Major 2d, William Drahota.

THE *Greatest Show* OF ALL!

AMERICAN ROYAL

LIVESTOCK AND HORSE SHOW

Kansas City—Oct. 16-23

See ... Beauty on Parade at the glamorous Coronation Ball! Watch scores of the Midwest's loveliest girls compete for the title of "Queen of the American Royal." Enjoy the music of Orrin Tucker augmented by a full stage show.

See ...Over a Million Dollars worth of Livestock! More than 6500 head . . . the greatest assemblage of purebred livestock in America. Watch them compete for fame and prizes totaling more than a hundred thousand dollars.

See ...The Spectacular Royal Parade! Western pageantry at its best as dozens of bands, mounted groups, and huge floats bearing the American Royal Queen candidates wind through the downtown district of Kansas City.

See . . . Champions of the Horseworld Competing for a fortune in Prizes! Sixteen thrilling performances...America's greatest horsemen and horsewomen putting blue-blooded horses, from world-renowned stables, through their paces.

$172,000 IN PRIZES

Now give your stock that "CHAMPION SPARKLE"

Whether you are presenting your finely bred Live Stock for Sale, for Show, or for the Admiration of your next-door neighbor—you KNOW your animals look like prize-winners, when they're groomed with

SHO-KOTE
Shampoo & Hair Dressing

PREFERRED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

"Your SHO-KOTE Shampoo and Hair Dressing is unbeatable," says Leon T. Greenaway, manager of famous Cremona Farms of Mechanicsville, Md. Yes, thousands of breeders of prize-winning cattle ABSOLUTELY RELY ON SHO-KOTE for perfect grooming of their finely bred cattle.

THAT "CHAMPION SPARKLE" MEANS EXTRA SHOW PRIZES OR SALE PROFITS

Your animals will look every inch their best when they've been groomed with SHO-KOTE, because SHO-KOTE—and only SHO-KOTE—contains the special "eye-appeal" ingredient that is used by leading furriers in treating their valuable pelts. No wonder your stock becomes MORE beautiful, MORE lustrous—and no wonder they win prize after prize, and sell for more at sale after sale!

SIMPLE 2-STEP TREATMENT

First, use Sho-Kote Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) that digs out dirt and dandruff, leaving hair sparkling clean and silky soft. Then, apply SHO-KOTE Special Hair Dressing Formula, and marvel at the way it brings out the natural gleaming beauty of the coat.

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

Money cheerfully returned if not completely satisfied.

SHO-KOTE Shampoo—$2 per qt., $6.50 per gal.

SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing—$1.50 per qt., $5.00 per gal.

Rush your order now, before your next show or sale!

DEALERS WANTED

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

Dept. AA, 144 West 27th St.,
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

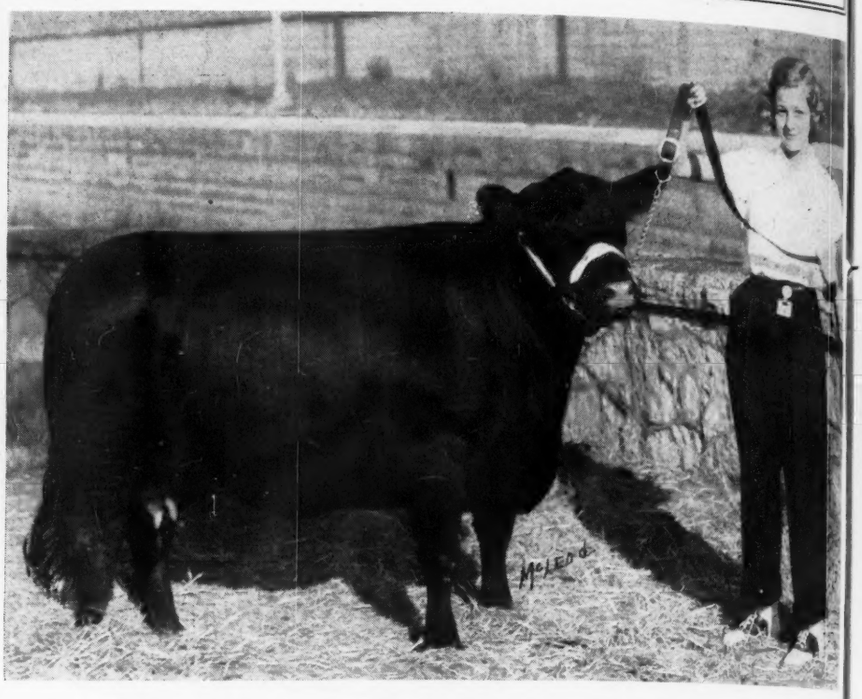
FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
904 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

Minnesota State Fair 4-H Champion



Dainty, blonde, 17 year old Donna Campbell continued the monopoly of the Campbell clan and Aberdeen-Angus heifers at the 4-H Beef Heifer Show at the Minnesota State Fair. Not since 1941 have the Aberdeen-Angus or the Campbells been beaten in inter-breed competition at this event.

The Champion at the 1948 Minnesota State Fair was Highland Bessie E., a senior yearling, daughter of Enchanter 4th of Bordulac, whose dam comes from one of the top producing families that has been in the Campbell herd for many years.

Donna is a member of the fourth generation to handle Aberdeen-Angus on the Highland Stock Farm at Utica, in Winona County, Minnesota. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Campbell and granddaughter of Benjamin Campbell, past president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Emulous, Jr., Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Ever Prince Star, Sunflower Farm; 3—Pride Bureston, Wayland Hopley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Sunflower Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Ever Prince of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Ruffland Elbaner, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Emulous, Jr., Triple S. Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Ever Prince of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm.

Five Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Wayland Hopley Farms.

Three Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Wayland Hopley Farms; 4—William Drahota.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackcap Lass 55th, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Baseful Lass of Kuban, Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Marie Enterprise IODF 3d, Otto Schafer & Sons.

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Queen K. L. of T. H., Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Elga Erica Baress, Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Sunflower Blackbird 7th, Sunflower Farms; 4—Sunflower Blackbird 8th, Sunflower Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Miss Blackbird of R. L. S., Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Pride Bergess, Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Maggie Mae 5th, Harry Allen, Jr.; 4—Sunflower Blackcap Lass, Sunflower Farm; 5—Queen Mother of Sunny Farm, Throener Brothers; 6—Amy Marie, Harry Allen, Jr.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Erica of Pleasant Rdige 16th, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ida, Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Blackbird of Sunflower 9th, Sunflower Farms; 4—Betty Baress, Wayland Hopley Farms; 5—Entry, William Drahota; 6—Entry, William Drahota.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Entry, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Miss 487th of Highland, Sunflower Farm; 3—SSS Maid of Bummer, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Blackcap Grenada 11th, Wayland Hopley Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird 17th of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm; 2—Miss Queen, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Keran Eston, Wayland Hopley Farms.

Junior Champion Heifer: Miss Blackbird of R. L. S., Triple S Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Heifer: Queen K. L. of T. H., Triple S Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion: Erica of Pleasant Ridge 16th, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion: Blackcap Lass 55th, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Heifer: Miss Blackbird of R. L. S., Triple S Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire, (1 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm.

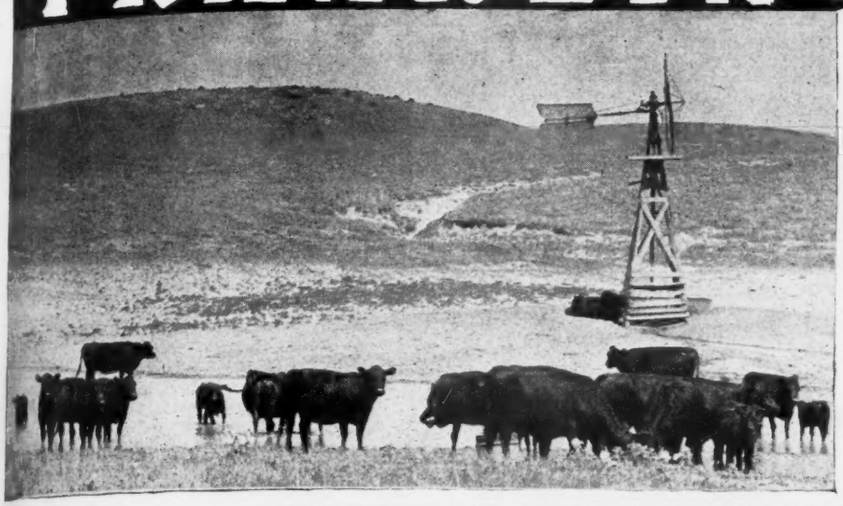
Produce of Dam, (2 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Wayland Hopley Farms.

Pair of Females, (4 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—Wayland Hopley Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Throener Brothers; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—Wayland Hopley Farms; 5—Wayland Hopley Farms.

Pair of Calves, (3 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Wayland Hopley Farms; 3—Wayland Hopley Farms.

FRANKLIN VACCINES



NO MORE BLACKLEG LOSS

Don't let Blackleg touch your cattle. Give each calf a lasting immunizing dose of Franklin Concentrated Culture Blackleg Bacterin—the famous "Double Strength" vaccine.

DOUBLE PROTECTION—DOUBLE VALUE

More and more owners choose the extra protection of Franklin Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin, combining a full dose for Blackleg with a full dose for Malignant Edema without extra charge.

DO THIS FOR HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Vaccinate with Franklin Corynebacterium Bacterin as stimulant to resistance against the usual complicated forms of so-called Shipping Fever.

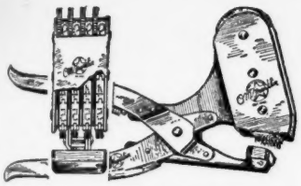
CHOOSE FRANKLIN SUPPLY ITEMS!

Large line at popular prices—Insecticides, Smears, Wormers, Dehorning Equipment, Instruments. Turner Calf Cradles and Chutes.

See comolete catalog.

HELPS TO HIGH CLASS HANDLING OF HERDS!

IMPROVED EQUIPMENT IN KEEPING WITH IMPROVED STANDARDS



Franklin Rotary Tattoo

Letters and Numbers in one instrument. Any four-number combination by simple pressure of the thumb. Steel points. Even alignment.

Revolving Head Tattoo

Designed especially for Angus breeders. Holds both letters and numbers.

Franklin Neck Chains

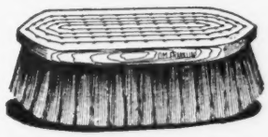
Twist link coil chain with key-ring type fastener. Brass number tags.

Franklin Halters

Franklin Scotch Combs

Teeth Tapered

Does not cut the hair. Made in our own factory. Scotch-type Round Tooth Combs



Franklin Grooming Brushes

Hand-made in our factory. Wire Sewed. Guaranteed. Rice Root or Soft Fiber.

FRANKLIN COAT DRESSING
Gives beautiful effect. Not sticky.

•

FRANKLIN INSECTICIDES

FRANKLIN CALF POWDER
An antacid for use in dietary scours.

CHAP OINTMENT
Softening, Soothing and Healing. Avoids odors in milk.

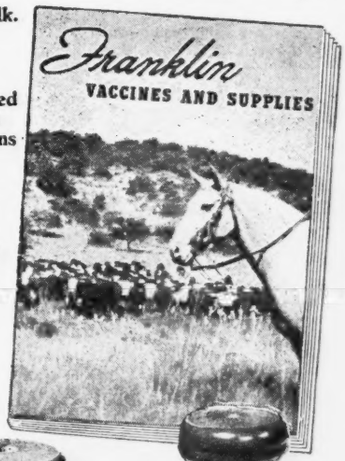
FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE
Excellent for Cracked or Chapped Teats and minor congestions

FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES
For use following calving.

FRANKLIN SHAMPOO
(Concentrated)
Warm or cold water

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC PROD POLES

GET YOUR COPY TODAY!
A wealth of helpful data on disease prevention is contained in this 80-page Franklin Catalog.
Yours for the asking.



Don't fail to have the new, complete Franklin Catalog at hand

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS

Local Drug Store Dealers.

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

Index to Advertisers for October, 1948

ARKANSAS

Yelton, Mr. & Mrs. H. C., Hot Springs ... 75

CALIFORNIA

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos ... 119
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula ... 62-H & 62-I, 98
Grand National Livestock Expo., Cow Palace ... 99
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera ... 99
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma ... 98

CANADA

Don Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill ... 100
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario ... 83

COLORADO

C/Y Ranch, Weston ... 90
Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola ... 90

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 93
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin ... 93

ILLINOIS

American A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Chicago ... 108
Bonhill Farms, Rushville ... 24 & 25
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton ... 71
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood ... 71
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville ... 71
Dye, B. A., Princeton ... 115
Eaton, Linn, Brooklyn ... 16
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 71
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo ... 70
"Show Window" Sale, Chicago ... 62-D & 62-E
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge ... 14 & 15
Springdale Stock Farm, Camden ... 41
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton ... 72 & 73

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 70
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 11
Springhaven Farms, Evansville ... 43

IOWA

Benson Angus Ranch, Milton ... 30 & 31
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 87
Buena Farms, Bussey ... 86
Halleck Realty Co., Webster City ... 87
Harris, Dr. H. H. Farms, Battle Creek ... 86
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva ... 85
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 86
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 86
Marycrest Farms, Maloy ... 85
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 86
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden ... 87
Weesner, R. P. & Sons, Dexter ... 85
Wilton Farms, Davenport ... 88 & 89

KANSAS

Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka ... 97
Kansas State A. A. Breeders', Hutchinson ... 34
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12
Simon's Angus Ranch, Madison ... 35
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia ... 97
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt ... 96
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 96

KENTUCKY

Feeder Calf Sale, Sturgis ... 69
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 95
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 95
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 46
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 8

LOUISIANA

Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi ... 93

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 62-J
Eastern National Livestock Show, Inc., Baltimore ... 42
Glenangus Farms, Bel Air ... 10
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 62-K
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville ... 62-J

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 64

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 27
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Romeo Orchards Co., Romeo ... 68
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 68
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 68
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 68
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 6

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Sotck Farms, Ada ... 28
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 101

MISSISSIPPI

Brier Ridge Farms, McComb ... 92
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw ... 45

MISSOURI

American Royal Livestock & Horse Show, Kansas City ... 111
Angus Hill Stock Farm, Gentry ... 44
Bellands Farm, McCredie ... 79
Chariton Valley A. A. Breeders' Assn., Kirksville ... 21
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 81
Cowgill Land & Loan Co., Milan ... 76
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 77
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence ... 75
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City ... 76
Grismere Farms, Cora ... 77
Harlan Brothers, Huntsville ... 80
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 78
Howard County Breeders, Fayette ... 20
Hustead & Johnston Dispersion Sale, Rutledge ... 77
Miller, David R., Smithville ... 77
Northeast Missouri Angus Ass'n, Memphis ... 76
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia ... 78
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 62-G
Ray, William J., Wentzville ... 62-C
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 82
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville ... 76
Rose & McCrea, Maryville ... 82
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 81
Silver Top Farm, Belton ... 80
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 78
Thousand Hills Dispersion Sale, Kirksville ... 26

NEBRASKA

Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 96

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fort Rock Farm, Exeter ... 64

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 13
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro ... 62-L
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 62-L
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 59, 60, 61, 62
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ... 23
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 62-K
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 63

NEW YORK

Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... 64
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 64
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, L. I. ... 32 & 33

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport ... 90
Frost Stock Farm, Harvey ... 90

OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 74
Miami Valley Farms, Mason ... 9
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta ... 74
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 29
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville ... 17

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 118
Bates Brothers, Ada ... 36 & 37, 38
Four Corners Farm, Enid ... 96
Hissom, W. B., Tulsa ... 96
Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa ... 18 & 19
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 120

PENNSYLVANIA

Hidden Valley Farms, Newton ... 64

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 95

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 94
Keefauver, Joe & Jack ... 94
McCart Farms, Wartburg ... 94
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville ... 95

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio ... 69

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 64

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 65
Aspen Dale Farm, Delaplane ... 65
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 65
Elk Hill, Forest ... 65
Ellerslie, Charlottesville ... 3
Highlands, Round Hill ... 66
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 58-E
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 67
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 66
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 65
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Charlottesville ... 67

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg ... 92

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville ... 100
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 100
Jacobson, A. T., Menomonee Falls ... 100
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 100

WYOMING

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment ... 91
Block S Ranch, Jackson ... 91

AUCTIONEERS

Bigler, Lorence, Postville, Iowa ... 116
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa ... 116
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 116
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana ... 116
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 116
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio ... 116
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 116
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 116
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 116
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 116
Pfister Auction School, Madison, Wisconsin ... 116
National Auction Institute, Colfax ... 116
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana ... 116
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa ... 116
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 116

COMMERCIALS

American Agricultural Chemical Co., New York, New York ... 1
Barrentine Mfg. Company, Greenwood, Mississippi ... 10
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 11
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 11
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 11
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska ... 10
Farnum, Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska ... 11
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 10
General Mills, Inc., Detroit, Michigan ... 11
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 10
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri ... 10
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 10
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 11
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 10
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas ... 10
Poland China World, Des Moines, Iowa ... 11
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa ... 10
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 10
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 10
Security Remedies Co., New York, New York ... 11
Security Seal Co., New York, New York ... 11
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 101
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 106
Teco Products, Madera, California ... 102
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 106
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ... 108
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 101

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

FOR SALE or exchange a few duplicate volumes of the Herd Book, I need Volumes 32, 33, 35, 37, 38 and 39.—H. M. BEEBE, Earl Park, Indiana.

GIBSON OAT CRUSHER—Why not save up to 20% ? Crush your own feed with the famous Gibson Oat Crusher. Built to endure by master craftsmen since 1906. Quick delivery. Write today for Bulletin No. 41. GIBSON OAT CRUSHER CO., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4.

NEW WESTERN HERD.

From Prof. M. E. Ensminger head of the animal husbandry department, Washington State College, comes the report of a herd purchase, intact, by a new western breeder. "R. L. Rutter, Jr., Ellensburg, Washington, popular state senator and progressive cattleman has sold intact his Lockwillow herd of Aberdeen-Angus to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Finucane of Spokane, Washington. Mr. Finucane is president of the Davenport Hotel in Spokane. Mrs. Finucane is a great live stock enthusiast and a real Aberdeen-Angus booster.

"The transaction included thirty-six head of Aberdeen-Angus females. Twenty-four of these animals were graded "A" and twelve were graded "B" in the record of performance program by representatives of the animal husbandry department of Washington State College. The Lockwillow herd had its foundation with the purchase, in 1940, of five outstanding females from the Otto Battles' Rosemere herd. Since that time Rosemere breeding has been used primarily. The first five females were all daughters of Prizemere 399th, a full brother of Prizemere 364th. the bull which made such an enviable record at Hardwick Farms in Tennessee. One of these five foundation females, now nine years old, is out of Barbara of Rosemere 64th, a junior champion at the International.

"Other cows in the transaction include daughters of Eileenmere 61st and ten daughters of Bar Eston 3d, a bull bred in the Henderson herd in Canada. The calves secured with the cows were sired by Blackcap Royal 3d, a grandson of Middlebrook Prince 33d, the great Canadian champion.

"Mr. and Mrs. Finucane have secured Donald Taylor, a Washington State College student, to manage the herd."

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

This should interest you—

If you need a Herd Bull!

Ready for Service

We have several Bulls, now old enough for service—sired by EILEENMERE 922d, our senior herd sire, who is by EILEENMERE 85th. These Bulls are out of some of our better cows—and you know that we have purchased many top cows during the past several years. It will be to your advantage to check up on these Bulls. We invite your most careful inspection.

•

Also, a Calf - Made to Order

That's about right—for this youngster sired by the 1946 International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 500th, and from a daughter of EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion, is well enough bred to suit the most particular breeder—you'll like his type as well as his style and quality. Come see him.

Write us for full particulars, pedigree, prices and detailed information—or to make it mutually more advantageous, visit DYE FARMS, and see for yourself the kind that we are producing.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

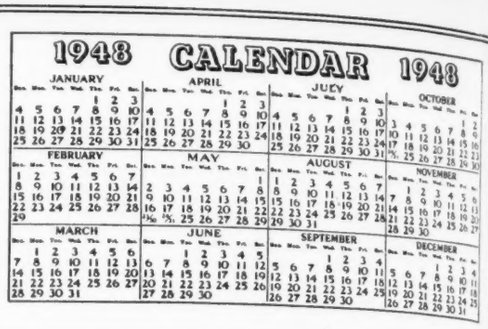
PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



October

October 22—Wickwire Dispersion Sale, Earleville, Maryland.

October 23—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

October 25—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 26—Ellerslie's Second Annual Production Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 26—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Edwin Damkroger, Secretary.

October 26—Oscar Engstrom, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

October 27—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

October 28—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Pocahontas, Arkansas. Ray Sallee, Secretary.

October 29—Benson's Angus Ranch Production Sale, Milton, Iowa.

October 29 & 30—Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association North Rocky Mountain Show and Sale, Billings, Montana. W. J. Harrer, Secretary-Treasurer, Helena, Montana.

October 30—Thousand Hills Dispersion Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

November

November 3—Inland Empire Sale, Ellensburg, Washington. R. R. Miller, Secretary, Spokane, Washington.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084 (Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

KEN CONZELMAN
Live Stock
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

Lorence Bigler
AUCTIONEER
Live Stock and Real Estate
POSTVILLE, IOWA

November 3—Kansas State Breeders Association Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

November 4—Simon's Angus Ranch Sale, Madison, Kansas.

November 4—Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle Sale, Cow Palace, San Francisco.

November 4—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association First Annual Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia. G. Dayton Hodges, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 5—Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma.

November 6—Southwestern Regional Show & Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 6—Chicagoland Club Calf Sale, Montgomery, Illinois.

November 8—Springdale Stock Farm, Camden, Illinois.

November 8—Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois.

November 9—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Sale, West Point, Mississippi. Walter Swoope, Sale Manager.

November 9—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Kirksville, Missouri. Orr Shinn, Secretary.

November 10—South Side Stock Farm Dispersion Sale, Rockbridge, Illinois.

November 11—Bonhill Farms Dispersion Sale, Rushville, Illinois.

November 12—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Orange, Virginia.

November 12—Mahrapo Farms Sale, Mahwah, New Jersey.

November 15—S. H. Standley & Sons, Gentry, Missouri.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

G. F. Sargent International Auct. and Pres. Sargent's Intn'l Auction School and College. Breeds cattle and draft horses sold giving Intn'l. Proved Breeding Sires winning and siring records including 3d generation. IPBSs' breed lists sold. Animals containing over 50% IPBSs' blood to including 3d generation certified International Breed. Branches strenuous taught. Information free. 1 W. 3d, SIOUX CITY 17, IOWA.

Be an Auctioneer
INSTRUCTORS INCLUDE: A. W. Thompson, Earl Gartin, Charles Corkle, G. H. Shaw, Walter Britten, W. H. Heldenbrand, O. R. Peterson, H. D. Forke, Keith Goode, and others. Write for Information: NATIONAL AUCTION INSTITUTE, Box C-10, COLFAX, IOWA.

Auctioneering . . .
A Pleasant, Profitable profession. Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

BE AN AUCTIONEER
You learn by actual selling every day. America's best auctioneers, public speaking, and voice culturist teach you in three weeks. Our graduates are successful auctioneers. Next term November 1st. Free Catalog.
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

November 16—Linn Eaton Sale, Colchester, Illinois.
November 17—High Plains A. A. Assoc. Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Rodney L. Partch, Secretary Oberlin, Kansas.
November 19—R. W. Hustead & W. I. Johnson Dispersion Sale, Rutledge, Missouri.

December

December 2—The "Show Window" Sale, Chicago, Illinois. Frank Richards, Sale Manager, Chicago, Illinois.
December 14—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Phoenix, Arizona. F. E. Mallory, Secretary, Madera, California.

1949

January

January 19—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Denver, Colorado.
January 24—Sunbeam Farms Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.
January 25—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Okla.
January 27—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.
January 28—C. V. Whitney Farms Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

February

February 17, 18, & 19—National Aberdeen-Angus Building Fund Memorial Sale, Chicago, Illinois.
February 28—Silver Top Farm Dispersion Sale, Belton, Missouri.

March

March 8—C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.
March 9—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. Gerald Parks, Secretary, Ames, Iowa.
March 18—East Tennessee Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Johnson City, Tennessee. H. R. Duncan, Secretary, Knoxville, Tennessee.

April

April 1 & 2—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

May

May 28—Red Oak Farms Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

Coming Fairs

Oct. 16-23—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo.
Oct. 18-23—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
Oct. 18-23—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Fla.
Oct. 23-Nov. 1—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport.
Nov. 27-Dec. 4—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago.
Oct. 29-Nov. 7—Grand Nat'l Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.
November 15-20—Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium, Maryland.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

ANNOUNCEMENT. The first edition of NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES has been quickly sold out. Orders, which will be filled strictly in the order received are now being taken for a revised and enlarged edition, ready September 15th. $5.00 postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

Wanted—Position as manager; 34 years old; married and two children; experience in farming, registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, accounting and bookkeeping and all farm records. Have managed 1000 acre farm. Can furnish best of rferences. Write Box G. W. D. c/o A.A.J., Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted—Position as manager, or would enter into a partnership with some good breeder. At liberty November 1st. Address "CN" c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

Want Job as Aberdeen-Angus Herdsman—Interested in breeding, showing and production. Employed at present as herdsman of 250 head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I am 24 years of age, single, have State College agricultural diploma. Will go anywhere. Address Box 10, care Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

Remember please!

Again the JOURNAL appeals to those contemplating holding auction sales to communicate the dates to this office direct just as soon as the date has been determined. We shall insist that the party holding the sale give us the correct date before it is published.

In an endeavor to claim every date the JOURNAL has in the past claimed dates as supplied by the auctioneers from their bookings, but we find that frequently a date is changed to fit into a better sequence, or to better suit the seller, without notifying this office. Hence the wrong date is very apt to appear in our Sale Date Column.

So please verify your dates with this office in order that we may present the proper information to our prospective buyers.

When a sale is cancelled please tell us immediately—it will be beneficial not only to the person who has cancelled, but likewise to those who follow these dates when planning their sale attendance.

Aberdeen-Angus .... Live Longest

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

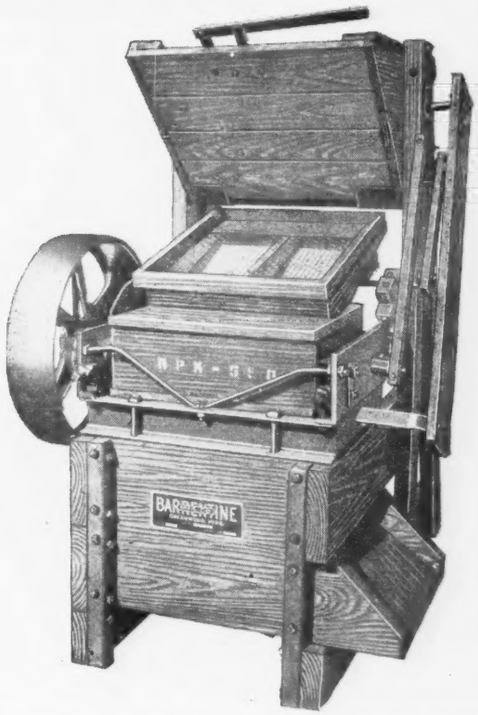
Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI



A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

They Win and They Breed!

We are more than a little proud that sons and daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th win at the shows—and we're even more proud that they breed—see last month's issue of the JOURNAL with regard to another son of "105th".

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley

Another Son of

Prince Sunbeam 105th

Senior Herd Sire at ANGUS VALLEY, a Bull whose GET commands the highest respect of breeders everywhere. We know of no son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th with a record his equal as a breeding Bull.

Was Selected as the

Grand Champion Bull

1948 Tulsa State Fair

Tulsa, Oklahoma

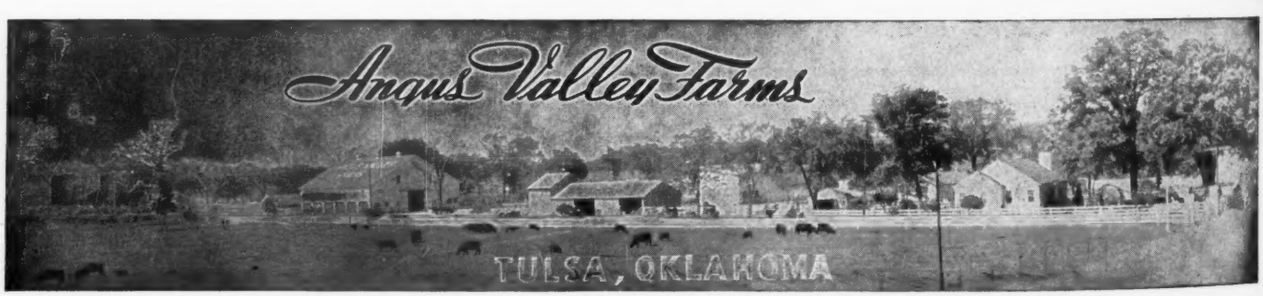
Look for our Next month's advertisement—we'll show you his picture as well as pictures of other winners. PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th also sired the winning Pair of Bulls and the First Prize GET of Sire—Remember to Watch for Announcement of Our 1949 Sale—and also Remember "They Win and They Breed".

See Our Consignment

To the Southwestern Regional, Nov. 6th, Tulsa, Okla.

We are going to feature the service of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, "the sire that sires sires, the kind of a sire you want". We are offering four good Females—and all will carry the service of "105th".

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME TO VISIT OUR HERD



JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

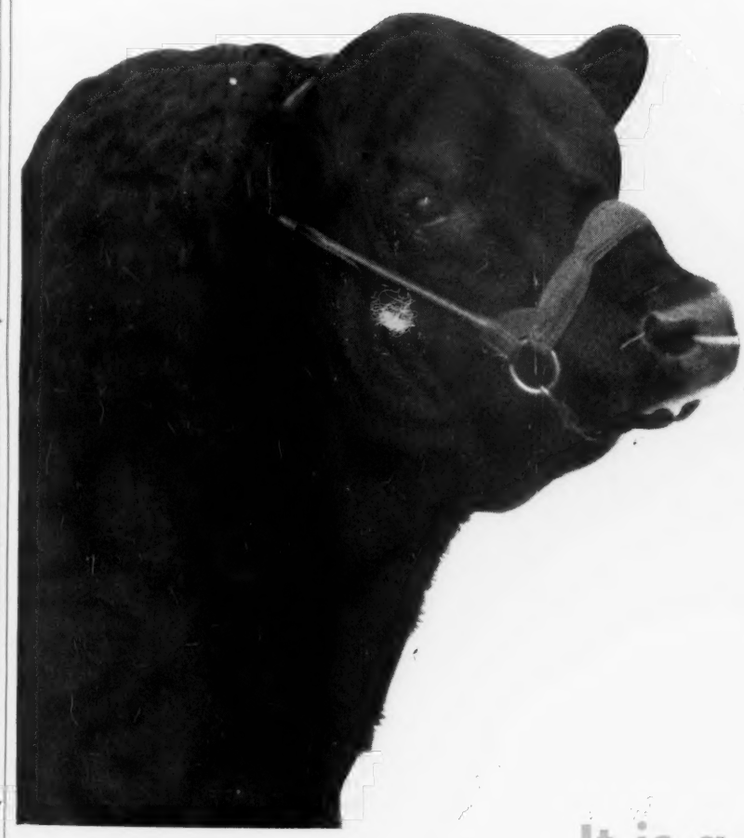
EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

THE PREMIER HERD
ROSEMERE
COPYRIGHT 1946
Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

Rosemere Admirers

are found in practically every corner of the cattle breeding world



Prizemere 32d

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, a universally admired ROSEMERE bull. He enjoyed the unusual honor of being the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds between the years of 1927 to 1936.

A Day Seldom Passes

That we do not receive letters from admirers of ROSEMERE cattle, many of them from afar. Some come from our own customers; others are from those who have secured cattle of ROSEMERE breeding from other breeders; and some are from those who have no ROSEMERE cattle but have seen and admired them in the herds of others and wish to secure some for themselves—all of which indicates that the ROSEMERE herd enjoys the enviable position of its products being the best advertisement that it could have.

These voluntary testimonials give us the satisfaction of knowing that our FIFTY YEARS of CONSTRUCTIVE BREEDING have been well spent.

It is a pleasure

To recommend the sale of one of our highly valued customers, the ELLERSLIE Second Annual Production Sale to be held October 26th at Charlottesville, Virginia. We are planning on traveling three thousand miles to be present.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms
MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES
MAQUOKETA IOWA
LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Three Good Reasons for . . .

Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864

Being in Heavy Service at Sunbeam Farms

His Breeding:

Sire: ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman 221051
			★Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Pride of Rosemere 14th
		★Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th
	★Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566	Eraman 159961
			Martha of Tierra Alta
		Barbara of Rosemere 131205	★Glenfoil Thick Set 2d
			Barbara McHenry 18th

His Individuality

He has the type one would expect from a mating such as produced him—he is of the winning type with many excellent qualities we want intensified into our herd. We think he is the equal of his full brother PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th—some breeders think he is even better.

His Calves

PRINCE SUNBEAM 200th is a proven sire—and proven a sire of very satisfactory calves, for they are of show ring calibre, thick, deep and wide with good legs and strong heads. We are offering several in our next Achievement Sale in January.

Write us today for a copy of our sale catalog. We are going to mail them only to those who request them.

Sunbeam Farms' Sale, Mon., Jan. 24, 1949

Our Thanks

To bidders and buyers at the Hideaway-Anoka-Sunbeam "Golden Cross" Sale, we want to express our appreciation, especially to those who purchased our animals. We hope each one will prove as worthy for you as their ancestors have for us—then we know they'll be satisfactory.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**